

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

REGULAR MEETING

SCHOOL BOARD ADMINISTRATIVE COMPLEX

372 WEST DUVAL STREET

February 06, 2025 at 9:30 AM

AGENDA

Opportunity for public comment shall be in accordance with Rule 4.704. Each person who wishes to address the Commission regarding the Consent Agenda or any Discussion and Action Agenda Item shall complete one comment card for each item and submit the card or cards to County staff in the front of the meeting room. Cards shall be submitted before the meeting is called to order.

Rules of decorum and rules for public participation are attached to the agenda handouts.

Invocation (Commissioner Robby Hollingsworth)

Pledge to U.S. Flag

Additions or Deletions

Approval of Agenda

Proclamations

Presentation of the Board Not Requiring Board Vote or Action

Tim Murphy, Chairman

(1) Proclamation No. 2025P-04 - FFA Week - February 17th - 22nd, 2025 (p.1)

Approval of Consent Agenda

Adoption of Consent Agenda

Discussion and Action Items

Kevin Kirby, Assistant County Manager

(1) Springs Valuation Project - Access to Rum Island Park (p.3)

(2) Town of Fort White - Termination of Franchise Fees (p.7)

(3) Bid No. 2024-07 - Resurfacing Bascom Norris - Anderson Columbia -
\$2,750,404.09 (p.12)

(4) Update on Tourist Development, Emergency Management and Donation to
Suwannee County (p.65)

Discussion and Action Items (Continued...)

David Kraus, County Manager

- (5) Site Access Agreement - CoxCom LLC (p.67)
- (6) Public Internet Service Agreement - Library (p.73)
- (7) Interlocal Agreement - Operation of Wastewater Treatment Plant - City of Lake City and Columbia County (p.355)
- (8) Annexation of County Property - City of Lake City (p.364)
- (9) BA 25-23 - City of Lake City Resolution 2025-004 - Agreement with Columbia County Related to Emergency Home Repair (p.366)
- (10) Work-Based Learning Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) - Columbia County School District (p.375)
- (11) Resolution No. 2025R-05 - HCA Florida Request for COPCN (p.378)
- (12) Economic Development Advisory Board Appointments (p.383)

Open Public Comments to the Board – 3 Minute Limit

Staff Comments

Updates from the County Manager

Commissioner Comments

Adjournment



COLUMBIA COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

The Board of County Commissioners meets the 1st and 3rd Thursday of each month in the Columbia County School Board Administrative Complex Auditorium, 372 West Duval Street, Lake City, Florida 32055. The first meeting of every month is at 9:30AM while the second meeting of every month takes place at 5:30PM. All agenda items are due in the Board's office one week prior to the meeting date.

Today's Date: 1/17/2025 Meeting Date: 2/6/2025

Department: BCC Administration

1. Nature and purpose of agenda item:

Proclamation No. 2025P-04 - FFA Week - February 17th - 22nd, 2025

2. Recommended Motion/Action:

Approve

3. Fiscal impact on current budget.

This item has no effect on the current budget.

PROCLAMATION 2025P-04

**A PROCLAMATION BY THE COLUMBIA COUNTY
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS DESIGNATING THE
WEEK OF FEBRUARY 17TH THROUGH FEBRUARY 22ND,
2025 AS NATIONAL FFA ORGANIZATION WEEK IN
COLUMBIA COUNTY**

WHEREAS, Columbia County has a rich heritage in agriculture; and

WHEREAS, the National FFA Organization has been present in Columbia County for the past 90 years; and

WHEREAS, the National FFA Organization provides a strong foundation for the youth of Columbia County and the future of food, fiber and natural resource systems; and

WHEREAS, the National FFA Organization promotes leadership, personal growth and career success among its members; and

WHEREAS, agriculture education and the National FFA Organization ensure a steady supply of young professionals to meet the growing demands in the science, business and technology of agriculture; and

WHEREAS, the National FFA Organization motto-"learning to do, doing to learn, earning to live, living to serve"-gives direction of purpose to these students who take an active role in succeeding in agriculture education; and

WHEREAS, the National FFA Organization promotes citizenship, volunteerism, patriotism, and cooperation.

NOW THEREFORE, The Columbia County Board of County Commissioners hereby proclaim the week of February 17th through 22nd, 2025 as National FFA Organization week in Columbia County, Florida. Proclaimed this 6th day of February, 2025.

ATTEST:

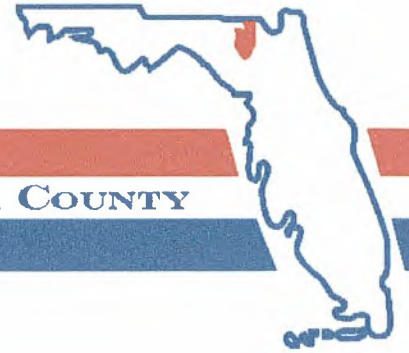
**BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA**

(SEAL)

James M. Swisher, Jr., Clerk of Court

BY: _____
Tim Murphy, Chairman

District No. 1 - Kevin Parnell
District No. 2 - Rocky Ford
District No. 3 - Robby Hollingsworth
District No. 4 - Everett Phillips
District No. 5 - Tim Murphy



BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS • COLUMBIA COUNTY

MEMORANDUM

TO: David Kraus, County Manager

FROM: Kevin Kirby, Assistant County Manager 1/25

DATE: January 23, 2025

RE: Springs Valuation Project Access to Rum Island Park

Attached you will find an email from a professor at the University of Florida requesting to conduct short, voluntary, and anonymous surveys with visitors at Rum Island Park.

The surveys will help to learn about their travel patterns, spending habits, and preferences. This information will allow them to calculate the springs' impact on the economy and highlight their value for recreation and conservation efforts.

Your consideration is appreciate.

BOARD MEETS FIRST AND THIRD THURSDAY AT 5:30 P.M.

P.O. BOX 1529

LAKE CITY, FLORIDA 32056-1529

PHONE (386) 755-4100

Charyll Bradley

From: Deborah Admire
Sent: Tuesday, January 21, 2025 10:48 AM
To: Charyll Bradley
Subject: FW: Springs Valuation Project Access to Rum Island Park?

Good morning Charyll,

Please see below emails requesting to conduct short, voluntary, and anonymous surveys with visitors at Rum Island Park. Mr. Pittman is requesting this to be placed on the February 6, 2025, agenda for the CCBCC meeting.

Thank you. Please let me know if you need anything.

Sincerely,

Deborah K. Admire

Deborah K. Admire
Office Manager
Columbia County Landscape and Parks
Clint Pittman, Director
Phone: (386) 719-7545
Fax: (386) 719-7544
dadmire@columbiacountyfla.com

From: Stacie Greco [mailto:sgreco@AlachuaCounty.US]
Sent: Monday, January 13, 2025 4:45 PM
To: Deborah Admire <dadmire@columbiacountyfla.com>
Cc: kklizentyte@ufl.edu
Subject: Springs Valuation Project Access to Rum Island Park?

External Sender - From: (Stacie Greco
<sgreco@AlachuaCounty.US>)

This message came from outside your organization.

WARNING This message has originated from an External Source. This may be a phishing email that can result in unauthorized access. Please use proper judgment and caution when opening attachments, or clicking links.

Hello. Alachua County has received grant funding to quantify the economic impact of springs recreation in our region. We have hired Dr. Kotryna Klizentyte (copied) with UF to implement the study. Rum Island Park is one of the springs of interest since we know it is a favorite of many of our springs lovers! Below is an email requesting permission to conduct on-site surveys. Waiving fees is helpful with the budget, if possible.

Thanks for your help!
Stacie

Stacie Greco

Water Resources Program Manager
Environmental Protection Department
14 NE 1st Street • Gainesville • FL • 32601
352-264-6829 (office)
www.AlachuaCountyWater.org



PLEASE NOTE: Florida has a very broad public records law (F.S.119).
All e-mails to and from County Officials and County Staff are kept as public records. Your e-mail communications, including your e-mail address, may be disclosed to the public and media at any time.

Subject: Request for Permission to Conduct Visitor Surveys

My name is Kotryna Klizentyte, and I'm an assistant professor at the University of Florida. I'm conducting a study to better understand the economic and recreational value of Florida's springs. This research focuses on how visitors contribute to local economies through spending on activities like entry fees, equipment rentals, and nearby businesses.

To do this, we'd like to conduct short, voluntary, and anonymous surveys with visitors at numerous springs. The surveys will help us learn about their travel patterns, spending habits, and preferences. This information will allow us to calculate the springs' impact on the economy and highlight their value for recreation and conservation efforts.

We'd greatly appreciate your permission to conduct these surveys on-site. We're happy to work with you to schedule this in a way that minimizes disruption to visitors. We intend to have one surveyor on site at an average of once a week from January-July 2025. Please let me know if you'd like more details or have any questions.

Thank you for considering this request!

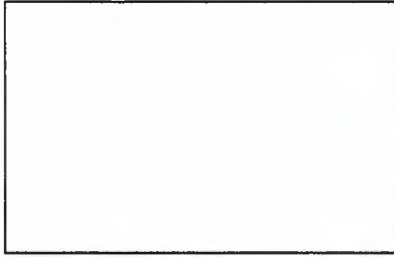
Sincerely,

Kotryna Klizentyte

Assistant Professor of Natural Resource Economics and Policy

School of Forest, Fisheries, and Geomatics Sciences

University of Florida



Kotryna Klizentyte (she/her)

Assistant Professor

Natural Resource Economics and Policy

School of Forest, Fisheries, and Geomatics Sciences

University of Florida

kklizentyte@ufl.edu





COLUMBIA COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

The Board of County Commissioners meets the 1st and 3rd Thursday of each month in the Columbia County School Board Administrative Complex Auditorium, 372 West Duval Street, Lake City, Florida 32055. The first meeting of every month is at 9:30AM while the second meeting of every month takes place at 5:30PM. All agenda items are due in the Board's office one week prior to the meeting date.

Today's Date: 1/24/2025 Meeting Date: 2/6/2025

Department: Public Works

1. Nature and purpose of agenda item:

On June 1, 2024 the Board voted unanimously to terminate the Interlocal Agreement with the Town of Fort White to end on September 30, 2024. Currently the County owes the Town of Fort White franchise fees for the period 4/1/24 through 9/30/24 in the amount of \$1,629.42.

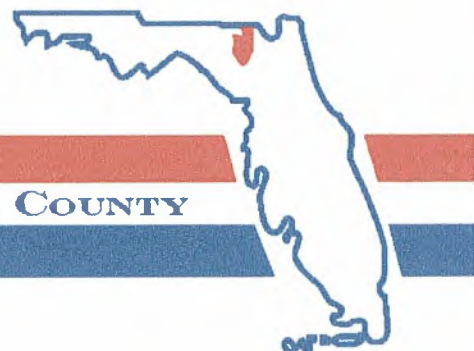
2. Recommended Motion/Action:

Discussion

3. Fiscal impact on current budget.

This item has no effect on the current budget.

District No. 1 - Kevin Parnell
District No. 2 - Rocky Ford
District No. 3 - Robby Hollingsworth
District No. 4 - Everett Phillips
District No. 5 - Tim Murphy



BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS • COLUMBIA COUNTY

MEMORANDUM

TO: David Kraus, County Manager

FROM: Kevin Kirby, Assistant County Manager 14

DATE: January 22, 2025

RE: Town of Fort White---Franchise Fee Payments

In January 2023 the County modified its contract with Waste Pro to allow for the Town of Fort White to be serviced pursuant to that contract.

- Interlocal Agreement was signed January 19, 2023
- Town of Fort White Resolution R2023-34 approving the Interlocal Agreement dated January 30, 2023

In the Interlocal Agreement under Section 3. Services Provided. The parties through their respective staff agree to work together towards the purpose with specific responsibilities divided as follows: the County's obligation with respect to franchise fees on commercial accounts within the Town is to one. Ensure Waste Pro provides the same level of service to the Town as the unincorporated areas of the County receive and two. To receive and forward any franchise payment made by Waste Pro that are related to commercial accounts located inside the Town.

To date the County has paid the Town of Fort White the following franchise fees:

• Period 11/1/22 – 12/1/22	On 7/17/24	Check #53400	\$ 767.38
• Period 1/1/23 – 12/31/23	On 7/3/24	Check # 53225	\$4,052.02
• Period 1/1/24 – 3/31/24	On 7/3/24	Check # 53225	<u>\$ 814.72</u>
		Total Paid to date	\$5,634.12

On June 1, 2024, the Board voted unanimously to terminate the Interlocal Agreement with the Town of Fort White to end on September 30, 2024.

Currently the County owes the Town of Fort White franchise fees for the period 4/1/24 through 9/30/24 in the amount of \$1,629.42.

BOARD MEETS FIRST AND THIRD THURSDAY AT 5:30 P.M.

Therefore, at this time is it the intent of the Board of County Commissioners to discontinue any future franchise fee remittances back to the Town of Fort White?

Please advise as how to proceed.

Franchise Fees paid to the Town of Fort White

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS - CLAIMS FUND COLUMBIA COUNTY • LAKE CITY, FLORIDA

AMOUNT 53400

11/22 - 12-22 07/17/24 FRANCHISE FEES 11-12/22

767.38

TOWN OF FORT WHITE

2109

53400

*****767.38

DETACH AND RETAIN THIS STUB FOR YOUR RECORDS

THIS DOCUMENT HAS A COLORED SECURITY BACKGROUND. DO NOT CASH IF THE WORD "VOID" IS VISIBLE. THIS PAPER HAS AN ARTIFICIAL WATERMARK ON REVERSE SIDE AND IS ALTERATION PROTECTED.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS - CLAIMS FUND
COLUMBIA COUNTY • LAKE CITY, FLORIDA
P.O. BOX 1529
LAKE CITY, FL 32056-1529



53400

63-8448/2631

DATE 07/17/2024 CHECK NO. 53400 AMOUNT \$*****767.38

PAY SEVEN HUNDRED SIXTY SEVEN AND 38/100 DOLLARS *****

TOWN OF FORT WHITE
PO BOX 129
FORT WHITE FL 32038

VOID AFTER 90 DAYS

CHAIRMAN BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

CLERK OF CIRCUIT COURT

FIRST FEDERAL BANK

53400 263184488 22324837

THIS DOCUMENT HAS A COLORED SECURITY BACKGROUND. DO NOT CASH IF THE WORD "VOID" IS VISIBLE. THIS PAPER HAS AN ARTIFICIAL WATERMARK ON REVERSE SIDE AND IS ALTERATION PROTECTED.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS - CLAIMS FUND
COLUMBIA COUNTY • LAKE CITY, FLORIDA
P.O. BOX 1529
LAKE CITY, FL 32056-1529



53225

63-8448/2631

DATE 07/03/2024 CHECK NO. 53225 AMOUNT \$***34,315.40

PAY THIRTY FOUR THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED FIFTEEN AND 40/100 DOLLARS *****

TOWN OF FORT WHITE
PO BOX 129
FORT WHITE FL 32038

VOID AFTER 90 DAYS

CHAIRMAN BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

CLERK OF CIRCUIT COURT

FIRST FEDERAL BANK

53225 263184488 22324837

Payment to Fort White

Franchise Fees January 1, 2024 - March 31, 2024	\$	814.71	102-0000-323.70-00
Franchise Fees January 1, 2023 - December 31, 2023	\$	4,052.02	102-0000-323.70-00
Katalox Restocking Fee	\$	2,017.93	405-3325-533.30-52
Water Utility Annual Fee	\$	25,000.00	405-3325-533.30-34
	\$	31,884.66	

Franchise Fees owed to the Town of Fort White

Fort White Franchise Fees April 1, 2024 through September 30, 2024

Acct #	Ft. White Commercial Garbage Collection	Container Size	8% Franchise Fee Billed	8% Franchise Fee Billed	8% Franchise Fee Billed	8% Franchise Fee Billed	8% Franchise Fee Billed	8% Franchise Fee Billed
			Apr-24	May-24	Jun-24	Jul-24	Aug-24	Sep-24
CC	Windstream	Commercial Cart	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
CC	Springs Retreat	Commercial Cart	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
CC	Pentacostal Believer's Church	Commercial Cart	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
CC	About Your Insurance	Commercial Cart	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
29198	Shiya LLC (Pit Stop)	6 yard	\$ 11.81	\$ 11.81	\$ 11.81	\$ 11.81	\$ 11.81	\$ 11.81
29199	Ft. White Community Thrift	8 yard	\$ 15.74	\$ 15.74	\$ 15.74	\$ 15.74	\$ 15.74	\$ 15.74
CC	Karen's Country Cuts	Commercial Cart	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
29201	NAPA - Auto Supply (T&M Outdoors)	2 yard	\$ 3.94	\$ 3.94	\$ 3.94	\$ 3.94	\$ 3.94	\$ 3.94
CC	Fort White Baptist Church	Commercial Cart	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
CC	Country Rivers Realty	Commercial Cart	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
CC	Fort White Methodist Church	Commercial Cart	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
29205	Pit Stop #37 / Frisby Management LLC	6 yard	\$ 11.81	\$ 11.81	\$ 11.81	\$ 11.81	\$ 11.81	\$ 11.81
29205	Pit Stop #37 / Frisby Management LLC	8 yard	\$ 15.74	\$ 15.74	\$ 15.74	\$ 15.74	\$ 15.74	\$ 15.74
29206	Fort White Post Office	4 yard	\$ 7.87	\$ 7.87	\$ 7.87	\$ 7.87	\$ 7.87	\$ 7.87
CC	Iglesia De Dios, Inc.	Commercial Cart	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
CC	Antioch Baptist Church	(2) Commercial Cart	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
CC	Ft. White Church of God	Commercial Cart	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
29211	Ft. White Automotive	2 yard	\$ 3.94	\$ 3.94	\$ 3.94	\$ 3.94	\$ 3.94	\$ 3.94
29212	Ace Heat & Air	6 yard	\$ 11.81	\$ 11.81	\$ 11.81	\$ 11.81	\$ 11.81	\$ 11.81
CC	North Fl. Pharmacy	(2) Commercial Cart	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
29214	Shop Smart, Jay Nam	4 yard x2 week	\$ 7.87	\$ 7.87	\$ 7.87	\$ 7.87	\$ 7.87	\$ 7.87
29215	William Koon	2 yard	\$ 3.94	\$ 3.94	\$ 3.94	\$ 3.94	\$ 3.94	\$ 3.94
CC	Fort White Senior Center	Commercial Cart	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
CC	Isiah Ministries	Commercial Cart	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
CC	Ft. White Gun Club	Commercial Cart	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
CC	A&B Construction II	Commercial Cart	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
CC	Ice For Less LLC	Commercial Cart	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
29220	Ft. White Ace Hardware	6 yard	\$ 11.81	\$ 11.81	\$ 11.81	\$ 11.81	\$ 11.81	\$ 11.81
29221	Family Dollar	8 yard	\$ 15.74	\$ 15.74	\$ 15.74	\$ 15.74	\$ 15.74	\$ 15.74
29222	Sam's Discount Liquor	4 yard x2 week	\$ 31.48	\$ 31.48	\$ 31.48	\$ 31.48	\$ 31.48	\$ 31.48
29223	Lumber By Lance	2 yard	\$ 3.94	\$ 3.94	\$ 3.94	\$ 3.94	\$ 3.94	\$ 3.94
CC	Red's Tavern	Commercial Cart	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
29225	Riverwood Lodge ALF	6 yard x2 week	\$ 7.87	\$ 7.87	\$ 7.87	\$ 7.87	\$ 7.87	\$ 7.87
29226	Subway of Ft. White	6 yard	\$ 15.74	\$ 15.74	\$ 15.74	\$ 15.74	\$ 15.74	\$ 15.74
29227	S&S Food Store/Sunstop #315	8 yard	\$ 15.74	\$ 15.74	\$ 15.74	\$ 15.74	\$ 15.74	\$ 15.74
29228	Dicks Realty	2 yard	\$ 3.94	\$ 3.94	\$ 3.94	\$ 3.94	\$ 3.94	\$ 3.94
CC	Nicole Wirth	Commercial Cart	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
CC	Clean Carts, LLC	Commercial Cart	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
29231	Hungry Howies	4 yard x2 week	\$ 23.61	\$ 23.61	\$ 23.61	\$ 23.61	\$ 23.61	\$ 23.61
CC	Three Rivers Auto & RV	Commercial Cart	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
29233	Ace Secure Storage	2 yard	\$ 7.87	\$ 7.87	\$ 7.87	\$ 7.87	\$ 7.87	\$ 7.87
CC	MZ Pat's Mobile Café	Commercial Cart	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
CC	Ft. White Produce	Commercial Cart	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
29236	Paul's Kitchen	4 yard	\$ 7.87	\$ 7.87	\$ 7.87	\$ 7.87	\$ 7.87	\$ 7.87
29237	Ft. White General Custom / Herman Langford	4 yard	\$ 7.87	\$ 7.87	\$ 7.87	\$ 7.87	\$ 7.87	\$ 7.87
CC	Ft. White Library	Commercial Cart	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
29403	Dollar General 7897	8 yard	\$ 15.74	\$ 15.74	\$ 15.74	\$ 15.74	\$ 15.74	\$ 15.74
29506	The Collective Food Yard	2 yard	\$ 3.94	\$ 3.94	\$ 3.94	\$ 3.94	\$ 3.94	\$ 3.94
29518	Crazy Wings	2 yard	\$ 3.94	\$ 3.94	\$ 3.94	\$ 3.94	\$ 3.94	\$ 3.94
Total Franchise Fees Billed:			\$ 271.57	\$ 271.57	\$ 271.57	\$ 271.57	\$ 271.57	\$ 271.57

* Customers were billed 8% Franchise Fees Apr 2024 - Sept 2024 (12% minus 4% for Disposal Fee per Contract).

* Commercial Carts- are collected with residential trucks and are NOT billed the franchise fee.



COLUMBIA COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

The Board of County Commissioners meets the 1st and 3rd Thursday of each month in the Columbia County School Board Administrative Complex Auditorium, 372 West Duval Street, Lake City, Florida 32055. The first meeting of every month is at 9:30AM while the second meeting of every month takes place at 5:30PM. All agenda items are due in the Board's office one week prior to the meeting date.

Today's Date: 1/30/2025 Meeting Date: 2/6/2025

Department: Purchasing

1. Nature and purpose of agenda item:

The project consists of Resurfacing Bascom Norris Road from SR 47 to SW Faith Road. Major work items include, but is not limited to maintenance of traffic, erosion control, clearing and grubbing, earthwork, drainage, base construction, asphalt paving, grassing, signs and pavement markings.

2. Recommended Motion/Action:

Staff is recommending Board to award bid to Anderson Columbia for the proposed amount of \$2,750,404.09

3. Fiscal impact on current budget.

This item is currently budgeted. The account number to be charged is 30254275416063

District No. 1 – Kevin Parnell
District No. 2 – Rocky Ford
District No. 3 – Robby Hollingsworth
District No. 4 – Everett Phillips
District No. 5 – Tim Murphy



BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS • COLUMBIA COUNTY

M E M O R A N D U M

DATE: January 21, 2025

TO: Board of County Commissioners

FROM: Erica Jones, Purchasing Officer

RE: Agenda item for February 6, 2025
2024-07 Resurfacing Bascom Norris Rd from SR 47 to SW Faith

On June 24, 2024 one (1) submittal was received in response to 2024-07. Bids were opened and tallied on June 24, 2024; The submittal was determined to be qualified meeting all of the required specifications. (Bid Tabulation and Agreement attached)

Staff is recommending the Board to award 2024-07 to **Anderson Columbia, Inc.** and to approve the Construction Agreement.

BOARD MEETS FIRST THURSDAY AT 9:30 A.M. AND THIRD THURSDAY AT 5:30 P.M.

Pay Item No.	Pay Item Description	Quantity	Units	Unit Price	Total Cost
101-1	Mobilization	1	LS	\$ 320,633.03	\$ 320,633.03
102-1	Maintenance of Traffic	1	LS	\$ 148,336.46	\$ 148,336.46
102-14	Traffic Control Office	96	HR	\$ 142.73	\$ 13,702.08
104-10-3	Sediment Barrier	4700	LF	\$ 5.01	\$ 23,547.00
110-1-1	Clearing & Grubbing	5.07	AC	\$ 14,696.35	\$ 74,510.49
110-2-2	Selective Clearing & Grubbing	0.08	AC	\$ 325,056.17	\$ 26,004.49
110-4-10	Removal of Existing Concrete	190.5	SY	\$ 158.87	\$ 30,264.74
110-7-1	Mailbox F&I	5	EA	\$ 555.07	\$ 2,775.35
120-1	Regular Excavation	1524.00	CY	\$ 40.36	\$ 61,508.64
120-6	Embankment	1170	CY	\$ 42.47	\$ 49,689.90
160-4	Type B Stabilization	6383.30	SY	\$ 6.67	\$ 42,576.61
285701	Optional Base, Base Group 1	2784.60	SY	\$ 28.47	\$ 79,277.56
285706	Optional Base, Base Group 6	3516.00	SY	\$ 39.31	\$ 138,213.96
286-1	Turnout Construction	3390.94	SY	\$ 16.78	\$ 56,899.97
327-70-6	Milling	27806.60	SY	\$ 3.75	\$ 104,274.75
334-1-13	Superpave Asphaltic Conc, Traffic C base lift 1"	1723.30	TN	\$ 220.99	\$ 380,832.07
337-1-1	Friction Course Asphaltic Conc, Traffic C surface lift 1.5	3024.30	TN	\$ 208.04	\$ 629,175.37
0425-1521	Inlets, DT BOT, Type C	1.00	EA	\$ 18,635.02	\$ 18,635.02
430-174-118	Pipe Culvert, 18" SD	72	LF	\$ 206.62	\$ 14,876.64
430-175-118	Pipe Culvert, 18" S/CD	46	LF	\$ 175.49	\$ 8,072.54
430-174-218	Pipe Culvert Arch SD	438	LF	\$ 154.44	\$ 67,644.72
430-982-125	Mitered End Section, Optional Round 18" S/CD	2	EA	\$ 2,719.17	\$ 5,438.34
430-984-125	Mitered End Section, Optional Round 18" SD	6	EA	\$ 3,148.72	\$ 18,892.32
430-984-625	Mitered End Section, Optional-Elliptical/Arch, 18CD	2	EA	\$ 2,757.24	\$ 5,514.48
522-1	Concrete sidewalk and driveways, 4" thick	183.90	SY	\$ 216.50	\$ 39,814.35
527-2	Detectable Warnings	170.40	SF	\$ 55.51	\$ 9,458.90
570-1-1	Performance Turf	9627.00	SY	\$ 3.96	\$ 38,122.92
570-1-2	Performance Turf, Sod	8195.00	SY	\$ 3.96	\$ 32,452.20
700-1-11	Single Post Sign, F&I Ground Mount, Up To 12 SF	17	AS	\$ 753.31	\$ 12,806.27
700-1-500	Single Column Sign, Relocate	1	AS	\$ 182.38	\$ 182.38
700-1-600	Single Column Sign, Remove	21	AS	\$ 91.99	\$ 1,931.79
706-1-3	Raised Pavment Markers	844	AS	\$ 14.27	\$ 12,043.88
710-90	Painted Pavment Markings Final Surface	1	LS	\$ 237,888.92	\$ 237,888.92
660-4-11	Vehicle Detection System, Video	1	EA	\$ 28,546.68	\$ 28,546.68
660-4-12	Vehicle Detection System, Video, Above Ground	1	EA	\$ 15,859.26	\$ 15,859.26
Grand Total				\$2,750,404.09	

COLUMBIA COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
COLUMBIA COUNTY PROJECT NUMBER 2024-07
Resurfacing Bascom Norris Road from SR 47 to SW Faith Road

ALL ITEMS MAY BE INCREASED, DECREASED, OR OMITTED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

ALL MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO BOTH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE LATEST FDOT
STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION AND THE LATEST FDOT DESIGN
STANDARDS.

ALL INCIDENTAL WORK INCLUDED IN THESE ITEMS
ALL UNIT PRICE AND TOTAL SPACES MUST BE FILLED IN TO CORRELATE WITH EACH ITEM

Note. contractors shall be in compliance with chapter 489, Florida statutes, licensure
requirements.

Florida construction industries licensing board certification.

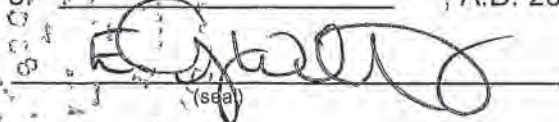
E. Tony Williams Jr.

(name of holder)

CGC 060909

(certificate no)

In witness whereof, the bidder has hereunto set his signature and affixed his seal this 24th day
of June, A.D. 20 24


(seal)

By: E. Tony Williams Jr.

Title. Vice President

Type or print name of firm: Anderson Columbia Co., Inc.

Address. P.O. Box 1829, Lake City, FL. 32056 * 871 NW Guerdon Street, Lake City, FL. 32056

Contact person. E. Tony Williams Jr.

Telephone No. 386 752 7585

Fax no.: 386 755 9132

CONSTRUCTION AGREEMENT

COLUMBIA COUNTY, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, by and through its Board of County Commissioners, situated at 135 NE Hernando Avenue, Suite 203, Lake City, Florida 32056- 1529 (the "County"), hereby enters into this Construction Agreement on this ____ day of _____, 2025 with **Anderson Columbia Co., Inc.** (the "Contractor") of P.O. Box 1829, Lake City, FL 32056 (address) a contractor licensed to perform all work in the State of Florida in connection with the County's Project No. 2024-07 (the "Project"), as said work is set forth in the Plans and Specifications and other Contract Documents hereafter specified (the "Work"). The designee for the Project and the Work, as referenced in this Agreement, shall be:

Chad Williams

The County and the Contractor, for the consideration herein set forth, agree as follows:

Section 1. Contract Documents

The Contract Documents consist of this Agreement, the Exhibits described in Section 4 hereof, the Legal Advertisement, the Instructions to Bidders, the Proposal and any duly executed and issued addenda, Change Orders, Work Directive Changes, Field Orders, Work Authorizations and amendments relating thereto. All of the foregoing Contract Documents are incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement (all of said documents including the Agreement sometimes being referred to herein as the "Contract Documents" and sometimes as the "Agreement"). A copy of the Contract Documents shall be maintained by Contractor at the Project site at all times during the performance of the Work.

Section 2. Scope of Work

The Contractor agrees to furnish and pay for all management, supervision, financing, labor, materials, tools, fuel, supplies, utilities, equipment and services of every kind and type necessary to diligently, timely, and fully perform and complete in a good and workmanlike manner the Work required by this Agreement.

Section 3. Contract Amount

In consideration of the faithful performance by the Contractor of the covenants in this Agreement to the full satisfaction and acceptance of the County, the County agrees to pay, or cause to be paid, to Contractor the following amount (herein "Contract Amount"), in accordance with the terms of this Agreement: \$2,750,404.09 (two million seven hundred fifty thousand four hundred four dollars and nine cents).

[INSERT SCHEDULE OF UNIT PRICES AS APPLICABLE]

Section 4. Exhibits Incorporated

The following documents are expressly agreed to be incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement:

- A. Legal Advertisement
- B. Invitation to Bid
- C. Bid Proposal with required forms
- D. Performance Bond
- E. Public Payment Bond
- F. Insurance Requirements, including certificates of insurance
- G. Form of Release and Affidavit
- H. Change Order Form
- I. Notice of Award
- J. Notice to Proceed Form
- K. Application for Payment Form
- L. Special Conditions, if any
- M. **Project Plans**
- N. _____
- O. _____
- P. _____

Section 5. Bonds

A. The Contractor shall provide Performance and Payment Bonds, in the form prescribed in the Exhibits to the Agreement, in the amount of 100% of the Contract Amount, the costs of which are to be paid by Contractor. The Performance and Payment Bonds shall be underwritten by a surety authorized to do business in the State of Florida and otherwise acceptable to the County; provided, however, the surety shall be rated as "A-" or better as to general policy holders rating and Class V or higher rating as to financial size category and the amount required shall not exceed 5% of the reported policy holder's surplus, all as reported in the most current Best Key Rating Guide, published by A.M. Best Company, Inc. of 75 Fulton Street, New York, New York 10038.

B. If the surety for any bond furnished by Contractor is declared bankrupt, becomes insolvent, its right to do business is terminated in the State of Florida, or it ceases to meet the requirements imposed by the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall, within five (5) calendar days thereafter, substitute another bond and surety, both of which shall be subject to the County's approval.

Section 6. Contract Time and Liquidated Damages

A. Time is of the essence in the performance of the Work under this Agreement. The "Commencement Date" shall be established in the Notice to Proceed to be issued by the County. The Contractor shall commence the Work within five (5) calendar days from the Commencement Date. No Work shall be performed at the Project site prior to the Commencement Date. Any Work performed by the Contractor prior to the Commencement Date shall be at the sole risk of the Contractor. The Work shall be substantially completed within 234 calendar days from the

Commencement Date. The date of substantial completion of the Work (or designated portions thereof) is the date certified by the County when construction is sufficiently complete, in accordance with the Contract Documents, so the County can occupy or utilize the Work (or designated portions thereof) for the use for which it is intended. The Work shall be fully completed and ready for final acceptance by the County within 30 calendar days from the Commencement Date (herein "Contract Time").

B. The County and the Contractor recognize that, since time is of the essence for this Agreement, the County will suffer financial loss if the Work is not substantially completed within the time specified above, as said time may be adjusted as provided for herein. Should the Contractor fail to substantially complete the Work within the time period noted above, the County shall be entitled to assess, as liquidated damages, but not as a penalty, \$1,000.00 Per Day for each calendar day thereafter until substantial completion is achieved. The Project shall be deemed to be substantially completed on the date the County issues a Substantial Completion Certificate pursuant to the terms hereof. The Contractor hereby expressly waives and relinquishes any right which it may have to seek to characterize the above noted liquidated damages as a penalty, which the parties agree represents a fair and reasonable estimate of the County's actual damages at the time of contracting if the Contractor fails to substantially complete the Work in a timely manner.

C. When any period of time is referenced by days herein, it shall be computed to exclude the first day and include the last day of such period. If the last day of any such period falls on a Saturday or Sunday or on a day made a legal holiday by the law of the applicable jurisdiction, such day shall be omitted from the computation, and the last day shall become the next succeeding day which is not a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday.

Section 7. Intent of Contract Documents and Contractor Representations

A. It is the intent of the Contract Documents to describe a functionally complete project (or portion thereof) to be constructed in accordance with the Contract Documents. Any work, materials or equipment that may reasonably be inferred from the Contract Documents as being required to produce the intended result shall be supplied whether or not specifically called for. When words which have a well-known technical or trade meaning are used to describe work, materials or equipment, such words shall be interpreted in accordance with that meaning. Reference to standard specifications, manuals or codes of any technical society, organization or association or to the laws or regulations of any governmental authority having jurisdiction over the Project, whether such reference be specific or by implication, shall mean the latest standard specification, manual, code, law or regulation in effect at the time the Work is performed, except as may be otherwise specifically stated herein.

B. If before or during the performance of the Work, Contractor discovers a conflict, error or discrepancy in the Contract Documents, Contractor immediately shall report same to the County in writing and before proceeding with the Work affected thereby shall obtain a written interpretation or clarification from the County. Contractor shall take field measurements and verify field conditions and shall carefully compare such field measurements and conditions and other information known to Contractor with the Contract Documents before commencing any portion of the Work.

C. Drawings are intended to show general arrangements, design and extent of Work and are not intended to serve as shop drawings. Specifications are separated into divisions for convenience of reference only and shall not be interpreted as establishing divisions for the Work, trades, subcontracts, or extent of any part of the Work. In the event of a discrepancy between or among the drawings, specifications or other Contract Document provisions, Contractor shall be required to comply with the provision which is the more restrictive or stringent requirement upon the Contractor, as determined by the County.

D. In order to induce Owner to enter into this Agreement Contractor makes the following representations:

- D.1 Contractor has examined and carefully studied the Contract Documents (including those listed in Section 4) and the other related data identified in the Project Documents including “technical data.”
- D.2 Contractor has visited the site and become familiar with and is satisfied as to the general, local, and site conditions that may affect cost, progress, performance or furnishing of the Work.
- D.3 Contractor is familiar with and is satisfied as to all federal, state, and local Laws and Regulations that may affect cost, progress, performance and furnishing of the Work.
- D.4 Contractor has carefully studied all reports of explorations and tests of subsurface conditions at or contiguous to site and all drawings of physical conditions in or relating to existing surface or subsurface structures at or contiguous to the site. Contractor acknowledges that Owner and County do not assume responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of information and data shown or indicated in the Contract Documents with respect to Underground Facilities at or contiguous to the site. Contractor has obtained and carefully studied (or assumes responsibility for having done so) all such additional supplementary examinations, investigations, explorations, tests, studies, and data concerning conditions (surface, subsurface, and Underground Facilities) at or contiguous to the site or otherwise which may affect cost, progress, performance, or furnishing of the Work or which relate to any aspect of the means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures of construction to be employed by Contractor and safety precautions, and

programs incident thereto. Contractor does not consider that any additional examinations, investigations, explorations, tests, studies, or data are necessary for the performance and furnishing of the Work at the Contract Price, within the Contract Times and in accordance with the other terms and conditions of the Contract Documents.

- D.5 Contractor is aware of the general nature of work to be performed by Owner and others at the site that relates to the Work as indicated in the Contract Documents.
- D.6 Contractor has correlated the information known to Contractor, information and observation obtained from visits to the site, reports, and drawings identified in the Contract Documents and all additional examinations, investigations, explorations, tests, studies, and data with the Contract Documents.
- D.7 Contractor has given the County written notice of all conflicts, errors, ambiguities or discrepancies that Contractor has discovered in the Contract Documents and the written resolution thereof by the County is acceptable to Contractor, and the Contract Documents are generally sufficient to indicate and convey understanding of all terms and conditions for performance and furnishing of the Work.

Section 8. Investigation and Utilities

A. Contractor shall have the sole responsibility of satisfying itself concerning the nature and location of the Work and the general and local conditions, and particularly, but without limitation, with respect to the following: those affecting transportation, access, disposal, handling and storage of materials; availability and quality of labor; water and electric power; availability and condition of roads; work area; living facilities; climatic conditions and seasons; physical conditions at the work-site and the project area as a whole; topography and ground surface conditions; nature and quantity of the surface materials to be encountered; subsurface conditions; equipment and facilities needed preliminary to and during performance of the Work; and all other costs associated with such performance. The failure of Contractor to acquaint itself with any applicable conditions shall not relieve Contractor from any of its responsibilities to perform under the Contract Documents, nor shall it be considered the basis for any claim for additional time or compensation.

B. Contractor shall locate all existing roadways, railways, drainage facilities and utility services above, upon, or under the Project site, said roadways, railways, drainage facilities and utilities being referred to in this Sub-Section 8.B. as the "Utilities". Contractor shall contact the owners of all Utilities to determine the necessity for relocating or temporarily interrupting any Utilities during the construction of the Project. Contractor shall schedule and coordinate its Work around any such relocation or temporary service interruption. Contractor shall be responsible for properly shoring, supporting and protecting all Utilities at all times during the course of the Work.

Section 9. Schedule

A. The Contractor, within ten (10) calendar days after receipt of a Notice of Award, shall prepare and submit to the County, for their review and approval, a progress schedule for the Project (herein "Progress Schedule"). The Progress Schedule shall relate to all Work required by the Contract Documents and shall: show the various activities of work in sufficient detail to demonstrate a reasonable and workable plan to complete the Project within the Contract Time; show the order and interdependence of activities and the sequence for accomplishing the Work and describe all activities in sufficient detail so that the County can readily identify the work and measure the progress on of each activity; show each activity with a beginning work date, a duration, and a monetary value; include activities for procurement fabrication, and delivery of materials, plant, and equipment, and review time for shop drawings and submittals; include milestone activities when milestones are required by the Contract Documents; and in a Project with more than one phase, adequately identify each phase and its completion date, and not allow activities to span more than one phase. The Contractor shall also submit a working plan with the Progress Schedule, consisting of a concise written description of the construction plan.

B. The County will return inadequate schedules to the Contractor for corrections and Contractor shall resubmit a corrected schedule within five (5) calendar days from the date of the County's return transmittal. The County will use the accepted Project Schedule as the baseline against which to measure the progress. However, by acceptance of the Project Schedule, the County does not endorse or otherwise certify the validity or accuracy of the activity durations or sequencing of activities.

C. The Progress Schedule shall be updated by the Contractor if there is a significant change in the planned order or duration of an activity or upon the request of the County, which shall not be requested more than [INSERT TIMES] a month. All updates to the Progress Schedule shall be subject to the County's review and approval. The County's review and approval of submitted the Progress Schedule and any required or requested updates shall be a condition precedent to the County's obligation to pay the Contractor.

Section 10. Progress Payments

A. Prior to submitting its first Application for Payment, Contractor shall submit to the County, for their review and approval, a schedule of values based upon the Contract Price, listing the major elements of the Work and the dollar value for each element. After its approval by the County, this schedule of values shall be used as the basis for the Contractor's monthly Applications for Payment. This schedule shall be updated and submitted each month to the County along with a completed and notarized copy of the Application for Payment form.

B. Prior to submitting its first Application for Payment, Contractor shall submit to the County a complete list of all its proposed subcontractors and materialmen. The first Application for Payment shall be submitted no earlier than thirty (30) days after the Commencement Date.

C. If payment is requested on the basis of materials and equipment not incorporated into the Project, but delivered and suitably stored at the site or at another location agreed to by the County in writing, the Application for Payment shall also be accompanied by a bill of sale, invoice or other documentation warranting that the County has received the materials and equipment free and clear of all liens, charges, security interests and encumbrances, together with evidence that the materials and equipment are covered by appropriate property insurance and other arrangements to protect the County's interest therein, all of which shall be subject to the County's satisfaction.

D. Contractor shall submit its monthly Application for Payment to the County on or before the 25th day of each month for work performed during the previous month. Invoices received after the 25th day of each month shall be considered for payment as part of the next month's application. Within ten (10) calendar days after receipt of each Application for Payment, the County shall either:

- D.1 indicate his approval of the requested payment;
- D.2 indicate his approval of only a portion of the requested payment, stating in writing his reasons therefore; or
- D.3 return the Application for Payment to the Contractor indicating, in writing, the reason for refusing to approve payment.

In the event of a total denial and return of the Application for Payment by the County, the Contractor may make the necessary corrections and resubmit the Application for Payment. The County shall, within thirty (30) calendar days after County approval of an Application for Payment, pay the Contractor the amounts so approved. Provided, however, in no event shall the County be obligated to pay any amount greater than that portion of the Application for Payment approved by the County.

E. The County shall retain five percent (5%) of the gross amount of each monthly payment request or five percent (5%) of the portion thereof approved by the County for payment, whichever is less. Such sums shall be accumulated and released to Contractor with final payment.

F. Monthly payments to Contractor shall in no way imply approval or acceptance of Contractor's work.

G. Each Application for Payment shall be accompanied by a Release and Affidavit, in the form attached to this Agreement, showing that all materials, labor, equipment and other bills associated with that portion of the Work for which payment is being requested have been paid in full. The County shall not be required to make payment until and unless these affidavits are furnished by the Contractor.

H. The County reserves the right to issue joint checks to Contractor and its material suppliers, subcontractors, labor unions, equipment suppliers, etc., if, in the County's sole judgment, it is necessary to do so to ensure payment to the above named parties or if above named parties have filed a notice of nonpayment, lien or intent to lien, stop notice, etc.

Section 11. Payments Withheld

A. The County may decline to approve any Application for Payment, or portions thereof, because of subsequently discovered evidence or subsequent inspections. The County may nullify the whole or any part of any approval for payment previously issued and the County may withhold any payments otherwise due Contractor under this Agreement or any other agreement between the County and Contractor, to such extent as may be necessary in the County's opinion to protect it from loss because of:

- A.1 Defective Work not remedied;
- A.2 Third party claims filed or reasonable evidence indicating probable filing of such claims;
- A.3 Failure of Contractor to make payment properly to subcontractors or for labor, materials or equipment;
- A.4 Reasonable doubt that the Work can be completed for the unpaid balance of the Contract Amount;
- A.5 Reasonable indication that the Work will not be completed within the Contract Time;
- A.6 Unsatisfactory prosecution of the Work by the Contractor;
- A.7 Failure to provide accurate and current "As-Builts"; or
- A.8 Any other material breach of the Contract Documents.

B. If these conditions in Subsection 11.A are not remedied or removed, the County may, after three (3) days written notice, rectify the same at Contractor's expense. The County also may offset against any sums due Contractor the amount of any liquidated or unliquidated obligations of Contractor to the County, whether relating to or arising out of this Agreement or any other agreement between Contractor and the County.

Section 12. Final Payment

A. The County shall make final payment to Contractor within thirty (30) calendar days after the Work is finally inspected and accepted by the County in accordance with Section 25.B. herein, provided that Contractor first, and as an explicit condition precedent to the accrual of Contractor's right to final payment, shall have furnished the County with a properly executed and notarized copy of the Release and Affidavit, as well as, a duly executed copy of the Surety's consent to final payment and such other documentation that may be required by the Contract Documents and the County.

B. Contractor's acceptance of final payment shall constitute a full waiver of any and all claims by Contractor against the County arising out of this Agreement or otherwise relating to the Project, except those previously made in writing and identified by parties as unsettled at the time of the final Application for Payment. Neither the acceptance of the Work nor payment by the County shall be deemed to be a waiver of the County's right to enforce any obligations of Contractor hereunder or to the recovery of damages for defective Work not discovered by the County at the time of final inspection.

Section 13. Submittals and Substitutions

A. Contractor shall carefully examine the Contract Documents for all requirements for approval of materials to be submitted such as a schedule of values, safety manual, shop drawings, data, test results, schedules and samples. Contractor shall submit all such materials at its own expense and in such form as required by the Contract Documents in sufficient time to prevent any delay in the delivery of such materials and the installation thereof.

B. Whenever materials or equipment are specified or described in the Contract Documents by using the name of a proprietary item or the name of a particular supplier, the naming of the item is intended to establish the type, function and quality required. Unless the name is followed by words indicating that no substitution is permitted, materials or equipment of other suppliers may be accepted by the County if sufficient information is submitted by Contractor to allow the County to determine that the material or equipment proposed is equivalent or better than to that named. Requests for review of substitute items of material and equipment will not be accepted by the County from anyone other than Contractor and all such requests must be submitted by Contractor to the County within thirty (30) calendar days after Notice of Award is received by Contractor.

C. If Contractor wishes to furnish or use a substitute item of material or equipment, Contractor shall make application to the County for acceptance thereof, certifying that the proposed substitute shall perform adequately the functions and achieve the results called for by the general design, be similar and of equal substance to that specified and be suited to the same use as that specified. The application shall state that the evaluation and acceptance of the proposed substitute will not prejudice Contractor's achievement of substantial completion on time, whether or not acceptance of the substitute for use in the Work will require a change in any of the Contract Documents (or in the provisions of any other direct contract with the County for the Project) to adapt the design to the proposed substitute and whether or not incorporation or use of the substitute in

connection with the Work is subject to payment of any license fee or royalty. All variations of the proposed substitute from that specified will be identified in the application and available maintenance, repair and replacement service shall be indicated. The application also shall contain an itemized estimate of all costs that will result, directly or indirectly, from acceptance of such substitute, including costs for redesign and claims of other contractors affected by the resulting change, all of which shall be considered by the County in evaluating the proposed substitute. The County may require Contractor to furnish at Contractor's expense additional data about the proposed substitute.

D. If a specific means, method, technique, sequence or procedure of construction is indicated in or required by the Contract Documents, Contractor may furnish or utilize a substitute means, method, sequence, technique or procedure of construction acceptable to the County, if Contractor submits sufficient information to allow the County to determine that the substitute proposed is equivalent to that indicated or required by the Contract Documents. The procedures for submission to and review by the County shall be the same as those provided herein for substitute materials and equipment.

E. The County shall be allowed a reasonable time within which to evaluate each proposed substitute. The County shall be the sole judge of acceptability, and no substitute will be ordered, installed or utilized without the County's prior written acceptance which shall be evidenced by either a Change Order or an approved Shop Drawing. The County may require Contractor to furnish at Contractor's expense a special performance guarantee or other surety with respect to any substitute.

Section 14. Daily Reports, As-Builts and Meetings

A. Unless waived in writing by the County, Contractor shall complete, maintain, and submit to County on a _____ basis a daily log of the Contractor's work in a format approved by the County. The daily log shall document all activities of Contractor at the Project site including, but not limited to, the following:

- A1. Weather conditions showing the high and low temperatures during work hours, the amount of precipitation received on the Project site, and any other weather conditions which adversely affect the Work;
- A2. Any Conditions which adversely affect the Work;
- A3. The hours of operation by Contractor's and subcontractor's personnel;
- A4. The number of Contractor's and subcontractor's personnel present and working at the Project site, by subcontract and trade;

- A5. All equipment present at the Project site, description of equipment use and designation of time equipment was used (specifically indicating any down time);
- A.6. Description of Work being performed at the Project site;
- A.7. Any unusual or special occurrences at the Project site;
- A.8. Materials received at the Project site;
- A.9. A list of all visitors to the Project site; and
- A.10. Any problems that might impact either the cost or quality of the Work or the time of performance.

The daily log shall not constitute nor take the place of any notice required to be given by Contractor to the County pursuant to the Contract Documents.

B. Contractor shall maintain in a safe place at the Project site one record copy of the Contract Documents, including, but not limited to, all drawings, specifications, addenda, amendments, Change Orders, Work Directive Changes and Field Orders, as well as all written interpretations and clarifications issued by the County, in good order and annotated to show all changes made during construction. The annotated drawings shall be continuously updated by the Contractor throughout the prosecution of the Work to accurately reflect all field changes that are made to adapt the Work to field conditions, changes resulting from Change Orders, Work Directive Changes and Field Orders, and all concealed and buried installations of piping, conduit and utility services. All buried and concealed items, both inside and outside the Project site, shall be accurately located on the annotated drawings as to depth and in relationship to not less than two (2) permanent features (e.g. interior or exterior wall faces). The annotated drawings shall be clean and all changes, corrections and dimensions shall be given in a neat and legible manner in a contrasting color. The "As-Built" record documents, together with all approved samples and a counterpart of all approved shop drawings shall be available to County for reference. Current and accurate "As-Built" record documents shall be submitted with each Application for Payment. Failure to provide current and accurate "As-Built" record drawings shall be reason for rejecting the Application for Payment. Upon completion of the Work and as a condition precedent to Contractor's entitlement to final payment, these "As-Built" record documents, samples and shop drawings shall be delivered to the County by Contractor for the County.

C. Contractor shall keep all records and supporting documentation which concern or relate to the Work hereunder for a minimum of five (5) years from the date of termination of this Agreement or the date the Project is completed, whichever is later. The County, or any duly authorized agents or representatives of the County, shall have the right to audit, inspect and copy all such records and documentation as often as they deem necessary during the period of this Agreement

and during the five (5) year period noted above; provided, however, such activity shall be conducted only during normal business hours.

D. In addition to other requirements provided herein, Contractor shall:

D1. Keep and maintain public records that ordinarily and necessarily would be required by the County in order to perform the Work.

D2. Provide the public with access to public records on the same terms and conditions that the County would provide the records and at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in this chapter or as otherwise provided by law.

D3. Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law.

D4. Meet all requirements for retaining public records and transfer, at no cost, to the County all public records in possession of the Contractor upon termination of the Contract and destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. All records stored electronically must be provided to the County in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the County.

D5. If the Contractor does not comply with a public records request, the County may terminate this Contract in accordance with Section 23 hereof.

Section 15. Independent Contractor

Contractor is an independent contractor and shall, at its sole cost and expenses and without increase in the contract price, comply with all laws, rules, ordinances, and regulations of all governing bodies having jurisdiction over the Work. Contractor shall be responsible for securing timely inspections and approvals of its work from all such authorities and as required by the Contract Documents. Contractor shall obtain and pay for all necessary permits and licenses, including business licenses; pay all fees, manufacturer's taxes, sales taxes, use taxes, processing taxes, and all federal and state taxes, insurance and contributions for social security and unemployment or disability insurance, which are measured by wages, salaries, or other remunerations paid to Contractor's employees, whether levied under existing or subsequently enacted laws, rules, or regulations. Contractor shall maintain proof that it has complied with all aspects of the foregoing provision and shall make such proof available for review by the County at County's request.

Section 16. Contractor Performance, Extensions, and No Damages for Delay of Work

A. Contractor shall diligently pursue the completion of the Work and coordinate the Work being done on the Project by its subcontractors and materialmen, as well as coordinating its Work with all work of others at the Project Site, so that its Work or the work of others shall not be delayed or impaired by any act or omission by Contractor. Contractor shall be solely responsible for

all construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures, as well as coordination of all portions of the Work under the Contract Documents.

B. Should Contractor be obstructed or delayed in the prosecution of or completion of the Work as a result of unforeseeable causes beyond the control of Contractor, and not due to its fault or neglect, including but not restricted to acts of God or of the public enemy, acts of government, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine regulation, strikes or lockouts, Contractor shall notify the County in writing within forty-eight (48) hours after the commencement of such delay, stating the cause or causes thereof, or be deemed to have waived any right which Contractor may have had to request a time extension.

C. No interruption, interference, inefficiency, suspension or delay in the commencement or progress of the Work from any cause whatever, including those for which the County may be responsible, in whole or in part, shall relieve Contractor of his duty to perform or give rise to any right to damages or additional compensation from the County. Contractor expressly acknowledges and agrees that it shall receive no damages for delay. Contractor's sole remedy, if any, against the County will be the right to seek an extension to the Contract Time; provided, however, the granting of any such time extension shall not be a condition precedent to the aforementioned "No Damage For Delay" provision. This paragraph shall expressly apply to claims for early completion, as well as to claims based on late completion.

Section 17. Changes in the Work

A. The County shall have the right at any time during the progress of the Work to increase or decrease the Work. Promptly after being notified of a change, Contractor shall submit an itemized estimate of any cost or time increases or savings it foresees as a result of the change. Except in an emergency endangering life or property, or as expressly set forth herein, no addition or changes to the Work shall be made except upon written order of the County, and the County shall not be liable to the Contractor for any increased compensation without such written order. No officer, employee or agent of the County is authorized to direct any extra or changed work orally.

B. A Change Order, in the form attached to this Agreement, shall be issued and executed promptly after an agreement is reached between Contractor and the County concerning the requested changes. Contractor shall promptly perform changes authorized by duly executed Change Orders. The Contract Amount and Contract Time shall be adjusted in the Change Order in the manner as the County and Contractor shall mutually agree.

C. If the County and Contractor are unable to agree on a Change Order for the requested change, Contractor shall, nevertheless, promptly perform the change as directed by the County in a written Work Directive Change. In that event, the Contract Amount and Contract Time shall be adjusted as directed by the County. If Contractor disagrees with the County's adjustment determination, Contractor must make a claim pursuant to Section 18 of this Agreement or else be deemed to have waived any claim on this matter it might otherwise have had.

D. In the event a requested change results in an increase to the Contract Amount, the amount of the increase shall be limited to the Contractor's reasonable direct labor and material costs and reasonable actual equipment costs as a result of the change (including allowance for labor burden costs) plus a maximum ten percent (10%) markup for all overhead and profit. In the event such change Work is performed by a Subcontractor, a maximum ten percent (10%) markup for all overhead and profit for all Subcontractors' and sub-subcontractors' direct labor and material costs and actual equipment costs shall be permitted, with a maximum five percent (5%) markup thereon by the Contractor for all of its overhead and profit, for a total maximum markup of fifteen percent (15%). All compensation due Contractor and any Subcontractor or sub-subcontractor for field and home office overhead is included in the markups noted above.

E. The County shall have the right to conduct an audit of Contractor's books and records to verify the accuracy of the Contractor's claim with respect to Contractor's costs associated with any Change Order.

F. The County shall have authority to order minor changes in the Work not involving an adjustment to the Contract Amount or an extension to the Contract Time exceeding his/her authority and not inconsistent with the intent of the Contract Documents. Minor changes approved by the County, whether changes to Work and or Contract Time, cumulatively may not exceed ten percent (10%) of the Work and or Original Contract Time. Such changes may be effected by Field Order or by other written order. Such changes shall be binding on the Contractor.

Section 18. Claims and Disputes

A. A Claim is a demand or assertion by one of the parties seeking an adjustment or interpretation of the terms of the Contract Documents, payment of money, extension of time or other relief with respect to the terms of the Contract Documents. The term "Claim" also includes other disputes and matters in question between the County and Contractor arising out of or relating to the Contract Documents. The responsibility to substantiate a Claim shall rest with the party making the Claim.

B. Claims by the Contractor shall be made in writing to the County within forty-eight (48) hours after the first day of the event giving rise to such Claim or else the Contractor shall be deemed to have waived the Claim. Written supporting data shall be submitted to the County within fifteen (15) calendar days after the occurrence of the event, unless the County grants additional time in writing, or else the Contractor shall be deemed to have waived the Claim. All claims shall be priced in accordance with the provisions of Subsection 17.D. County will render a formal decision on the claim in writing within fifteen (15) calendar days after receipt of the Contractor's Claim. County's written decision will be final and binding upon Contractor and unless Contractor submits a written notice to the County requesting non-binding voluntary mediation within fifteen (15) calendar days of the date of such decisions, then Contractor forever waives and relinquishes any rights to bring any future legal actions or court claims with respect to such Claim.

Non-binding Mediation shall be completed within sixty (60) days from the date of Contractor's timely submission of a written notice requesting non-binding voluntary mediation.

C. The Contractor shall proceed diligently with its performance as directed by the County, regardless of any pending Claim, action, suit or administrative proceeding, unless otherwise agreed to by the County in writing. The County shall continue to make payments in accordance with the Contract Documents during the pendency of any Claim.

Section 19. Indemnification and Insurance

A. To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor and its surety covenant and agree to indemnify and hold County harmless of and from any and all claims, losses, demands, causes of action and the like, including but not limited to, attorneys' fees and court costs which may be asserted against County by anyone other than Contractor, resulting from, arising out of, or occurring in connection with the failure of Contractor or supplier of Contractor to perform all work required within the scope of this agreement in strict accordance with the contract documents.

B. To the full extent permitted by law, Contractor hereby agrees to defend and indemnify, protect and hold harmless County, its agents, employees, servants and sureties (individually the "Indemnified Party" and collectively the "Indemnified Parties") of and from any loss or damage and to reimburse the Indemnified Parties for any and all expenses, including legal fees, expert witness fees and other litigation costs to which the Indemnified Parties may be put because of:

- B.1. the liability for claims and liens for labor performed or materials used or furnished through or under Contractor for the project for which Contractor is liable due to any failure of Contractor to adhere to the terms of this agreement or any of the contract documents;
- B.2. liability to County resulting from Contractor's failure to comply with applicable licensing requirements;
- B.3. any personal injury, loss, damage or death to any person or persons (including employees, officers or agents of County, Contractor and lower tier subcontractors) and any property damage arising out of, result from, or in connection with the performance or non-performance of work required in this contract or by reason of any act, omission, fault or negligence whether active or passive of Contractor whether on the project or proceeding to or from the site, including, without limitation, any personal injury, loss, damage, death or property damage caused (or alleged to be caused) by any negligent or grossly negligent act, error or omission of any person or entity, including any Indemnified Party whether such Indemnified Party's or the person's or

entity's negligence be joint or concurrent however, Contractor shall not be required to indemnify an Indemnified Party for that party's sole negligence; or

- B.4. liability imposed upon County directly or indirectly by Contractor's failure or the failure of any of its employees to comply with any law, ordinance, rule, regulation or requirement, including, but not limited to, any Occupational Safety and Health Administration violations and any penalties, including enhancements, resulting in whole or in part by subcontractor's acts or omissions as well as the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 and all rules and regulations adopted pursuant thereto.

C. To the fullest extent permitted by law, in addition to the express duty to indemnify County when there is any causal connection between Contractor's work and any injury, loss, damage, death or property damage, Contractor expressly undertakes a duty to defend County as a separate duty, independent of and broader than the duty to indemnify. The duty to defend agreed to by Contractor hereby expressly include all costs of litigation, attorney's fees, settlement costs and reasonable expenses in connection with the litigation, whether or not the claims made for loss, injury, damage or property damage are valid or groundless and regardless of whether the defense of County is maintained by the County or assumed by Contractor as long as the claims made could be causally connected to Contractor as reasonable determined by County (claims).

D. The County and Contractor agree the first \$100.00 of the Contract Amount paid by the County to Contractor shall be given as separate consideration for this indemnification and duty to defend, and any other indemnification of the County by Contractor provided for within the Contract Documents, the sufficiency of such separate consideration being acknowledged by Contractor by Contractor's execution of the Agreement. The Contractor's obligation under this provision shall not be limited in any way by the agreed upon contract price as shown in this contract or the Contractor's limit of, or lack of, sufficient insurance protection.

E. Contractor shall obtain and carry, at all times during its performance under the Contract Documents, insurance of the types and in the amounts set forth in the Insurance Requirements attached to this Agreement. All insurance policies shall be from responsible companies duly authorized to do business in the State of Florida and/or responsible risk retention group insurance companies which are registered with the State of Florida. Within fifteen (15) calendar days after Notice of Award is received by Contractor, Contractor shall provide the County with properly executed Certificates of Insurance to evidence Contractor's compliance with the insurance requirements of the Contract Documents. Said Certificates of Insurance shall be on forms approved by the County. The Certificates of Insurance shall be personally, manually signed by the authorized representatives of the insurance company/companies shown on the Certificates of Insurance, with proof that they are authorized representatives thereof. In addition, certified, true and exact copies of all insurance policies required hereunder shall be provided to the County, on a timely basis, when requested by the County.

F. The Certificates of Insurance and required insurance policies shall contain provisions that thirty (30) days prior written notice by registered or certified mail shall be given the County of any cancellation, intent not to renew, or reduction in the policies or coverages, except in the application of the aggregate limits provisions. In the event of a reduction in the aggregate limit of any policy, Contractor shall immediately take steps to have the aggregate limit reinstated to the full extent permitted under such policy.

G. All insurance coverages of the Contractor shall be primary to any insurance or self-insurance program carried by the County applicable to this Project. The acceptance by the County of any Certificate of Insurance does not constitute approval or agreement by the County that the insurance requirements have been satisfied or that the insurance policy shown on the Certificate of Insurance is in compliance with the requirements of the Contract Documents. No work shall commence at the Project site unless and until the required Certificates of Insurance are received by the County.

H. Contractor shall require each of its subcontractors to procure and maintain, until the completion of the subcontractor's work, insurance of the types and to the limits specified in the Insurance Requirements attached to this Agreement, unless such insurance requirements for the subcontractor is expressly waived in writing by the County. All liability insurance policies, other than professional liability, worker's compensation, employer's liability and business auto liability policies, obtained by Contractor to meet the requirements of the Contract Documents shall name the County and Engineer as additional insureds and shall contain severability of interest provisions. If any insurance provided pursuant to the Contract Documents expires prior to the completion of the Work, renewal Certificates of Insurance and, if requested by the County, certified, true copies of the renewal policies, shall be furnished by Contractor within thirty (30) days prior to the date of expiration.

I. Should at any time the Contractor not maintain the insurance coverages required herein, the County may terminate the Agreement or at its sole discretion shall be authorized to purchase such coverages and charge the Contractor for such coverages purchased. The County shall be under no obligation to purchase such insurance, nor shall it be responsible for the coverages purchased or the insurance company or companies used. The decision of the County to purchase such insurance coverages shall in no way be construed to be a waiver of any of its rights under the Contract Documents.

J. Contractor shall submit to the County a copy of all accident reports arising out of any injuries to its employees or those of any firm or individual to whom it may have subcontracted a portion of the Work, or any personal injuries or property damages arising or alleged to have arisen on account of any work by Contractor under the Contract Documents.

Section 20. Compliance with Laws

Contractor agrees to comply, at its own expense, with all federal, state and local laws, codes, statutes, ordinances, rules, regulations and requirements applicable to the Project, including but not

limited to those dealing with taxation, worker's compensation, equal employment and safety. If Contractor observes that the Contract Documents are at variance therewith, it shall promptly notify the County in writing.

Section 21. Cleanup and Protections

A. Contractor agrees to keep the Project site clean at all times of debris, rubbish and waste materials arising out of the Work. At the completion of the Work, Contractor shall remove all debris, rubbish and waste materials from and about the Project site, as well as all tools, appliances, construction equipment and machinery and surplus materials, and shall leave the Project site clean and ready for occupancy by the County.

B. Any existing surface or subsurface improvements, including, but not limited to, pavements, curbs, sidewalks, pipes, utilities, footings, structures, trees and shrubbery, not indicated in the Contract Documents to be removed or altered, shall be protected by Contractor from damage during the prosecution of the Work. Any such improvements so damaged shall be restored by Contractor to the condition equal to that existing at the time of Contractor's commencement of the Work.

Section 22. Assignment

Contractor shall not assign this Agreement or any part thereof, without the prior consent in writing of the County. If Contractor does, with approval, assign this Agreement or any part thereof, it shall require that its assignee be bound to it and to assume toward Contractor all of the obligations and responsibilities that Contractor has assumed toward the County.

Section 23. Permits, Licenses and Taxes

A. Pursuant to Section 218.80, F.S., the County will pay for all County permits and fees, including license fees, permit fees, impact fees or inspection fees applicable to the work. Contractor is not responsible for paying for permits issued by the County wherein the work is to be performed, but is responsible for acquiring all permits. The County may require the Contractor to deliver internal budget transfer documents to applicable County agencies when the Contractor is acquiring permits.

B. All permits, fees and licenses necessary for the prosecution of the Work which are not issued by the County shall be acquired and paid for by the Contractor.

C. Contractor shall pay any and all sales, use, or other taxes, assessments and other similar charges when due, as required by any local, state or federal law, as it pertains to the services provided herein. Contractor further agrees that it shall protect, reimburse, and indemnify the County from and assume all liability for its tax obligations under the terms of this Agreement.

Section 24. Termination for Default

A. Contractor shall be considered in material default of the Agreement and such default shall be considered cause for the County to terminate the Agreement, in whole or in part, as further set forth in this Section, if Contractor: (1) fails to begin the Work under the Contract Documents within the time specified herein; or (2) fails to properly and timely perform the Work as directed by the County or as provided for in the approved Progress Schedule; or (3) performs the Work unsuitably or neglects or refuses to remove materials or to correct or replace such Work as may be rejected as unacceptable or unsuitable; or (4) discontinues the prosecution of the Work; or (5) fails to resume Work which has been suspended within a reasonable time after being notified to do so; or (6) becomes insolvent or is declared bankrupt, or commits any act of bankruptcy; or (7) allows any final judgment to stand against it unsatisfied for more than ten (10) days; or (8) makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors; or (9) fails to obey any applicable codes, laws, ordinances, rules or regulations with respect to the Work; or (10) materially breaches any other provision of the Contract Documents.

B. The County shall notify Contractor in writing of Contractor's default(s). If the County determines that Contractor has not remedied and cured the default(s) within seven (7) calendar days following receipt by Contractor of said written notice, then the County, at its option, without releasing or waiving its rights and remedies against the Contractor's sureties and without prejudice to any other right or remedy it may be entitled to hereunder or by law, may terminate Contractor's right to proceed under the Agreement, in whole or in part, and take possession of all or any portion of the Work and any materials, tools, equipment, and appliances of Contractor, take assignments of any of Contractor's subcontracts and purchase orders, and complete all or any portion of Contractor's Work by whatever means, method or agency which the County, in its sole discretion, may choose.

C. If the County deems any of the foregoing remedies necessary, Contractor agrees that it shall not be entitled to receive any further payments hereunder until after the Project is completed. All monies expended and all of the costs, losses, damages and extra expenses, including all management, administrative and other overhead and other direct and indirect expenses (including Engineer and attorneys' fees) or damages incurred by the County incident to such completion, shall be deducted from the Contract Amount, and if such expenditures exceed the unpaid balance of the Contract Amount, Contractor agrees to pay promptly to the County on demand the full amount of such excess, including costs of collection, attorney's fees (including appeals) and interest thereon at the maximum legal rate of interest until paid. If the unpaid balance of the Contract Amount exceeds all such costs, expenditures and damages incurred by the County to complete the Work, such excess shall be paid to the Contractor. The amount to be paid to the Contractor or the County, as the case may be, shall be approved by the County, upon application, and this obligation for payment shall survive termination of the Agreement.

D. The liability of Contractor hereunder shall extend to and include the full amount of any and all sums paid, expenses and losses incurred, damages sustained, and obligations assumed by the County in good faith under the belief that such payments or assumptions were necessary or required, in completing the Work and providing labor, materials, equipment, supplies, and other

items therefore or re-letting the Work, and in settlement, discharge or compromise of any claims, demands, suits, and judgments pertaining to or arising out of the Work hereunder.

E. If, after notice of termination of Contractor's right to proceed pursuant to this Section, it is determined for any reason that Contractor was not in default, or that its default was excusable, or that the County is not entitled to the remedies against Contractor provided herein, then Contractor's remedies against the County shall be the same as and limited to those afforded Contractor under Section 24 below.

Section 24. Termination for Convenience and Right of Suspension

A. The County shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without cause upon seven (7) calendar days written notice to Contractor. In the event of such termination for convenience, Contractor's recovery against the County shall be limited to that portion of the Contract Amount earned through the date of termination, together with any retainage withheld and reasonable termination expenses incurred, but Contractor shall not be entitled to any other or further recovery against the County, including, but not limited to, damages or any anticipated profit on portions of the Work not performed.

B. The County shall have the right to suspend all or any portions of the Work upon giving Contractor not less than two (2) calendar days' prior written notice of such suspension. If all or any portion of the Work is so suspended, Contractor's sole and exclusive remedy shall be to seek an extension of time to its schedule in accordance with the procedures set forth in the Contract Documents. In no event shall the Contractor be entitled to any additional compensation or damages. Provided, however, if the ordered suspension exceeds six (6) months, the Contractor shall have the right to terminate the Agreement with respect to that portion of the Work which is subject to the ordered suspension.

Section 25. Completion

A. When the entire Work (or any portion thereof designated in writing by the County) is ready for its intended use, Contractor shall notify the County in writing that the entire Work (or such designated portion) is substantially complete and request that County issue a Certificate of Substantial Completion (or Certificate of Partial Substantial Completion). Within a reasonable time thereafter, the Contractor and County shall make an inspection of the Work (or designated portion thereof) to determine the status of completion. If the County does not consider the Work (or designated portion) substantially complete, County shall notify Contractor in writing giving the reasons therefor. If the County considers the Work (or designated portion) substantially complete, County shall prepare and deliver to Contractor a Certificate of Substantial Completion (or Certificate of Partial Substantial Completion) which shall fix the date of Substantial Completion for the entire Work (or designated portion thereof) and include a tentative punchlist of items to be completed or corrected by Contractor before final payment. The County shall have the right to exclude Contractor from the Work and Project site (or designated portion thereof) after the date of

Substantial Completion, but the County shall allow Contractor reasonable access to complete or correct items on the tentative punchlist.

B. Upon receipt of written certification by Contractor that the Work is completed in accordance with the Contract Documents and is ready for final inspection and acceptance and upon receipt of a final Application for Payment, County will make such inspection and, if he finds the Work acceptable and fully performed under the Contract Documents, he shall promptly issue a final Certificate for Payment, recommending that, on the basis of his observations and inspections, and the Contractor's certification that the Work has been completed in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract Documents, that the entire balance found to be due Contractor is due and payable. Neither the final payment nor the retainage shall become due and payable until Contractor submits: (1) the Release and Affidavit in the form attached, (2) consent of surety to final payment, and (3) if required by the County, other data establishing payment or satisfaction of all obligations, such as receipts, releases and waivers of liens, arising out of the Contract Documents, to the extent and in such form as may be designated by the County. The County reserves the right to inspect the Work and make an independent determination as to the Work's acceptability, even though the County may have issued his recommendations. Unless and until the County is completely satisfied, neither the final payment nor the retainage shall become due and payable.

Section 26. Warranty

Contractor shall obtain and assign to the County all express warranties given to Contractor or any subcontractors by any materialmen supplying materials, equipment or fixtures to be incorporated into the Project. Contractor warrants to the County that any materials and equipment furnished under the Contract Documents shall be new unless otherwise specified, and that all Work shall be of good quality, free from all defects and in conformance with the Contract Documents. Contractor further warrants to the County that all materials and equipment furnished under the Contract Documents shall be applied, installed, connected, erected, used, cleaned and conditioned in accordance with the instructions of the applicable manufacturers, fabricators, suppliers or processors except as otherwise provided for in the Contract Documents. If, within one (1) year after final completion, any Work is found to be defective or not in conformance with the Contract Documents, Contractor shall correct it promptly after receipt of written notice from the County. Contractor shall also be responsible for and pay for replacement or repair of adjacent materials or Work which may be damaged as a result of such replacement or repair. These warranties are in addition to those implied warranties to which the County is entitled as a matter of law.

Section 27. Tests and Inspections.

A. The County, their respective representatives, agents and employees, and governmental agencies with jurisdiction over the Project shall have access at all times to the Work, whether the Work is being performed on or off of the Project site, for their observation, inspection and testing. Contractor shall provide proper, safe conditions for such access. Contractor shall provide the County with timely notice of readiness of the Work for all required inspections, tests or approvals.

B. If the Contract Documents or any codes, laws, ordinances, rules or regulations of any public authority having jurisdiction over the Project requires any portion of the Work to be specifically inspected, tested or approved, Contractor shall assume full responsibility therefore, pay all costs in connection therewith and furnish County the required certificates of inspection, testing or approval. All inspections, tests or approvals shall be performed in a manner and by organizations acceptable to the County.

C. If any Work that is to be inspected, tested or approved is covered without written concurrence from the County, such work must, if requested by County, be uncovered for observation. Such uncovering shall be at Contractor's expense unless Contractor has given County timely notice of Contractor's intention to cover the same and County has not acted with reasonable promptness to respond to such notice. If any Work is covered contrary to written directions from County, such Work must, if requested by County, be uncovered for County's observation and be replaced at Contractor's sole expense.

D. The County shall charge to Contractor and may deduct from any payments due Contractor all engineering and inspection expenses incurred by the County in connection with any overtime work. Such overtime work consisting of any work during the construction period beyond the regular eight (8) hour day and for any work performed on Saturday, Sunday or holidays.

E. Neither observations nor other actions by the County nor inspections, tests or approvals by others shall relieve Contractor from Contractor's obligations to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

Section 28. Defective Work

A. Work not conforming to the requirements of the Contract Documents shall be deemed defective Work. If required by the County, Contractor shall, as directed, either correct all defective Work, whether or not fabricated, installed or completed, or if the defective Work has been rejected by the County, remove it from the site and replace it with conforming Work. Contractor shall bear all direct, indirect and consequential costs of such correction or removal (including, but not limited to fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys and other professionals) made necessary thereby, and shall hold the County harmless for same.

B. If any portion of the Work is defective, or Contractor fails to supply sufficient skilled workers with suitable materials or equipment, or fails to finish or perform the Work in such a way that the completed Work will conform to the Contract Documents, the County may order Contractor to stop the Work, or any portion thereof, until the cause for such stop in the work has been eliminated; however, this right of the County to stop the Work shall not give rise to any duty on the part of the County to exercise this right for the benefit of Contractor or any other party.

C. If Contractor fails, within a reasonable time after the written notice from the County, to correct defective Work or to remove and replace rejected defective Work as required by the County, or if Contractor fails to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents, or if Contractor fails to comply with any of the provisions of the Contract Documents, the County may, after seven (7) days written notice to Contractor, correct and remedy any such deficiency.

Section 29. Supervision and Superintendents

Contractor shall plan, organize, supervise, schedule, monitor, direct and control the Work competently and efficiently, devoting such attention thereto and applying such skills and expertise as may be necessary to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents. Contractor shall be responsible to see that the finished Work complies accurately with the Contract Documents. Contractor shall keep on the Work at all times during its progress a competent resident superintendent, who shall not be replaced without prior written notice to the County and Engineer except under extraordinary circumstances. The superintendent shall be Contractor's representative at the Project site and shall have authority to act on behalf of Contractor. All communications given to the superintendent shall be as binding as if given to the Contractor.

Section 30. Protection of Work

Contractor shall fully protect the Work from loss or damage and shall bear the cost of any such loss or damage until final payment has been made. If Contractor or any one for whom Contractor is legally liable is responsible for any loss or damage to the Work, or other work or materials of the County or the County's separate contractors, Contractor shall be charged with the same, and any monies necessary to replace such loss or damage shall be deducted from any amounts due Contractor.

Section 31. Emergencies

In the event of an emergency affecting the safety or protection of persons or the Work or property at the Project site or adjacent thereto, Contractor, without special instruction or authorization from the County is obligated to act to prevent threatened damage, injury or loss. Contractor shall give County written notice within forty-eight (48) hours after the occurrence of the emergency, if Contractor believes that any significant changes in the Work or variations from the Contract Documents have been caused thereby. If the County determines that a change in the Contract Documents is required because of the action taken in response to an emergency, a Change Order shall be issued to document the consequences of the changes or variations. If Contractor fails to provide the forty-eight (48) hour written notice noted above, the Contractor shall be deemed to have waived any right it otherwise may have had to seek an adjustment to the Contract Amount or an extension to the Contract Time.

Section 32. Use of Premises

Contractor shall confine all construction equipment, the storage of materials and equipment and the operations of workers to the Project site and land and areas identified in and permitted by the Contract Documents and other lands and areas permitted by law, rights of way, permits and easements, and shall not unreasonably encumber the Project site with construction equipment or other material or equipment. Contractor shall assume full responsibility for any damage to any such land or area, or to the owner or occupant thereof, or any land or areas contiguous thereto, resulting from the performance of the Work.

Section 33. Safety

A. Contractor shall be responsible for initiating, maintaining and supervising all safety precautions and programs in connection with the Work. Contractor shall take all necessary precautions for the safety of, and shall provide the necessary protection to prevent damage, injury or loss to:

- A.1. All employees on the Work and other persons and/or organizations who may be affected thereby;
- A.2. All the Work and materials and equipment to be incorporated therein, whether in storage on or off the Project site; and
- A.3. Other property on Project site or adjacent thereto, including trees, shrubs, walks, pavements, roadways, structures, utilities and any underground structures or improvements not designated for removal, relocation or replacement in the Contract Documents.

B. Contractor shall comply with all applicable codes, laws, ordinances, rules and regulations of any public body having jurisdiction for the safety of persons or property or to protect them from damage, injury or loss. Contractor shall erect and maintain all necessary safeguards for such safety and protection. Contractor shall notify owners of adjacent property and of underground structures and improvements and utility owners when prosecution of the Work may affect them, and shall cooperate with them in the protection, removal, relocation or replacement of their property. Contractor's duties and responsibilities for the safety and protection of the Work shall continue until such time as the Work is completed and final acceptance of same by the County has occurred.

C. Contractor shall designate a responsible representative at the Project site whose duty shall be the prevention of accidents. This person shall be Contractor's superintendent unless otherwise designated in writing by Contractor to the County.

Section 34. Project Meetings

Prior to the commencement of Work, the Contractor shall attend a preconstruction conference with the Engineer and others as appropriate to discuss the Progress Schedule, procedures for handling shop drawings and other submittals, and for processing Applications for Payment, and to establish a working understanding among the parties as to the Work. During the prosecution of the Work, the Contractor shall attend any and all meetings convened by the County with respect to the Project, when directed to do so by the County. Contractor shall have its subcontractors and suppliers attend all such meetings (including the preconstruction conference) as may be directed by the County.

Section 35. Notices

A. All notices required or made pursuant to this Agreement by the Contractor to the County or Engineer shall be in writing and delivered by hand or by United States Postal Service Department, first class mail, postage pre-paid, return receipt requested, or by Federal Express, addressed to the following:

County

David Kraus, Columbia County Administrator
135 NE Hernando Avenue, Suite 203
Lake City, Florida 32056-1529

With courtesy copies also provided to:

Joel F. Foreman, County Attorney
Columbia County, Florida
207 S. Marion Avenue
Lake City, Florida 32025

Kevin Kirby, Public Works Director
Columbia County, Florida
Post Office Box 969
Lake City, Florida 32056-0969

B. All notices required or made pursuant to this Agreement by the County to Contractor shall be made in writing and shall be delivered by hand or by United States Postal Service Department, first class mail, postage pre-paid, return receipt requested, or by Federal Express, addressed to the following:

Corporate Name of Contractor: _____
Address (including city, state and zip): _____

Name of person with their title to whose
Attention the notice should be sent: _____
Telephone and Fax numbers: _____
Email Address: _____

C. Either party may change its above noted address by giving written notice to the other party in accordance with the requirements of this Section.

Section 36. Modification

No modification or change to the Agreement shall be valid or binding upon the parties unless in writing and executed by the party or parties intended to be bound by it.

Section 37. Successors and Assigns

Subject to other provisions hereof, the Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the successors and assigns of the parties to the Agreement.

Section 38. Governing Law

The Agreement shall be interpreted under and its performance governed by the laws of the State of Florida.

Section 39. Venue

The state courts in and for Columbia County, Florida shall be the proper and sole venue for any legal action on any and all claims, disputes or other matters in controversy arising out of or relating to this Agreement, whether stated as contractual, tort, equitable, statutory or any other claims or causes of action.

Section 40. No Waiver

The failure of the County to enforce at any time or for any period of time any one or more of the provisions of the Agreement shall not be construed to be and shall not be a waiver of any such provision or provisions or of its right thereafter to enforce each and every such provision.

Section 41. Remedies Cumulative

No right or remedy in this Agreement is intended to be exclusive of any other right or remedy, but every such right or remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to and not a limitation of any duties, obligations, rights and remedies otherwise imposed or available by law.

Section 42. Entire Agreement

Each of the parties hereto agrees and represents that the Agreement comprises the full and entire agreement between the parties affecting the Work contemplated, and no other agreement or understanding of any nature concerning the same has been entered into or will be recognized, and that all negotiations, acts, work performed, or payments made prior to the execution hereof shall be deemed merged in, integrated and superseded by the Agreement.

Section 43. Severability

Should any provision of the Agreement be determined by a court to be unenforceable, such a determination shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other section or part thereof.

Section 44. Third Party Beneficiaries

It is specifically agreed between the parties executing this Agreement that it is not intended by any of the provisions of any part of the Agreement to create in the public or any member thereof, a third party beneficiary under this Agreement, or to authorize anyone not a party to this Agreement to maintain a suit for personal injuries or property damage pursuant to the terms or provisions of this Agreement.

Section 45. Public Records

IF THE CONTRACTOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE CONTRACTOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS CONTRACT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS at ejones@columbiacountyfla.com or call (386) 758-1326 or P.O. Box 1529 Lake City, FL 32056.

Contractor must comply with the public records laws, Florida Statute chapter 119, specifically Contractor must:

- A. Keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the service.
- B. Upon request from the County's custodian of public records, provide the County with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable

time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in chapter 119 Florida Statutes or as otherwise provided by law.

- C. Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the contract term and following completion of the contract if the contractor does not transfer the records to the County.
- D. Upon completion of the contract, transfer, at no cost, to the County all public records in possession of the contractor or keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the service. If the contractor transfers all public records to the public agency upon completion of the contract, the contractor shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the contractor keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the contract, the contractor shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining the public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to the public agency, upon the request from the public agency's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the public agency.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement on the date(s) indicated above.

CONTRACTOR: _____
(Company Name)

ATTEST:

By: _____ (Signature) _____ (Printed)

Its: _____ (Title)

Date: _____

Witness:

Its: _____

President/Corporate Secretary/Witness
[Corporate Seal]

Date: _____

2nd Witness (if not incorporated)

OWNER: Board of County Commissioners of Columbia County, Florida

(SEAL)

By: _____
Chairman

Clerk: _____

Date: _____

Approved as to Form and Content:

County Attorney

EXHIBIT A
LEGAL
ADVERTISEMENT

EXHIBIT B
INVITATION TO BID

EXHIBIT C
BID PROPOSAL WITH REQUIRED FORMS

EXHIBIT D
PERFORMANCE BOND

BOND NO. _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That _____
_____, as Principal, whose principal business address is
_____ and phone number is _____, and
_____, as Surety, whose principal
address is _____

_____ and phone number is: _____ are
held and firmly bound to Columbia County, Florida (the "COUNTY"), as Obligee in the sum
of: _____

(\$ _____) for the payment whereof we bond ourselves, our heirs, executors,
personal representatives, successors and assigns, jointly and severally.

WHEREAS, Principal has entered into a contract dated as of the _____ day of
_____, 20____, with Obligee for _____

_____ COLUMBIA COUNTY Project
No.: _____ in accordance with drawings and specifications,
which contract is incorporated by reference and made a part hereof, and is referred to as the
Contract.

THE CONDITION OF THIS BOND is that if Principal:

1. Performs the Contract at the times and in the manner prescribed in the Contract; and
2. Pays Obligee any and all losses, damages, costs and attorneys' fees, including appellate proceedings, that Obligee sustains because of any default by Principal under the Contract, including, but not limited to, all delay damages, whether liquidated or actual, incurred by Obligee; and
3. Performs the guarantee of all work and materials furnished under the Contract for the time specified in the Contract, then this bond is void; otherwise it remains in full force.

Any changes in or under the Contract and compliance or noncompliance with any formalities connected with the Contract or the changes do not affect Surety's obligation under this Bond.

The Surety, for value received, hereby stipulates and agrees that no changes, extensions of time, alterations or additions to the terms of the Contract or other work to be performed hereunder, or the specifications referred to therein shall in anywise affect its obligations under this bond, and it does hereby waive notice of any such changes, extensions of time, alterations or additions to the terms of the Contract or to work or to the specifications.

This bond is intended to comply with provisions of Section 255.05, Florida Statutes, and all terms and conditions of said statute are incorporated herein by reference thereto, specifically including but not limited to the notice and time limitation provisions of said section. In the event of any conflict, ambiguity or discrepancy between Section 255.05, Florida Statutes, and this Bond, Florida Statutes shall control. No right of action shall accrue on this Bond to or, for the use of any person or entity other than the COUNTY and those persons or corporations provided for by said statute, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors or assigns.

It is further agreed and understood that if the COUNTY is required to initiate legal proceedings to recover on this Bond, the COUNTY may also recover its costs relating there to, including a reasonable amount for its attorney's fees and legal assistant's fees before trial, at trial, on appeal and in bankruptcy.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above parties have executed this instrument this _____ day of _____, 20____, the name of each party being affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of:

PRINCIPAL: _____
(Company Name of Contractor)

By: _____ (Officers Signature)
_____ (Officers Name Printed)

Witnesses as to Principal Name: _____ (Signature)
Its: _____ (Title)

STATE OF _____

COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this _____ day of _____, 20_____, by _____ (officer's name), as

_____ (title) of _____
(company name), a(n) _____ (state) corporation, on behalf of the corporation. He/she is personally known to me OR has produced _____ as identification and did (did not) take an oath.

My Commission Expires: _____

Signature of Notary: _____
(Legibly Printed) _____

(AFFIX OFFICIAL SEAL)

Notary Public, State of _____

Commission No. _____

ATTEST: SURETY:

(Printed Company Name)

(Business Address)

(Surety Authorized Signature)

(Printed Name)

Witness as to Surety _____ (Signature)
_____ (Printed Name)

OR

As Attorney in Fact (Signature)

(Printed Name)

(Attach Power of Attorney)

Witnessed by:

(Signature)

(Printed Name)

(Business Address)

(Telephone Number)

STATE OF _____

COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this _____ day of _____, 20____,
by _____ (officer's name), as _____ (title)
of _____ Surety, on behalf of Surety. He/She is personally
known to me OR has produced _____ as identification and
who did (did not) take an oath.

My Commission Expires: _____

Signature of Notary: _____
(Legibly Printed) _____

(AFFIX OFFICIAL SEAL) Notary Public, State of _____

Commission No. _____

EXHIBIT E
PUBLIC PAYMENT BOND

BOND No. _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That _____
_____, as Principal, whose principal business address is:

and phone number and fax numbers are: _____
and _____, as Surety, whose
principal address is:

_____ and phone number and fax numbers are: _____ are held
and firmly bound to COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA (the "COUNTY") as Obligee in the sum
of _____ (\$_____)

for the payment whereof we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, personal representatives,
successors and assigns, jointly and severally.

WHEREAS, Principal has entered into a contract dated as of the _____ day of _____,
20____, with Obligee for _____
in accordance with drawings and specifications, which contract is incorporated by reference and
made a part hereof, and this referred to as the Contract.

THE CONDITION OF THIS BOND is that if Principal promptly makes payment to all
claimants as defined in Section 255.05(1), Florida Statutes, supplying Principal with labor, materials
or supplies, used directly or indirectly by Principal in the prosecution of the work provided for in the
Contract, then this bond is void; otherwise it remains in full force.

Any changes in or under the Contract and compliance or noncompliance with any formalities
connected with the Contract or the changes do not affect Surety's obligation under this Bond.

The provisions of this bond are subject to the time limitations of Section 255.05(2). In no
event will the Surety be liable in the aggregate to claimants for more than the penal sum of this
Payment Bond, regardless of the number of suits that may be filed by claimants.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above parties have executed this instrument this _____ day of
_____, 20____, the name of each party being affixed and these presents duly signed by its
under-signed representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.
Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of:

PRINCIPAL: _____
(Company Name of Contractor)

By: _____ (Officer's Signature)
_____ (Officer's Name Printed)

Witnesses as to Principal Name: _____ (Signature)
Its: _____ (Title)

STATE OF _____

COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this ____ day of _____, 20____,
by _____ (officer's name), as
_____ (title) of _____, a
_____ corporation, on behalf of the corporation. He/she is personally known to me OR has
produced _____ as identification and did (did not) take an oath.

My Commission Expires: _____

Signature of Notary: _____

(Legibly Printed) _____

(AFFIX OFFICIAL SEAL)

Notary Public, State of _____

Commission No.: _____

ATTEST: SURETY:

(Printed Company Name)

(Business Address)

(Surety Authorized Signature)

(Printed Name)

Witness as to Surety: _____ (Signature)

OR _____ (Printed Name)

As Attorney in Fact (Signature) (Printed Name)

(Attach Power of Attorney)

Witnessed by: _____
(Signature) (Printed Name)

(Business Address)

(Telephone Number)

STATE OF _____
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this _____ day of __, 20____, by _____ (officer's name), as _____ (title) of _____ Surety, on behalf of Surety. He/She is personally known to me OR has produced _____ as identification and who did (did not) take an oath.

My Commission Expires: _____

Signature of Notary: _____

(Legibly Printed) _____

(AFFIX OFFICIAL SEAL)

Notary Public, State of _____

Commission No: _____

EXHIBIT F
INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS
CERTIFICATES OF INSURANCE

(1) The Contractor shall obtain and maintain such insurance as will protect it from: (1) claims under worker's compensation laws, disability benefit laws, or other similar employee benefit laws; (2) claims for damages because of bodily injury, occupational sickness or disease or death of his employees including claims insured by usual personal injury liability coverage; (3) claims for damages because of bodily injury, sickness or disease, or death of any person other than his employees including claims insured by usual personal injury liability coverage; and (4) from claims for injury to or destruction of tangible property including loss of use resulting there from -- any or all of which claims may arise out of, or result from, the services, work and operations carried out pursuant to and under the requirements of the Contract Documents, whether such services, work and operations be by the Contractor, its employees, or by subcontractor(s), or anyone employed by or under the supervision of any of them, or for whose acts any of them may be legally liable.

(2) This insurance shall be obtained and written for not less than the limits of liability specified hereinafter, or as required by law, whichever is greater.

(3) The Contractor shall require, and shall be responsible for assuring throughout the time the Agreement is in effect, that any and all of its subcontractors obtain and maintain until the completion of that subcontractor's work, such of the insurance coverages described herein as are required by law to be provided on behalf of their employees and others.

(4) The Contractor shall obtain, have and maintain during the entire period of the Agreement insurance policies, which contain the following information and provisions:

- (A) The name and type of policy and coverages provided;
- (B) The amount or limit applicable to each coverage provided;
- (C) The date of expiration of coverage;
- (D) The designation of the COUNTY as an additional insured and a certificate holder. (This requirement may be exempted for Workers' Compensation and professional liability Insurance.);
- (E) The following clause must appear on the Certificate of Insurance:

Should any material change occur in any of the above described policies or should any of said policies be canceled before the expiration date thereof, the issuing company will mail at least thirty (30) days written notice to the COUNTY.

(5) If the initial, or any subsequently issued Certificate of Insurance expires prior to the completion of the Work or termination of the Agreement, the Contractor shall furnish to the COUNTY, in triplicate, renewal or replacement Certificate(s) of Insurance not later than thirty (30) calendar days prior to the date of their expiration. Failure of the Contractor to provide the COUNTY

with such renewal certificate(s) shall be considered justification for the COUNTY to terminate the Agreement.

(6) Contractor shall include the COUNTY, the COUNTY's agents, officers and employees in the Contractor's General Liability and Automobile Liability policies as additional insureds.

(7) If the COUNTY has any objection to the coverage afforded by other provisions of the insurance required to be purchased and maintained by Contractor in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents on the basis of its not complying with the Contract Documents, the COUNTY shall notify Contractor in writing thereof within thirty (30) days of the delivery of such certificates to the COUNTY. Contractor shall provide to the COUNTY such additional information with respect to its insurance as may be requested.

(8) The Contractor shall obtain and maintain the following insurance coverages as provided hereinbefore, and in the type, amounts and in conformance with the following minimum requirements:

WORKERS' COMPENSATION [REVISE AS NEEDED TO MEET COUNTY'S REQUIREMENTS]

State: Statutory
Applicable Federal:
(e.g. Longshoremen's) Statutory
Employer's Liability: \$1,000,000.00

COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY

Bodily Injury: \$1,000,000.00 Each Occurrence
Property Damage: \$1,000,000.00 Each Occurrence

Comprehensive General Liability Insurance shall include:

Contractual Liability, Explosion, Collapse and Underground Coverages and Products and Completed Operations Coverages.

COMPREHENSIVE AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY

Bodily Injury: \$1,000,000.00 Each Occurrence
Property Damage: \$1,000,000.00 Each Occurrence

Comprehensive Automobile Liability shall include coverage for any owned auto, non-owned autos and hired autos.

EXHIBIT G
RELEASE AND AFFIDAVIT

COUNTY OF _____

STATE OF FLORIDA

Before me, the undersigned authority, personally appeared _____
_____, who after being duly sworn, deposes and says:

(1) In accordance with the Contract Documents and in consideration of \$_____ paid, _____ ("Contractor") releases and waives for itself and its subcontractors, materialmen, s u c c e s s o r s and assigns, all claims demands, damages, costs and expenses, whether in contract or in tort, against Columbia County, Florida (the "COUNTY"), its Board of County Commissioners, employees and agents relating in any way to the performance of the Agreement between Contractor and the COUNTY, dated_____,_____, for the period from_____to_____.
_____.

(2) Contractor certifies for itself and its subcontractors, materialmen, successors and assigns, that all charges for labor, materials, supplies, lands, licenses and other expenses for which the COUNTY might be sued or for which a lien or a demand against any payment bond might be filed, have been fully satisfied and paid.

(3) Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the COUNTY, its Board of County Commissioners, employees and agents from all demands or suits, actions, claims of liens or other charges filed or asserted against the COUNTY arising out of the performance by Contractor of the Work covered by this Release and Affidavit.

(4) This Release and Affidavit is given in connection with Contractor's [monthly/final] Application for Payment No. _____.

CONTRACTOR:

By:_____ (signature of the executive officer)

Its:_____ (title of the executive officer)

Date:_____

Witnesses

[Corporate Seal]

STATE OF _____

COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this _____ day of _____, _____, by _____, as _____ of _____, a _____ corporation, on behalf of the corporation. He/she is personally known to me or has produced _____ as identification and did (did not) take an oath.

My Commission Expires: _____
(Signature of Notary)

Name: _____
(Legibly Printed)

(AFFIX OFFICIAL SEAL)

Notary Public, State of _____

Commission No.: _____

EXHIBIT H
CHANGE ORDER FORM

CHANGE ORDER NO. _____ COLUMBIA COUNTY PROJECT NO. _____

TO: _____

DATE: _____

PROJECT NAME: _____

Columbia County Project No. _____

Under our AGREEMENT dated _____.

You hereby are authorized and directed to make the following change(s) in accordance with terms and conditions of the Agreement:

FOR THE ADDITIVE or DEDUCTIVE Sum of:

_____ (\$ _____).

Original Agreement Amount \$ _____

Sum of Previous Changes \$ _____

This Change Order ADD/DEDUCT \$ _____

Present Agreement Amount \$ _____

The time for completion shall be (increased/decreased) by _____ calendar days due to this Change Order. Accordingly, the Contract Time is now _____ () calendar days and the final completion date is _____. Your acceptance of this Change Order shall constitute a modification to our Agreement and will be performed subject to all the same terms and conditions as contained in our Agreement indicated above, as fully as if the same were repeated in this acceptance. The adjustment, if any, to the Agreement shall constitute a full and final settlement of any and all claims arising out of or related to the change set forth herein, including claims for impact and delay costs.

Accepted: _____, 20 ____.

COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

CONTRACTOR

By: _____
Chair

By: _____
President

ENGINEER: By: _____

EXHIBIT I
NOTICE OF AWARD

(This Page is Intentionally Left Blank)

INSERT THE NOTICE OF AWARD BEHIND THIS COVER PAGE

EXHIBIT J

NOTICE TO PROCEED

(This Page is Intentionally Left Blank)

INSERT THE NOTICE TO PROCEED BEHIND THIS COVER PAGE

EXHIBIT K
APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT

(This Page is Intentionally Left Blank)

INSERT THE APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT BEHIND THIS COVER PAGE



COLUMBIA COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

The Board of County Commissioners meets the 1st and 3rd Thursday of each month in the Columbia County School Board Administrative Complex Auditorium, 372 West Duval Street, Lake City, Florida 32055. The first meeting of every month is at 9:30AM while the second meeting of every month takes place at 5:30PM. All agenda items are due in the Board's office one week prior to the meeting date.

Today's Date: 1/30/2025 Meeting Date: 2/6/2025

Department: Public Works

1. Nature and purpose of agenda item:

The County Management Team will update the Commissioners on possible changes in Tourist Development, Emergency Management and request a donate a trailer load of ice to Suwannee County

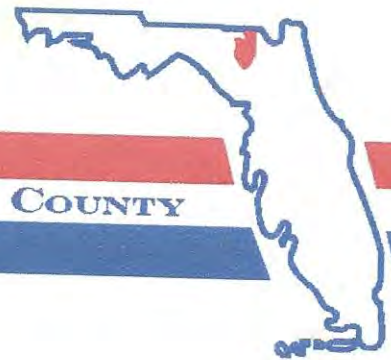
2. Recommended Motion/Action:

Approve donation a trailer load of ice to Suwannee County

3. Fiscal impact on current budget.

This item has no effect on the current budget.

District No. 1 - Kevin Parnell
District No. 2 - Rocky Ford
District No. 3 - Robby Hollingsworth
District No. 4 - Everett Phillips
District No. 5 - Tim Murphy



BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS • COLUMBIA COUNTY

MEMORANDUM

TO: David Kraus, County Manager

FROM: Kevin Kirby, Assistant County Manager *IK*

DATE: January 29, 2025

RE: Donation of Ice

Suwannee County is having an event with the Florida Sheriff Boys Ranch. They have expressed interest in a trailer of ice for the upcoming event. They have been informed that transportation of the ice will be their responsibility.

Therefore, I am requesting approval to donate a trailer of ice to Suwannee County.

Your consideration is appreciate.

BOARD MEETS FIRST AND THIRD THURSDAY AT 5:30 P.M.

P.O. BOX 1529

LAKE CITY, FLORIDA 32056-1529

PHONE (386) 755-4100



COLUMBIA COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

The Board of County Commissioners meets the 1st and 3rd Thursday of each month in the Columbia County School Board Administrative Complex Auditorium, 372 West Duval Street, Lake City, Florida 32055. The first meeting of every month is at 9:30AM while the second meeting of every month takes place at 5:30PM. All agenda items are due in the Board's office one week prior to the meeting date.

Today's Date: 1/30/2025 Meeting Date: 2/6/2025

Department: BCC Administration

1. Nature and purpose of agenda item:

Previously, the County has agreed to lease a portion of the County owned property on CR-18 to Cox Communications. They have requested the approval of this Site Access Agreement to allow CoxCom LLC Access to the Property to Perform Due Diligence including survey work.

2. Recommended Motion/Action:

Approve Site Access Agreement with CoxCom LLC

3. Fiscal impact on current budget.

This item has no effect on the current budget.

ACCESS AGREEMENT

THIS ACCESS AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is made as of the ____ day of _____, 2025 (the "**Effective Date**") between **COXCOM, LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company ("Cox") and **COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA**, a political subdivision of the State of Florida ("Owner").

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, Owner is the owner of that certain parcel of unimproved real property located at 3303 SW County Road 18, Fort White, Florida 32038 (Tax Parcel ID 31-6S-17-09818-101)(the "Property");

WHEREAS, Cox and Owner anticipate entering into a lease whereby Cox will lease a portion of the Property from Owner (the "Lease").

WHEREAS, Cox, in anticipation of signing the Lease, has requested that it and its consultants, contractors or subcontractors be allowed to enter upon the Property to perform due diligence in connection with the lease of the Property by Cox; and Owner has agreed to grant a license ("License") to Cox for such purposes on the terms and conditions set forth below.

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the mutual covenants herein contained and other good and valuable consideration, the adequacy and receipt of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereby agree as follows:

1. Grant. Owner hereby grants this License in favor of Cox and its consultants, engineers, architects, surveyors, employees, agents and contractors on the terms and conditions set forth herein.
2. Scope. The License shall be for the purpose of inspecting the physical condition of the Property and conducting physical and environmental surveys, tests and inspections thereof (the "Inspections") and for no other use or purpose. If this Agreement is terminated in accordance with Paragraph 7, Cox shall immediately cease performance of the Inspections, restore the surface of the Property to the condition it was in prior to the Inspections, normal wear and tear excepted.
3. Mechanics' Liens. Cox acknowledges and agrees that nothing in this Agreement shall authorize Cox, or any person dealing with, through or under Cox, to subject any of the Property to mechanic's or similar liens and Cox agrees to hold harmless and defend Owner from any claim, liability, loss, damage, cost or expense, including reasonable attorneys' fees actually incurred, which may be asserted against Owner or the Property as a result of liens filed against the Property as a result of Cox's entry onto the Property.
4. Insurance. Prior to entering upon the Property, Cox shall, at its sole cost and expense, procure and keep in force and effect during the entire term of this Agreement a comprehensive general liability insurance policy with respect to all of Cox's activities in, on or about the Property in amounts reasonably acceptable to Seller. Upon request by Seller, Cox shall provide Seller with a certificate of insurance reasonably acceptable to Seller that lists Seller as an additional insured.
5. Indemnity. Cox shall indemnify and hold harmless Owner from any and all actual losses, liabilities, claims, demands, damage, cost or causes of action whatsoever, including reasonable attorneys' fees actually incurred, in any way due to, arising out of, or related to

liens, personal injury, death or property damage caused in any way by the activities of Cox or its consultants, contractors or subcontractors on the Property; provided, however, Cox shall have no obligation to indemnify Seller or to repair any damage to the extent (i) caused by Seller's negligence or misconduct, (ii) to remediate, contain, abate or control any hazardous materials not placed on the Property by Cox or its consultants, contractors or subcontractors, or (iii) to repair or restore any latent condition discovered by Cox or its consultants, contractors or subcontractors (as long as Cox or its consultants, contractors or subcontractors take reasonable steps not to exacerbate such condition once discovered by Cox). This Agreement to indemnify and hold harmless shall survive any termination of this Agreement for a period of six (6) months after such termination.

5. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but all of which, when taken together, shall constitute but one and the same instrument. Electronic counterparts of this Agreement as executed by the parties shall be deemed and treated as executed originals for all purposes.
6. Litigation. If there is any litigation relating to this Agreement, then the prevailing party shall recover all of its reasonable costs and expenses actually incurred relating to the litigation, including legal fees and costs. This Agreement shall be governed by the law where the Property is located.
7. Term. This Agreement will commence on the Effective Date and automatically terminate upon the earliest of (a) written notice from either party to the other that negotiations relating to the Lease have been discontinued, or (b) execution of the Lease by both parties.

[Signatures are on the next page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the date and year first above written.

OWNER:

COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

By: _____

Name: _____

Its: _____

COX:

COXCOM, LLC

By: _____

Name: _____

Its: _____

[Signature page to Access Agreement]







COLUMBIA COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

The Board of County Commissioners meets the 1st and 3rd Thursday of each month in the Columbia County School Board Administrative Complex Auditorium, 372 West Duval Street, Lake City, Florida 32055. The first meeting of every month is at 9:30AM while the second meeting of every month takes place at 5:30PM. All agenda items are due in the Board's office one week prior to the meeting date.

Today's Date: 1/28/2025 Meeting Date: 2/6/2025

Department: Library

1. Nature and purpose of agenda item:

Requesting approval and signatures for an AT&T agreement for public internet service at the Main Library and the West Branch Library.

2. Recommended Motion/Action:

Recommend approval

3. Fiscal impact on current budget.

This item is currently budgeted. The account number to be charged is 104-7100-571.30-41

Columbia County Public Library
308 NW Columbia Avenue
Lake City, FL 32055
386-758-1018 * 386-758-2135 Fax

Katrina P. Evans, Library Director

MEMORANDUM

DATE: January 28, 2025

TO: David Kraus, County Manager

FR: Katrina Evans, Library Director

RE: AT&T Agreement for Public Internet Service at Main and West Branch Libraries

Attached is an agreement for public Internet service at the Main and West Branch Libraries requiring approval and signatures. If e-rate funding is requested and approved as it has been for the last several years, it will provide a 90% discount on these services, beginning in July 2025. I have spoken with Todd Manning about these services, and Joel Foreman has reviewed and approved the agreement.

If you need any further information from me, please let me know. Thank you for your consideration.


**AT&T DEDICATED INTERNET
PRICING SCHEDULE**

Customer	AT&T
COLUMBIA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY Street Address: 308 NW COLUMBIA AVE City: LAKE CITY State/Province: FL Zip Code: 320552836 Country: United States	AT&T Enterprises, LLC
Customer Contact (for Notices)	AT&T Contact (for Notices)
Name: Katrina Evans Title: Library Director Street Address: 308 NW COLUMBIA AVE City: LAKE CITY State/Province: FL Zip Code: 32055 Country: United States Telephone: 3867581018 Email: kevans@columbiacountyfla.com	Name: JUDY COLLINS Street Address: 113 SW 10 ST City: AMARILLO State/Province: TX Zip Code: 79101 Country: United States Telephone: 8064010201 Email: jc573h@att.com Sales/Branch Manager: GEM SURGE SCVP Name: GEM SURGE Sales Strata: Retail Sales Region: USA <u>With a copy (for Notices) to:</u> AT&T 208 S. Akard Street Dallas, TX 75202 ATTN: Master Agreement Support Team Email: mast@att.com
AT&T Solution Provider or Representative Information (if applicable) <input type="checkbox"/>	
Name: Company Name: Agent Street Address: City: State: Zip Code: Country: Telephone: Fax: Email: Agent Code:	

This Pricing Schedule is part of the Agreement between AT&T and Customer referenced above.

Customer (by its authorized representative)	AT&T (by its authorized representative)
By: _____	By: _____
Name: _____	Name: _____
Title: _____	Title: _____
Date: _____	Date: _____

AT&T and Customer Confidential Information

Page 1 of 14
ASAP!

**AT&T DEDICATED INTERNET
PRICING SCHEDULE****1. SERVICES**

Service	Service Publication Location
AT&T Dedicated Internet (ADI)	http://serviceguidenew.att.com/sq_flashPlayerPage/MIS
AT&T Bandwidth Services	http://serviceguidenew.att.com/sq_flashPlayerPage/BWS

2. PRICING SCHEDULE TERM AND EFFECTIVE DATES

Pricing Schedule Term*	36 months
Pricing Schedule Term Start Date	Effective Date of this Pricing Schedule
Effective Date of Rates and Discounts	Effective Date of this Pricing Schedule
Pricing Schedule Term Extension Option	Customer may extend the Pricing Schedule Term for one or two 12 month periods (each, an "Extension Period") upon written notice to AT&T at least forty-five (45) days prior to the expiration of the original Pricing Schedule Term (or of the first Extension Period, or of the second Extension Period if applicable). In such a case, the Minimum Payment Period for each Service Component shall expire at the later of the end of the applicable Extension Period or the expiration of its original Minimum Payment Period.

*Price Stabilization does not apply to Services or Service Components that have been designated as grandfathered in the applicable Service Publication as of the Pricing Schedule Effective Date (Previously Grandfathered Service/Service Components). AT&T may change prices, discounts, terms or conditions for Previously Grandfathered Service/Service Components on 30 days' prior notice to Customer.

3. MINIMUM PAYMENT PERIOD

Service Components	Percent of Monthly Charges Due Upon Termination Prior to Completion of Minimum Payment Period	Minimum Payment Period per Service Component*
All Service Components	50%	Longer of 12 months or until the end of the Pricing Schedule Term

*The Minimum Payment Period does not apply to Previously Grandfathered Service/Service Components.

4. RATES (US Mainland, and HI only)**Section I: AT&T Dedicated Internet
Access Bandwidth -****Table 1: DNS Services**

Option	Undiscounted MRC
Additional Primary DNS (available in increments of up to 15 zones with a maximum of 150 Kilobytes of zone file data)	\$100 per DNS increment
Additional Secondary DNS (available in increments of up to 15 zones with a maximum of 150 Kilobytes of zone file data)	\$100 per DNS increment

AT&T and Customer Confidential Information

Page 2 of 14
ASAP!

**AT&T DEDICATED INTERNET
PRICING SCHEDULE****Table 2: ADI Tele – Installation****Discount: 100.00%**

ADI Speed	Undiscounted ADI Installation Fee	Undiscounted ADI w/ Managed Router Installation Fee
56 Kbps	\$1,000	\$1,000
128 Kbps - 1.5 Mbps	\$1,000	\$1,000
NxT-1	\$2,500	\$2,500
Tiered/Full T-3	\$5,000	N/A
Tiered OC-3, OC-12, OC-48	\$10,000	N/A
Ethernet	\$1,500 [#]	\$1,500 ^{**}
10 Gig Ethernet* and up	\$1,500 [#]	\$1,500

* Service not available with MPLS PNT

**Pricing available for ADI speeds of 100 Mbps and below and with electrical interfaces only.

[#] Pricing also applies to Service locations in Alaska**Table 3: On-Site Installation****Discount: 100.00%**

ADI Speed	Undiscounted ADI w/ Managed Router Only Installation Fee
56 Kbps	\$999
128 Kbps - 1.5 Mbps	\$999
NxT-1	\$999
Tiered/Full T-3	\$1,000
Tiered OC-3, OC-12, OC-48	\$10,000
Ethernet	\$1,500*
10 Gig Ethernet and up	\$1,500
Nx10Gig Ethernet	\$3,500

* Pricing also applies to Service locations in Alaska.

Table 4: LAN IP Block Size

IPv4 LAN IP Block Size	Undiscounted MRC	Discount
/28	\$112	100.00%
/27	\$224	100.00%
/26	\$448	100.00%
/25	\$896	100.00%
/24	\$1,792	100.00%
/23	\$3,584	100.00%
/22	\$7,168	100.00%
/21	\$14,336	100.00%
/20	\$28,672	100.00%
/19	\$57,344	100.00%

AT&T and Customer Confidential Information

Page 3 of 14

ASAP!

MIS eRATE FMR Rate Plan 04/2017
ROME ID: 1-R79S5EP
SR: -951844- LT694h – 1/17/2025
NRLR – Promo LetterPS ADI 02/05/2022
AT&T Solution No. FMO736884689110

**AT&T DEDICATED INTERNET
PRICING SCHEDULE****Table 5: Flexible Bandwidth Billing Option – Ethernet***

ADI & ADI w/Managed Router Discount: 0.00% Applies to all Tiered Bandwidth Minimum Commitments in this table unless an override discount is indicated.			Incremental Usage Fee Discount: 97.00% Applies to all Tiered Bandwidth Minimum Commitments in this table unless an override discount is indicated.
Tiered Bandwidth Minimum Commitment	Undiscounted ADI MRC	Undiscounted ADI w/ Managed Router MRC	Undiscounted Incremental Usage Fee
ADI & ADI w/ Managed Router Discount for the following: 88.00%			Incremental Usage Fee Discount for the following:
0.5 Mbps	\$257	\$385	\$940
1.0 Mbps	\$258	\$386	\$510
1.5 Mbps	\$259	\$387	\$380
2 Mbps	\$260	\$388	\$355
3 Mbps	\$261	\$389	\$340
4 Mbps	\$262	\$390	\$325
5 Mbps	\$263	\$391	\$270
6 Mbps	\$264	\$392	\$250
7 Mbps	\$265	\$393	\$245
8 Mbps	\$266	\$394	\$235
9 Mbps	\$267	\$395	\$230
ADI & ADI w/ Managed Router Discount for the following: 93.00%			Incremental Usage Fee Discount for the following:
10 Mbps	\$268	\$396	\$198.00
15 Mbps	\$359	\$487	\$162.33
20 Mbps	\$449	\$577	\$144.25
25 Mbps	\$542	\$670	\$134.00
ADI & ADI w/ Managed Router Discount for the following:			Incremental Usage Fee Discount for the following:
30 Mbps	\$633	\$761	\$126.83
35 Mbps	\$680	\$854	\$122.00
40 Mbps	\$812	\$945	\$118.13
45 Mbps	\$817	\$950	\$105.56
ADI & ADI w/ Managed Router Discount for the following: 98.00%			Incremental Usage Fee Discount for the following:
50 Mbps	\$813	\$955	\$95.50
60 Mbps	\$946	\$1,100	\$91.67
70 Mbps	\$1,032	\$1,200	\$85.71
75 Mbps	\$1,118	\$1,300	\$86.67
80 Mbps	\$1,204	\$1,420	\$88.75
90 Mbps	\$1,290	\$1,500	\$83.33
ADI & ADI w/ Managed Router Discount for the following: 97.50%			Incremental Usage Fee Discount for the following:
100 Mbps	\$1,400	\$1,555	\$77.75
120 Mbps	\$1,770	\$1,937	\$80.71
144 Mbps	\$1,790	\$1,960	\$68.06

AT&T and Customer Confidential InformationPage 4 of 14
ASAP!MIS eRATE FMR Rate Plan 04/2017
ROME ID: 1-R79S5EP
SR: -951844- LT694h – 1/17/2025
NRLR – Promo LetterPS ADI 02/05/2022
AT&T Solution No. FMO736884689110

**AT&T DEDICATED INTERNET
PRICING SCHEDULE**

ADI & ADI w/Managed Router Discount: 0.00% Applies to all Tiered Bandwidth Minimum Commitments in this table unless an override discount is indicated.			Incremental Usage Fee Discount: 97.00% Applies to all Tiered Bandwidth Minimum Commitments in this table unless an override discount is indicated.
Tiered Bandwidth Minimum Commitment	Undiscounted ADI MRC	Undiscounted ADI w/ Managed Router MRC	Undiscounted Incremental Usage Fee
150 Mbps	\$1,800	\$1,965	\$65.50
155 Mbps	\$1,820	\$2,020	\$65.16
ADI & ADI w/ Managed Router Discount for the following: 95.50%			Incremental Usage Fee Discount for the following:
200 Mbps	\$2,000	\$2,100	\$52.50
250 Mbps	\$2,150	\$2,240	\$44.80
300 Mbps	\$2,250	\$2,620	\$43.67
350 Mbps	\$2,500	\$3,125	\$44.64
ADI & ADI w/ Managed Router Discount for the following: 95.90%			Incremental Usage Fee Discount for the following:
400 Mbps	\$2,700	\$3,380	\$42.25
450 Mbps	\$3,000	\$3,720	\$41.33
500 Mbps	\$3,500	\$4,325	\$43.25
550 Mbps	\$3,650	\$4,425	\$40.23
600 Mbps	\$4,096	\$4,840	\$40.33
622 Mbps	\$4,117	\$5,000	\$40.19
ADI & ADI w/ Managed Router Discount for the following: 97.20%			Incremental Usage Fee Discount for the following:
700 Mbps	\$4,199	\$5,240	\$37.43
800 Mbps	\$4,301	\$5,440	\$34.00
900 Mbps	\$4,403	\$5,540	\$30.78
1000 Mbps	\$4,505	\$5,620	\$28.10

* Pricing also applies to Service locations in Alaska (Override discounts are not applicable to Service locations in Alaska).

Table 6: Class of Service Option - Tiered T-1, T-3 and Burstable Service - Monthly Charges

Discount: 100.00%

Speed	Class of Service ADI & ADI w/ Managed Router MRC*
56 Kbps**	\$225
128 Kbps**	\$225
256 Kbps**	\$225
384 Kbps**	\$225
512 Kbps**	\$225
768 Kbps	\$225
1024 Kbps**†	\$225
1.5 Mbps	\$225
2xT-1 (3 Mbps)	\$225
3xT-1 (4.5 Mbps)	\$225
4xT-1 (6 Mbps)	\$225
5xT-1 (7.5 Mbps)	\$225

AT&T and Customer Confidential Information

Page 5 of 14
ASAP!

MIS eRATE FMR Rate Plan 04/2017
ROME ID: 1-R79S5EP
SR: -951844- LT694h – 1/17/2025
NRLR – Promo Letter

PS ADI 02/05/2022
AT&T Solution No. FMO736884689110

**AT&T DEDICATED INTERNET
PRICING SCHEDULE**

Speed	Class of Service ADI & ADI w/ Managed Router MRC [#]
6xT-1 (9 Mbps)	\$225
7xT-1 (10.5 Mbps)	\$225
8xT-1 (12 Mbps)	\$225
10 Mbps	\$825
15 Mbps	\$1,075
20 Mbps	\$1,325
25 Mbps	\$1,575
30 Mbps	\$1,825
35 Mbps	\$2,100
40 Mbps	\$2,350
45 Mbps	\$2,750
155 Mbps	\$2,750

* Charges waived for Sites with AT&T BVoIP Service.

**no real-time class available.

(†) Speed not available with MPLS PNT.

Pricing also applies to Service locations in Alaska.

Table 7: Class Of Service Option - Flexible Bandwidth Billing Option - Monthly Charges

Discount: 100.00%

Speed	Undiscounted ADI & ADI w Managed Router MRC [#]
Up to 1.5 Mbps	\$225
2.0 Mbps	\$285
2.01 - 3.0 Mbps	\$360
3.01 - 4.0 Mbps	\$435
4.01 - 5.0 Mbps	\$510
5.01 - 6.0 Mbps	\$575
6.01 - 7.0 Mbps	\$640
7.01 - 8.0 Mbps	\$705
8.01 - 9.0 Mbps	\$765
9.01 to 10.0 Mbps	\$825
10.01 to 15.0 Mbps	\$1,075
15.01 - 20.0 Mbps	\$1,325
20.01 - 25.0 Mbps	\$1,575
25.01 - 30.0 Mbps	\$1,825
30.01 - 35.0 Mbps	\$2,100
35.01 - 40.0 Mbps	\$2,350
40.01 - 45 Mbps	\$2,750
45.01 - 155 Mbps	\$5,000
200 - 250 Mbps	\$5,400
300 - 350 Mbps	\$5,800
400 - 600 Mbps	\$6,200
622 Mbps	\$7,000
700 - 1000 Mbps	\$7,800
1.5 Gbps**	\$7,900

AT&T and Customer Confidential InformationPage 6 of 14
ASAP!MIS eRATE FMR Rate Plan 04/2017
ROME ID: 1-R79S5EP
SR: -951844- LT694h - 1/17/2025
NRLR - Promo LetterPS ADI 02/05/2022
AT&T Solution No. FMO736884689110

**AT&T DEDICATED INTERNET
PRICING SCHEDULE**

Speed	Undiscounted ADI & ADI w Managed Router MRC **
2.0 Gbps**	\$8,000
2.5 Gbps**	\$8,100
3.0 Gbps**	\$8,200
3.5 Gbps**	\$8,300
4.0 Gbps**	\$8,400
4.5 Gbps**	\$8,500
5.0 Gbps**	\$8,600
5.5 Gbps**	\$8,700
6.0 Gbps**	\$8,800
6.5 Gbps**	\$8,900
7.0 Gbps**	\$9,000
7.5 Gbps**	\$9,100
8.0 Gbps**	\$9,200
8.5 Gbps**	\$9,300
9.0 Gbps**	\$9,400
9.5 Gbps**	\$9,500
10.0 Gbps and up**	\$9,600

*Charges waived for Sites with AT&T BVoIP Service.

** Speed not available with MPLS PNT.

Pricing also applies to Service locations in Alaska.

Table 8: Class Of Service Option – Aggregate Billing Option - Monthly Charges****Discount: 100.00%**

Speed	Undiscounted ADI & ADI w Managed Router MRC **
T3 (up to 45 Mbps)	\$2,750
OC3 (up to 155 Mbps)	\$5,000
OC12 (up to 622 Mbps)	\$7,000
Ethernet (up to 1000 Mbps)	\$7,800
OC48 (up to 2500 Mbps)	\$8,100
10 Gigabit Ethernet (up to 10000 Mbps) and up	\$9,600

*Charges waived for Sites with AT&T BVoIP Service.

**Not available with MPLS PNT.

Table 9: Class Of Service Option - Installation Fees**Discount: 100.00%**

Class of Service Undiscounted Installation Fee**	\$1,000
---	----------------

*Charges waived for Sites with AT&T BVoIP Service.

Pricing also applies to Service locations in Alaska.

AT&T and Customer Confidential Information

Page 7 of 14

ASAP!

**AT&T DEDICATED INTERNET
PRICING SCHEDULE****Table 10: Local Access without Diversity**

Location Street, City, State, Zip	Access Bandwidth	Local Access Non-Recurring Charge	Local Access Net Monthly Recurring Charge
308 NW COLUMBIA AVE, LAKE CITY, FL, US, 320552836	MIS Ethernet Access 1000 Mbps	\$0.00	\$600.00
435 NW HALL OF FAME DR, LAKE CITY, FL, US, 320554834	MIS Ethernet Access 1000 Mbps	\$0.00	\$600.00

Section II: AT&T Business in a BoxSM**Table 1: Service Component Replacement – Next Business Day Shipped (5x8) Monthly Charges****Discount: 100.00%**

Service Component/Device	Undiscounted MRC*
Base Unit NextGen	\$50
Base Unit 12 Port	\$50
Base Unit 24 Port	\$70
Base Unit High Bandwidth	\$70
8 Port Analog Module Add-On	\$35
24 Port Analog Module Add-On	\$70

* Pricing also applies to Service locations in Alaska.

Table 2: On-Site Maintenance (24X7X4) Monthly Charges**Discount: 100.00%**

Option	Undiscounted MRC*
Base Unit NextGen	\$75
Base Unit 12 Port	\$75
Base Unit 24 Port	\$95
Base Unit High Bandwidth	\$95
8 Port Analog Module Add-On	\$40
24 Port Analog Module Add-On	\$80

* Pricing also applies to Service locations in Alaska.

Table 3: Life-Cycle Management Charges - Service Charges**Discount: 100.00%**

Per Site / Per Occurrence during Standard Business Hours (Monday-Friday, 8:00 am- 5:00 pm, local time)	Undiscounted Charge *
Move, Addition, Change to Service	\$260
Delete Service	\$500

* Pricing also applies to Service locations in Alaska.

AT&T and Customer Confidential InformationPage 8 of 14
ASAP!MIS eRATE FMR Rate Plan 04/2017
ROME ID: 1-R79S5EP
SR: -951844- LT694h – 1/17/2025
NRLR – Promo LetterPS ADI 02/05/2022
AT&T Solution No. FMO736884689110

**AT&T DEDICATED INTERNET
PRICING SCHEDULE****Table 4: Class of Service Option - when ordered with AT&T BVoIP Services only****Discount: 100.00%**

Class of Service Monthly Charges	\$225*
----------------------------------	--------

* Pricing also applies to Service locations in Alaska.

Table 5: IP Version Change**Discount: 100.00%**

IP Version Change – Per Site, Per Occurrence	\$500*
--	--------

* Pricing also applies to Service locations in Alaska.

Section III: Additional Service Fees

Moving Fee (during hours)	\$1,000 per location*
Additional Moving Fee (outside standard operating hours – 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday)	Additional \$500 per location*

*Subject to availability, pricing also applies to Service locations in Alaska.

This is the last page of the Pricing Document.

AT&T and Customer Confidential InformationPage 9 of 14
ASAP!MIS eRATE FMR Rate Plan 04/2017
ROME ID: 1-R79S5EP
SR: -951844- LT694h – 1/17/2025
NRLR – Promo LetterPS ADI 02/05/2022
AT&T Solution No. FMO736884689110



E-rate Rider

ATTACHMENT TO AT&T DEDICATED INTERNET ("Agreement") FOR SERVICES AND/OR PRODUCTS SUBJECT TO UNIVERSAL SERVICES ("E-RATE") FUNDING

This Attachment ("Attachment") is entered into by AT&T Enterprises, LLC ("AT&T") and COLUMBIA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY (Customer) and is effective as of the date last signed below (Effective Date). It is an attachment to the Agreement and has the same term as the Agreement. If there are any inconsistencies between the Agreement and this Attachment with respect to the Service for which E-rate funding is sought, the terms and conditions of this Attachment control..

TERMS AND CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO E-RATE FUNDED PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Customer intends to seek funding through the E-rate program for Services purchased under the Agreement. E-rate is administered by the Universal Service Fund Administrative Company (USAC). The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) has promulgated regulations that govern the participation in the E-rate program. The Parties agree::

1. Eligibility of Products and Services. The eligibility or ineligibility of products or services for E-rate funding is solely determined by USAC and/or the FCC. AT&T makes no representations or warranties regarding such eligibility.
2. Service Substitutions USAC funding commitments are based upon the products, services and locations set forth in the Form 471. Any modification to the products and services or the locations at which they are to be installed or provided requires Customer to file a service substitution with USAC. AT&T may suspend Service substitution activities pending approval of service substitution requests.
3. Requested Information. If requested, Customer will promptly provide AT&T with final copies of the following E-rate-related materials (including all attachments): (i) Form 471 and Bulk Upload template(s); (ii) Form 486; (iii) Form 500; (iv) Service Substitution Request; (v) Service Certification Form; and (vi) Form 472-BEAR. If the Customer issues purchase orders, Customer will clearly delineate between eligible and non-eligible Services on those orders.
4. Indemnities. Each party agrees it has and will comply with all laws and requirements applicable to the E-rate Program. In addition to any indemnification obligations set forth in the Agreement and to the extent permitted by law, each party agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the other party (its employees, officers, directors and agents, and its parents and affiliates under common control) from and against all third party, FCC or USAC claims and related loss, liability, damage, and expense (including reasonable attorney's fees) arising out of the indemnifying party's violation of the E-rate rules or breach of the terms of this Attachment.
5. Non-Appropriations. By executing the Agreement, Customer confirms that it has funds appropriated and available to pay all amounts due for E-rate supported Services through the end of its current fiscal period. Customer further agrees to request all appropriations and funding necessary to pay for the Services for each subsequent fiscal period through the end of the Agreement Term. In the event Customer is unable to obtain the necessary appropriations for the Services provided under this Attachment, Customer may terminate the Services without liability for the termination charges upon the following conditions: (i) Customer has taken all actions necessary to obtain adequate appropriations; (ii) despite Customer's best efforts funds have not been appropriated and are otherwise unavailable to pay for the Services; and (iii) Customer has negotiated in good faith a revised agreement with AT&T to develop revised services and terms to accommodate Customer's budget. Customer must provide AT&T thirty (30) days' written notice of its intent to terminate the Services. Termination of the Services for failure to obtain necessary appropriations shall be effective as of the last day for which funds were appropriated or otherwise made available. If Customer terminates the Services under this Attachment, Customer agrees as follows: (i) it will pay all amounts due for Services incurred through date of termination, and reimburse all unrecovered non-recurring charges; and (ii) it will not contract with any other provider for the same or substantially similar services or equipment for a period equal to the original Agreement term. This section 5 applies to Customer funding appropriations, and does not allow for termination if E-rate funding is denied or delayed.

6. Customer Must Choose A or B

A.) ☒ [OPTION "A" IS AVAILABLE FOR NEW OR EXISTING SERVICES]

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

*This agreement is for use by the authorized employees of the parties hereto only
and is not for general distribution within or outside the companies.*

1 of 14



E-rate Rider

CUSTOMER DIRECTS AT&T TO COMMENCE OR CONTINUE SERVICES EVEN IF E-RATE FUNDING HAS NOT BEEN APPROVED BY USAC. CUSTOMER ACKNOWLEDGES ITS OBLIGATION TO PAY FOR THE SERVICE IF FUNDING IS DENIED OR DELAYED.

(i). Scope: **Customer desires that Services commence on or about July 1 unless a different date is inserted here 07-01-2025 ..** AT&T will make reasonable efforts to meet the requested date, but AT&T does not commit to commence Service by the requested date. The term of the Services begins on the Start Date of Minimum Payment Period as provided in the applicable Pricing Schedule, or if there is no Pricing Schedule then as may be stated in the applicable Order document.

(ii). Funding Denial Agreement Termination: CUSTOMER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THERE IS NO RIGHT TO TERMINATE THE SERVICES OR SERVICE COMPONENTS MADE THE BASIS OF THIS ATTACHMENT IF E-RATE FUNDING IS DELAYED OR DENIED.

B.) ☐ [OPTION "B" IS APPROPRIATE FOR NEW SERVICES]

SERVICES WILL NOT COMMENCE AND EQUIPMENT WILL NOT SHIP UNTIL AT&T RECEIVES NOTIFICATION THAT E-RATE FUNDS HAVE BEEN COMMITTED; IF E-RATE FUNDING FOR SERVICES OR EQUIPMENT IS DENIED, THE AGREEMENT WILL TERMINATE AS TO THOSE SERVICES OR EQUIPMENT UNLESS A NEW ATTACHMENT (REPLACING THIS ATTACHMENT) IS EXECUTED.

(i). Scope: Customer agrees to use best efforts to obtain funding from USAC. AT&T will not begin work related to the Services and/or equipment (including, without limitation, construction, installation or activation activities) until after AT&T receives Customer notification to proceed with the order, and verification of funding approval, and, for Internal Connections, a verification of Form 486 approval by USAC. AT&T will commence Service(s) as soon as is practical following the receipt of the appropriate documentation. The Services term begins on installation and delivery of those services, and will continue for the term stated in the Agreement.

(ii). Funding Denial Agreement Termination: if a funding request is denied by USAC, the Agreement, with respect to such Service(s) and/or equipment, will terminate sixty (60) days from the date of the FCDL in which E-rate funding is denied or on the 30th day following rejection of the final appeal of such denial, and Customer will not incur termination liability. In the event Services and/or equipment are to be provided pursuant to a multi-year arrangement (whether by contract or tariff), this termination right applies only to the first year of the multi-year agreement. This provision does not apply to Services that were initially approved for funding and subsequently deemed ineligible by USAC after commencement of Service..

(iii). IF CUSTOMER WISHES TO CHANGE ITS SELECTION AND WISHES AT&T TO COMMENCE SERVICES REGARDLESS OF FUNDING COMMITMENT FROM USAC, CUSTOMER WILL EXECUTE A NEW (REPLACEMENT) ATTACHMENT, AND AGREE TO THE TERMS SET FORTH IN "A" ABOVE.

7. AT&T Owned Equipment - General Terms and Conditions.

If the Services require placing Equipment (e.g. routers, switches) on the Customer's premises (the "Premises") Customer does not wish to provide this Equipment itself, but instead requests the placement of the Equipment as part of the installation of the underlying Service. Neither the Agreement nor this Attachment includes an option to purchase the Equipment. Customer will not use the Equipment for any purpose other than receipt of the eligible Service of which it is a part.

A. Accordingly, Customer hereby:

- Grants AT&T a license to install, operate, and maintain the Equipment and any additional, supplemental or replacement equipment as AT&T may choose.
- Confirms this license includes a right of access to and within the Premises for purposes of installing, operating, maintaining, repairing and replacing the Equipment. All Equipment brought onto the premises by AT&T is the personal property of AT&T (regardless of whether such Equipment is attached or affixed to the Premises) and Customer has no right to, interest in, or exclusive use of that Equipment.

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

2 of 14

This agreement is for use by the authorized employees of the parties hereto only and is not for general distribution within or outside the companies.



E-rate Rider

- Agrees to provide adequate space and electric power for the Equipment and keep the Equipment physically secure and free from liens and encumbrances. Customer bears the risk of loss or damage to the Equipment (other than ordinary wear and tear), except to the extent caused by AT&T or its agents.
- Agrees to notify AT&T of any issues related to the Equipment, including the need for maintenance or repair, and assumes responsibility for notifying any other contractors or persons with a need to know of the presence and location of the Equipment.
- Agrees to indemnify and hold AT&T harmless from any and all liability that may arise out of the presence and placement of the Equipment, except for AT&T's gross negligence.
- Grants AT&T the right, but not the obligation, to remove all or any part of the Equipment from the premises at any time after the termination of the Service.

Additionally, E-rate program rules and eligibility requirements apply, and these requirements may change from time to time.

8. Terms of Equipment Usage.

Please note that there are some important Customer obligations to facilitate timely Equipment installation and service delivery. Accordingly, Customer agrees to provide the following:

A. **PATH** - The Customer is responsible for providing or causing the property owner to provide a path from the property line into the building. A clear underground or aerial path is required from the property line where AT&T ILEC facilities exist, to the equipment room designated to support the entrance fiber.

B. **SPACE** – Customer is responsible for providing appropriate floor space and a properly installed equipment rack of suitable strength and quality to properly support the intended Equipment at the Minimum Point of Entry (MPOE)/ Demarcation Point in compliance with FCC and AT&T service requirements.

The appropriate space and location will be mutually agreed following an AT&T site visit. Any Demarcation Point location which is further than the closest practicable point to the MPOE in the building will require custom work which may not be eligible for E-rate Category 1 funding, and must be paid for by the Customer.

C. **ENVIRONMENTAL** – Operating environment should be between +40° F and 100° F at 0% to 85% relative humidity (RH-Non-Condensing).

D. **POWER - GROUND** - Customer will provide:

- Permanent, dedicated, 3-prong grounded power for the Equipment being installed. Power requirements can consist of nominal -48VDC, +24/-24 VDC, 110V, 125V, 220V, etc. located within 3 feet of the AT&T Equipment. AT&T may require more than one power outlet for some Equipment types, and there are specific amperage requirements for different Equipment types.
- Relay racks/cabinets must be properly grounded by placing an exposed #6 or larger grounding wire to the building's ground source. This ground wire will be attached to the closest ground rod (earth ground) or building bus bar available and run to the Network Terminating Equipment location in the room.

Any other site-specific customer obligations will also be provided by AT&T personnel via e-mail upon finalization of this Attachment.

9. Customer Premise Support Structure ("CPSS") - General Terms and Conditions

If the Services require placing conduit and/or other conduit pathway support structures (Facilities) on the Customer's Premises. Customer does not wish to provide these Facilities itself, but instead requests the placement of the Facilities as part of the construction and installation work of the underlying Service.

Accordingly, Customer hereby:

- Grants AT&T a license to install and operate the Facilities and any replacement Facilities as AT&T may choose.
- Confirms such license includes a right of access to and within the Premises for purposes of installing, repairing and replacing the Facilities. All Facilities brought onto the Premises by AT&T, once installed and functional, become Customer property.

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

This agreement is for use by the authorized employees of the parties hereto only and is not for general distribution within or outside the companies.

3 of 14



E-rate Rider

- Confirms that once the Facilities are installed, the Customer is responsible for the cost of any installation, maintenance, repair or replacement of the Facilities.
- Assumes responsibility for notifying any other contractors or persons with a need to know of the presence and location of the Facilities.

Additional Terms Applicable to Customers using CALNET Agreements and with the following CALNET services:

- **CALNET 3 Extension Agreements:** IFB STPD 12-001-A, C3-A-12-10-TS-01 – Amendment 13 and IFB STPD 12-001-B, C3-B-12-10-TS-01 Amendment 12 are anticipated to expire on 12/31/21. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, upon the expiration of these Agreements, the Customer will take such reasonable steps as may be necessary to continue to procure the same or substantially similar services hereunder pursuant to the State of California – Statewide Technology Procurement - AT&T - IFB C4DNCS19 ("CALNET NEXTGen Contract"), to the extent such service(s) is/are available. Upon such migration of service, the term "Agreement" as used herein shall refer to the CALNET NEXTGen Contract.
- **Metropolitan Area Network (MAN) Ethernet (3.0):** In the event of termination of service within 24 months from the Cutover Date of Service, Customer is liable for 100% of the cost of \$9200 for each site at which AT&T installs CPSS.
- **Managed Internet Services (5.0):** If Customer cancels Service at an eligible Customer site prior to the service activation date, AT&T is not obligated to complete work on Entrance Facility Construction (EFC), and Customer agrees to compensate AT&T for all of AT&T's costs incurred through the date of cancellation associated with providing EFC, regardless of whether the construction has been completed.

10. Unforeseen Special Construction Charges

- AT&T affirms that it has conducted due diligence to verify all costs associated with our proposal. However, if during the provisioning or installation process, the need for special construction to enable service installation at a site arises, the applicant shall have the option to amend the contract to remove the affected site without incurring any termination liability.

11. USAC Invoicing Method

AT&T will follow invoicing requirements and accommodates either the Service Provider Invoice Form (SPI) - Form 474 – or the Billed Entity Application Reimbursement ("BEAR") - Form 472 invoice method. Customer agrees to promptly submit any AT&T or USAC Forms needed to support requests for payment for Services rendered.

- SPI – Customer must first receive an approved Funding Commitment Decision Letter and Form 486 Notification Letter. In addition, the Customer agrees NO LATER THAN 120 days prior to their Last Date to Invoice to notify AT&T of its SPI election, and to provide and certify to AT&T an accurate list of the applicable Billing Accounts Numbers for services per their Form 471 funding application for each Funding Request Number for which the SPI method is sought. Customer agrees that invoices are due and payable in full by their stated due date unless these requirements have been met and SPI discounts commence. Where these requirements are not met, Customer agrees to utilize the BEAR disbursement method to request their E-rate funding. See: <http://usac.org/sl/applicants/step06/default.aspx>.
- BEAR - Under current rules, Service Providers have no involvement in the BEAR invoice process.

12. Reimbursement of USAC

Customer agrees to promptly submit any AT&T or USAC forms needed to support Form 474 SPI requests for payment of discounted Services. If USAC (i) seeks recovery from AT&T for disbursed E-rate funds as a result of Customer's failure to comply with the E-rate rules, including Customer delays in submitting required forms or contracts; or (ii) determines that Services which it had previously been approved for discounts are not eligible resulting in a "Notice of Improperly Disbursed Funds" or other request for recovery of funds (other than as the result of AT&T's failure to comply with the E-rate rules), then AT&T will reverse any E-rate SPI discounts provided which were denied, any reimbursements demanded, and any funds returned, and Customer will (a) pay all unfunded, reimbursed, or returned amounts and (b) reimburse AT&T for any funds AT&T must return to USAC, each within ninety (90) days of notice from USAC. In addition, Customer agrees and acknowledges that a determination of ineligibility, reduction, or other non-funding by USAC does not affect the obligations set forth in the Agreement, including those obligations related to payments and early termination fees. This provision shall supersede any other provision with respect to limits on the time period in which charges may be invoiced.

13. Invoice Timing

No time limitation in the Agreement respecting late invoicing of non-discounted charges shall apply to invoicing for eRate-eligible Services.

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

This agreement is for use by the authorized employees of the parties hereto only and is not for general distribution within or outside the companies.



E-rate Rider

14. Contract Requirements

FCC RULES REQUIRE THAT PRIOR TO SUBMISSION OF A FORM 471 APPLICATION FOR FUNDING THE PARTIES MUST HAVE ENTERED INTO A BINDING CONTRACT FOR THE SERVICES MADE THE SUBJECT OF THE APPLICATION. IT IS THE CUSTOMER'S RESPONSIBILITY TO ENSURE THAT STATE LAW REQUIREMENTS FOR A BINDING CONTRACT HAVE BEEN MET PRIOR TO THE SUBMISSION OF A FORM 471.

☐ IF THIS BOX IS CHECKED, THIS ATTACHMENT REPLACES THE ATTACHMENT BETWEEN THE PARTIES DATED 07-01-2025

SO AGREED by the Parties' respective authorized signatories:

Customer (by its authorized representative)	AT&T (by its authorized representative)
By:	By:
Name:	Name:
Title:	Title:
Date :	Date:

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

This agreement is for use by the authorized employees of the parties hereto only and is not for general distribution within or outside the companies.

5 of 14



Customer Signature Page

Customer	AT&T			
COLUMBIA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY Street Address: 308 NW COLUMBIA AVE City: LAKE CITY State/Province: FL Zip Code: 320552836 Country: US	AT&T Enterprises, LLC or the AT&T Affiliate(s) (AT&T) identified on Customer's applicable Pricing Schedule(s)			
Customer Contact (for notices)	AT&T Contact (for notices)			
Name: Katrina Evans Title: Library Director Street Address: 308 NW COLUMBIA AVE City: LAKE CITY State/Province: FL Zip Code: 32055 Country: US Telephone: 3867581018 Fax: Email: kevan@countycolumbiafla.com Customer Account Number or Master Account:	Street Address: 113 SW 10 ST City: AMARILLO State/Province: TX Zip Code: 79101 Country: US With a copy to: AT&T Enterprises, LLC 208 S. Akard Street Dallas, TX 75202 ATTN: Master Agreement Support Team Email: mast@att.com			
AT&T Solution Provider or Representative Information (if applicable)				
Name:	Company Name:			
Agent Street Address:	City:	State:	Zip Code:	Country:
Telephone:	Fax:	Email:	Agent Code:	

Customer signature serves as a signature of each document listed below. Edits to appended documents, as originally presented by AT&T, are rejected. Listed documents become effective upon execution of all documents identified by Contract ID below.

Documents Appended:	Contract IDs:
MASTER AGREEMENT click here for details or http://serviceguide.att.com/masteragreement/	
AT&T_MANAGED_INTERNET_SERVICE_PRICING_SCHEDULE_w_Rider_CONTRACT_ID_5025056.pdf	5025056

If Customer is purchasing Voice Over IP services, the following additional language applies:

The undersigned, on behalf of Customer, acknowledges that Customer has received and understands the advisories concerning the circumstances under which E911 service may not be available, as stated in the AT&T Business Voice over IP Services Service Guide found at http://serviceguidenew.att.com/sg_flashPlayerPage/BVOIP. Such circumstances include, but are not limited to, relocation of the end user's CPE, use of a non-native or virtual telephone number, failure in the broadband connection, loss of electrical power, and delays that may occur in updating the Customer's location in the automatic location information database.

Customer (by its authorized representative)
By:
Name:
Title:
Date:



Table of Contents

AT&T Dedicated Internet (ADI).....	6
Service Description	6
SD-1. General.....	6
SD-1.1. Geographic Availability	6
SD-1.2. AT&T Dynamic Defense	9
SD-1.2.1. AT&T Dynamic Defense Service Packages	9
SD-1.2.2. AT&T Dynamic Defense Service Features — Standard	10
SD-1.2.2.1. AT&T Dynamic Defense Administrative Portal	10
SD-1.2.2.2. Limited Exceptions	10
SD-1.2.3. AT&T Dynamic Defense Billing	10
SD-1.2.4. AT&T Dynamic Defense Service Activation	10
SD-1.2.5. Maintenance and Support	11
SD-1.2.6. Withdrawal of Service	11
SD-1.2.7. Disconnect Orders	11
SD-1.2.8. Monitoring of Communication.....	11
SD-1.2.9. Data Privacy Laws	11
SD-1.3. Withdrawal of Service or Service Component	12
SD-1.4. ADI Access Arrangements	12
SD-1.5. US Domestic Offshore Inter-Office Channel (IOC) for Customer USVI Sites	13
SD-1.6. Installation Methods.....	13
SD-2. ADI Ordering	13
SD-2.1. Customer Orders	13
SD-2.1.1. ADI and PNT Implementation Planner	14
SD-2.2. Disconnect Orders	14
SD-2.3. Expedite of a Due Date	14
SD-2.4. Orders Not Subject to Early Termination Fees	14
SD-2.5. Ordering Local Access Using Email Service Request.....	15
SD-2.5.1. Format of Email Service Request.....	15

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T
Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

SD-2.5.2. Email Service Request — Rate Applicable	15
SD-2.5.3. Email Service Request — Authorized Email Addresses	16
SD-2.5.4. Email Service Request — Acknowledgement by AT&T	16
SD-3. ADI Billing	16
SD-3.1. Service Activation Date	16
SD-3.2. Cancellation of a Service Order	16
SD-3.2.1. Charges for Customer Cancellation of Service Order Prior to Service Activation	16
SD-3.2.2. Charges for AT&T Cancellation of Service Order Prior to Service Activation Due to Customer Actions or Omissions	17
SD-3.3. ADI Billing Options	18
SD-3.3.1. Flat Rate Billing	18
SD-3.3.2. Monthly Sustained Usage	18
SD-3.3.3. Burstable Billing	18
SD-3.3.4. Hi Cap Flex Billing	18
SD-3.3.5. Shadow Billing (available with ADI Access Redundancy Options only)	18
SD-3.3.6. Single End Invoice	18
SD-3.3.7. SEI Limitations and Exclusions	19
SD-3.3.8. SEI Country Limitations	20
SD-4. Service Types	20
SD-4.1. ADI with Customer-Provided Router	20
SD-4.2. ADI with Managed Router	20
SD-4.3. ADI Express	21
SD-4.3.1. ADI Express Metro Zone Pricing	22
SD-4.3.1.1. ADI Express Metro Zone Pricing Zone Zip Code Mapping Table	22
SD-5. ADI Service Components/Capabilities	22
SD-6. ADI Features	24
SD-6.1. Class of Service	24
SD-6.2. ADI in Carrier Hotels	24
SD-6.3. ADI with MPLS Private Network Transport (PNT)	24
SD-6.3.1. MPLS PNT Service Types	25
SD-6.3.1.1. MPLS PNT IP Transport	25
SD-6.3.1.2. MPLS PNT Label Transport	25

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

SD-6.3.1.3. MPLS PNT Unilink	25
SD-6.3.1.4. AT&T Private Network Transport – AT&T VPN Interoperability Feature	25
SD-6.4. Alternate Routing and Redundancy Options	26
SD-6.4.1. Alternate Backbone Node Option	26
SD-6.4.2. Equipment Redundant Configuration Option	26
SD-6.4.3. Backbone Node Redundancy	26
SD-6.4.4. Access Router Redundancy	26
SD-6.4.5. Automatic Load Balancing (Link Redundancy)	27
SD-6.5. ADI with Business Voice over IP	27
SD-6.6. IP Version Option	27
SD-6.6.1. Internet Protocol version 4 (IPv4)	27
SD-6.6.1.1. Request for Additional LAN IPv4 Addresses	27
SD-6.6.2. Dual Stack (IPv4 – IPv6)	28
SD-6.6.3. Internet Protocol version 6 (IPv6)	28
SD-6.7. ADI Wireless Backup	28
SD-7. AT&T Security Services	29
SD-7.1. General	29
SD-7.2. DNS Security	29
SD-7.2.1. AT&T DNS Security Functions	29
SD-7.2.2. AT&T DNS Security – Optional Configurations	29
SD-7.2.3. AT&T DNS Security Availability	29
SD-7.2.4. AT&T DNS Security Billing	30
SD-8. Service Activation Date in the United States	30
Service Level Agreements	31
SLA-1. General ADI SLA Terms	31
SLA-2. ADI On-Time Provisioning SLA	33
SLA-3. ADI Site Availability / Time to Restore SLA	35
SLA-4. ADI Latency SLA	37
SLA-5. ADI Data Delivery SLA	38
SLA-6. ADI Jitter SLA	39
Pricing	40
P-1. Access	40
P-2. General Rates and Charges	40

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

P-3. Rate Table ADI-NRD Equipment-CHRG — Non-Returned/Damaged Equipment Charge	40
P-4. ADI Wireless Backup Monthly Recurring Charge	41
P-5. ADI Ports for Flat Rate and Flexible Bandwidth Billing Options — US Only	41
P-5.1. Flexible Bandwidth Billing Option — ADI 10 Gig Ethernet	41
P-5.2. Flat Rate Billing Option — ADI Nx10 Gig Ethernet	42
P-5.3. Flexible Bandwidth Billing Option — ADI 100 Gig Ethernet	43
P-5.4. Flat Rate Billing Option — ADI 100 Gig Ethernet	43
P-5.5. Flat Rate Billing Option — ADI Nx100 Gig Ethernet	43
P-6. AT&T Dynamic Defense Monthly Recurring Charges	44
Country-Specific Provisions	44
CSP-1. Ethernet Service	44
CSP-1.1. Cross Border Ethernet	44
CSP-1.2. In Country Ethernet	45
CSP-2. Argentina	45
CSP-2.1. Billing – BusinessMail Web-based Electronic Invoicing	45
CSP-3. Brazil	46
CSP-4. Canada	46
CSP-4.1. Billing – Web-Based Invoicing	46
CSP-5. Chile	46
CSP-5.1. Billing and Payment Currency	46
CSP-5.2. Billing — BusinessMail Web-based Electronic Invoicing	47
CSP-6. Colombia	47
CSP-6.1. Charges	47
CSP-7. Costa Rica	48
CSP-7.1. General	48
CSP-8. Ecuador	48
CSP-8.1. Billing and Payment Currency	48
CSP-8.2. Billing – BusinessMail Web-based Electronic Invoicing	48
CSP-9. France	49
CSP-9.1. General	49
CSP-9.2. Ethernet Access	49
CSP-10. Germany	49

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

CSP-11. Italy	49
CSP-11.1. Use of Personal Information	49
CSP-12. Japan	50
CSP-12.1. Customer Responsibilities	50
CSP-13. Malaysia	50
CSP-13.1. Billing and Payment	50
CSP-14. Mexico	50
CSP-14.1. Billing and Payment	50
CSP-14.2. Billing – BusinessMail Web-based Electronic Invoicing	50
CSP-15. Panama	51
CSP-15.1. Billing and Payment Currency	51
CSP-16. Peru	51
CSP-16.1. Billing and Payment	51
CSP-16.2. Installation	51
CSP-17. Philippines	51
CSP-17.1. General	51
CSP-18. Singapore	52
CSP-18.1. Local Access	52
CSP-19. Venezuela	52
CSP-19.1. Billing and Payment	52
Promotions (Promo)	52
Promo-1. Special All In One for Business Promotional Credit Offer Terms and Conditions	52
Promo-1.1. Limitations and Exclusions	53
Promo-1.2. Qualified Voice and Data Offers (requires a minimum of 2 lines)	53

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Dedicated Internet (ADI)

Section Effective Date: 10-Jun-2019

AT&T Dedicated Internet (ADI) provides managed connectivity to the Internet through access facilities. ADI provided outside of the United States is commonly referred to as AT&T Dedicated Internet Global (ADIG) (formerly known as Global Managed Internet Service (GMIS)).

The ADI Service Guide consists of the following Parts:

- Service Description
- Service Level Agreements
- Pricing
- Country-Specific Provisions

In addition, specified portions of the [General Provisions](#) apply.

Cross References

[Service Level Agreements](#)

[Pricing](#)

Service Description

SD-1. General

SD-1.1. Geographic Availability

Section Effective Date: 01-Apr-2024

ADI Service Components/Capabilities and Optional Features are available as indicated in the ADI Geographic Availability Matrix:

ADI Geographic Availability Matrix				
Service Component / Capability or Optional Feature	US Mainland	AK/HI/PR/USVI	Outside US	Notes
Ports	Yes	Yes	Yes	<FRAC> <TDM>
AT&T Local Channels	Yes	HI and PR Only	Yes	<ALC> <TDM>
Local Access Combo	Yes	HI and PR Only	No	
Ethernet Access to ADI	Yes	AK and PR Only	Yes	<EA>

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Dedicated Internet (ADI)

ADI Geographic Availability Matrix				
Service Component / Capability or Optional Feature	US Mainland	AK/HI/PR/USVI	Outside US	Notes
Ethernet Access to PNT	No	No	No	<PNT>
Packet Filtering	Yes	Yes	No	<PF>
DNS Administration / Additional DNS	Yes	Yes	Yes	<DNS>
Dual Stack IP Version Option (IPv4/IPv6)	Yes	Yes	Yes	<DS>
IPv6 Version Option	Yes	Yes	Yes	<IPv6>
Network Usage Reports	Yes	Yes	Yes	<COS>
ADI with Network Co-Location Service	Yes	Yes	No	
ADI in Carrier Hotel	Yes	Yes	No	<NTS>
ADI with MPLS PNT (non-Ethernet)	No	No	No	<PNT>
MPLS PNT Unilink Feature	No	No	No	<PNT>
ADI Express	Yes	PR Only	Mexico Only	<AXP>
Alternate Routing and Redundancy Options	Yes	Yes	No	
ADI with Business Voice over IP (BVoIP)/ADIVB	Yes	AK Only	No	
AT&T Security Services	Yes	Yes	No	
Single End Invoice	No	No	Yes	<SEI>
Zero Mile Access	Yes	No	Yes	

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
 See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
 AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Dedicated Internet (ADI)

ADI Geographic Availability Matrix				
Service Component / Capability or Optional Feature	US Mainland	AK/HI/PR/USVI	Outside US	Notes
Notes				
<ALC>	AT&T Local Channels are considered ADI Service Components for ADI Sites located in the US only if provided under the ADI Local Access Combinations option.			
<COS>	The Class of Service Feature is restricted for outside the US on a case-by-case basis with prior approval and with Private Line/direct connection only (No Frame or ATM).			
<AXP>	ADI Express is a stream-lined offer of select ADI port speeds.			
<DNS>	The DNS Provisioning Tool is not available for ADI Sites located outside the US.			
<DS>	<p>In the United States, Dual Stack (IPv4/IPv6) is available for: PPP speeds from T-1 up to OC-12; and switched Ethernet Access up to and including 1 GigE. Dual Stack (IPv4/IPv6) is available on dedicated Ethernet access at 10 GigE, Nx10GigE, 40GigE and 100GigE.</p> <p>Outside the United States, Dual Stack (IPv4/IPv6) capability is available for Ethernet access up to and including 1GigE.</p>			
<EA>	Ethernet Access is available for ADI Sites in the US Mainland, Alaska and Puerto Rico, as well as in countries that ADI-Global is offered outside the United States.			
<FRAC>	<p>Effective June 30, 2015, Fractional T1 Service (56Kb to 1024 Kb) in the United States, PR and USVI has been discontinued.</p> <p>Effective September 30, 2015, Fractional T1/E1 (56Kb to 1024 Kb) outside the United States has been discontinued.</p>			
<IPv6>	<p>In the United States, IPv6 is available for: PPP speeds from T-1 up to OC-12; and switched Ethernet Access up to and including 1 GigE. IPv6 is available on dedicated Ethernet access up to and including 10 GigE, Nx10GigE, 40GigE and 100GigE.</p> <p>Outside the United States, IPv6 capability is available for Ethernet access, up to and including 1GigE.</p>			
<NTS>	The following port speeds are available at NTS locations: Gigabit Ethernet (Single Mode Fiber only), OC-3 (Single Mode Fiber only), OC-12 (Single Mode Fiber only), OC-48 (ICB and Single Mode Fiber only), 1GigE, 10GigE, 40GigE and 100GigE.			
<NUR>	Network Usage Reports are not available for ADI Sites located in the Philippines.			
<PF>	Packet Filtering is available with ADI with Managed Router only.			
<PNT>	Effective October 31, 2020, New and Change orders for MPLS PNT will no longer be accepted. MPLS PNT will be discontinued on July 31, 2022. See Service description for additional information. Effective September 15, 2021 all Service Level Agreements are discontinued for MPLS PNT.			

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

ADI Geographic Availability Matrix				
Service Component / Capability or Optional Feature	US Mainland	AK/HI/PR/USVI	Outside US	Notes
<SEI>	SEI is provided ICB and subject to individual confirmation.			
<TDM>	Effective October 31, 2020, TDM access and port speeds are no longer available for renewal, and new and change orders will no longer be supported. TDM access and port speeds (T1, T3, NxT1, MLPPP, and OCx) will be discontinued on July 31, 2021. See Service description for additional information.			
<US21>	Limited to only areas in the following states where an AT&T affiliate is the ILEC: Alabama, Arkansas, California, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Michigan, Mississippi, Missouri, Nevada, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Texas, Tennessee and Wisconsin. Also available in Puerto Rico and Mexico.			

SD-1.2. AT&T Dynamic Defense

Section Effective Date: 22-Feb-2024

AT&T Dynamic Defense is a security platform embedded in AT&T's Global Network Infrastructure that Customer can utilize to filter traffic, detect threats, and execute security controls before data reaches Customer's network.

AT&T Dynamic Defense is currently available on a controlled introduction basis. During this controlled introduction period, AT&T Dynamic Defense may experience limitations on its functionality or capabilities, but AT&T will undertake commercially reasonable efforts to provide support.

AT&T Dynamic Defense only applies to traffic that is on AT&T Global Network Infrastructure.

SD-1.2.1. AT&T Dynamic Defense Service Packages

Section Effective Date: 02-May-2024

Feature	Standard	Advanced	Premium
AT&T Dynamic Defense Administrative Portal*	✓	✓	✓
Dynamic Defense Shield	✓	✓	✓
Enhanced Dynamic Defense Shield		✓	✓
Network Embedded Firewall		✓	✓
Geo Filtering		✓	✓
Web Filtering		✓	✓
Threat Protection		✓	✓
Application Visibility		✓	✓
Reporting**		✓	✓

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Feature	Standard	Advanced	Premium
Logging***		✓	✓
Policy Version Control		✓	✓
Premium Threat Protection			✓
* Customer must be provisioned within the AT&T Business Center Portal. ** Retained in active form for 90 days *** Retained in offline access for 180 days			

AT&T Dynamic Defense is available in multiple packages – Standard, Advanced, and Premium.

SD-1.2.2. AT&T Dynamic Defense Service Features — Standard

SD-1.2.2.1. AT&T Dynamic Defense Administrative Portal

Section Effective Date: 22-Feb-2024

Customer will have access to the AT&T Dynamic Defense portal which will provide on-demand security self-management. This capability allows Customer to make changes to its security policy without manual intervention by an AT&T security engineer.

SD-1.2.2.2. Limited Exceptions

Section Effective Date: 22-Feb-2024

This feature enables Customer to grant certain entities, IP addresses, or services permission to bypass the Dynamic Defense Shield block list restrictions. These exceptions are typically established for legitimate and trusted entities or activities that need access to Customer's network despite being on the Dynamic Defense Shield block list.

Customer may designate up to 10 Exceptions to the Dynamic Defense Shield block list.

SD-1.2.3. AT&T Dynamic Defense Billing

Section Effective Date: 22-Feb-2024

Billing for AT&T Dynamic Defense begins on the AT&T Dynamic Defense Service Activation Date for the applicable access circuit. Billing is in US currency on a monthly recurring basis.

SD-1.2.4. AT&T Dynamic Defense Service Activation

Section Effective Date: 22-Feb-2024

Service Activation for AT&T Dynamic Defense consists of the following elements: provisioning the designated Customer access circuit with the AT&T Dynamic Defense Service and activating Customer in all required customer experience interfaces. The calendar date on which AT&T Dynamic Defense Service Activation is completed is the AT&T Dynamic Defense Service Activation Date.

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

SD-1.2.5. Maintenance and Support*Section Effective Date: 22-Feb-2024*

AT&T performs ongoing maintenance for AT&T Dynamic Defense. AT&T may provide notice of Scheduled Maintenance, Emergency Maintenance, repair, or upgrade directly to Customer or by posting on AT&T Business Center, or such other web portal that AT&T designates, where practicable.

SD-1.2.6. Withdrawal of Service*Section Effective Date: 22-Feb-2024*

AT&T may discontinue providing AT&T Dynamic Defense upon 30 days' notice, but only where AT&T generally discontinues providing AT&T Dynamic Defense to similarly situated customers.

SD-1.2.7. Disconnect Orders*Section Effective Date: 22-Feb-2024*

To cancel or disconnect the AT&T Dynamic Defense Service or AT&T Dynamic Defense at a specific access circuit, Customer must submit a disconnect order to Business Center. Customer will be issued a credit, prorated for the remaining days between the disconnect date and end of billing cycle. If Customer's AT&T Dedicated Internet Service is suspended or disconnected, a disconnect order will automatically be processed at the specific access circuit expiring.

SD-1.2.8. Monitoring of Communication*Section Effective Date: 22-Feb-2024*

AT&T is providing AT&T Dynamic Defense for a cybersecurity purpose as defined in and consistent with the Cybersecurity Information Sharing Act of 2015 (CISA). In the United States, Customer agrees to undertake any monitoring of its network, undertake defensive measures and share cyber threat indicators or defensive measures consistent with CISA. In the U.S and globally, Customer agrees that it is responsible for setting all security policies, including monitoring policies, and will implement any and all security policies pursuant to CISA or other applicable law. AT&T retains the right to reject any security policies Customer asks it to implement that in AT&T's sole judgment are not for a cybersecurity purpose as defined in CISA or other applicable law.

Customer consents to the monitoring of communications, including Customer's specific IP addresses and related traffic meta data, for cybersecurity purposes and agrees that during the Service contemplated here, its Users will be provided notice through banner or otherwise, and will consent that they have no right of privacy in the communications or information transmitted over Customer's network and that Customer or its contractors may monitor those communications for any lawful purpose.

SD-1.2.9. Data Privacy Laws*Section Effective Date: 22-Feb-2024*

Customer represents and warrants that its use of the AT&T Dynamic Defense Service will be consistent with applicable privacy laws. Customer must conduct a privacy impact assessment/data protection impact assessment for Users where required by law. Customer is

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

solely responsible for its relationship with Users and their traffic. Customer has the authority to permit access to communications by its employees, guests, representatives, and other Users and legally responsible for all consents. Customer represents and warrants that it has the appropriate rights to provide any user data to AT&T in connection with the AT&T Dynamic Defense Service.

SD-1.3. Withdrawal of Service or Service Component

Section Effective Date: 16-Nov-2012

AT&T may discontinue providing Service upon 12 months' notice, or a Service Component upon 120 days' notice, but only where AT&T generally discontinues providing the Service or Service Component to similarly-situated customers.

SD-1.4. ADI Access Arrangements

Section Effective Date: 03-Aug-2022

To use ADI, Customer must obtain access between each Customer Site and an AT&T POP, using one of the following supported ADI Access Arrangements:

Additional terms and conditions for ADI Local Access Combination Option are found in the Service Guide for [AT&T Bandwidth Services](#).

Ethernet Access

Including Dedicated and Switched Ethernet Access connects a Customer Site to a designated AT&T POP or an AT&T integrated cloud.

Frame Relay Access

For Sites inside the US, PR and USVI, effective March 31, 2014, ADI with Frame Relay access has been discontinued.

For Sites outside the US, effective August 31, 2017, ADI with Frame relay access has been discontinued

ATM Access

For Sites inside the US, PR and USVI, effective March 31, 2014, ADI with ATM access has been discontinued.

For Sites outside the US, effective August 31, 2017, ADI with ATM Access has been discontinued.

Private Line TDM Access

Effective October 31, 2020, ADI with Private Line TDM access (Fractional T1, T1, NxT1, MLPPP, Fractional T3, T3, and OCx) (ADI with Private Line TDM Access) is grandfathered and (a) is no longer available for order or purchase by new customers and (b) will not support requests for physical changes, including the upgrade or downgrade of access/port speed, installation of new locations, or moves to different Site addresses. Following expiration of any applicable Pricing Schedule Term, ADI with Private Line TDM Access will be provided on a month-to-month basis until discontinued by AT&T or disconnected by Customer. Customers should plan to transfer existing impacted Service prior to the discontinuance and withdrawal of ADI with Private Line TDM Access on July 31, 2021.

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Zero Mile Access

Zero Mile Access (ZMA) allows a Customer to connect Equipment located at an AT&T or third party data center to an ADI Port if an AT&T POP is located at the same AT&T or third party data center. The demarcation for ADI is the patch panel associated with the AT&T ADI Port at the AT&T POP. Customer is solely responsible for arranging (including contracting and payment for) all space, wiring, equipment, provisioning, and maintenance required to connect Equipment to the AT&T patch panel. In the event the AT&T POP, where the Equipment is connected, is closed, it is the Customer's responsibility to arrange to either re-locate its Equipment to a location where an AT&T POP exists, or obtain access from its Equipment to another AT&T POP.

SD-1.5. US Domestic Offshore Inter-Office Channel (IOC) for Customer USVI Sites*Section Effective Date: 03-Aug-2022*

For any ADI Site(s) located in USVI with a T3 port speed, Customer will be responsible for establishing a connection between the AT&T POP in USVI and an AT&T POP in Puerto Rico. Such a connection will be established via a US Domestic Off-Shore IOC, as more fully described in the Service Guide for the [AT&T Bandwidth Services](#). See Section SD-1.2.1.3. US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Hawaii, Puerto Rico, the US Virgin Islands and Guam and associated Cross References.

SD-1.6. Installation Methods*Section Effective Date: 16-Aug-2021*

There are two methods of installation of any ADI router: Customer Install and AT&T Install (limited to AT&T-Provided routers). The installation method for an ADI router at a particular Site will be selected by the Customer as part of its placement of an ADI order.

- Customer Install (also referred to as "Tele-Install"): Customer is responsible for setting up its ADI router, whether Customer-provided or AT&T-Provided, without the assistance of an AT&T Field Technician at the customer site. Customer can contact an AT&T Engineer when Customer is ready to Test & Turn-up the router and ADI Service. The AT&T Engineer can be contacted through the AT&T Order Status Manager link that will be provided via the Order Confirmation and Order Completion letters.
- AT&T Install (also referred to as "On-Site Install"): An AT&T Field Technician will set up the AT&T-Provided ADI router at the Customer Site identified on the applicable ADI order. The AT&T Field Technician will complete the Test & Turn-up of the ADI router and the ADI Service on the Service Activation Date.

SD-2. ADI Ordering**SD-2.1. Customer Orders***Section Effective Date: 26-Mar-2021*

For ADI Sites located in the US, AT&T and the Customer may conduct a technical interview to develop the details of a Customer's order and determine the technical requirements for implementing a Customer's ADI. For ADI Sites located outside the US, AT&T personnel will review the order and contact Customer for any necessary information or clarification regarding

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Customer's order. Customer must provide a valid Domain Name to AT&T for use with ADI. Customer may use an existing Domain Name already registered with another ISP or, if AT&T is to provide DNS Administration, a Domain Name that a Customer plans to register with the ICANN Accredited Registrar database in its company name and identifying AT&T DNS servers for purposes of DNS resolution. For ADI Sites located in the US, AT&T will provide a Customer Confirmation Document ("CCD") by email to Customer confirming the details of Customer's ADI order. For ADI Sites located outside the US, the details are contained in Customer's order. AT&T will begin provisioning ADI for Sites located in the US after the CCD is issued to the Customer. AT&T will begin provisioning ADI for Sites located outside the US after AT&T receives Customer's order containing all required information.

SD-2.1.1. ADI and PNT Implementation Planner

Section Effective Date: 16-Aug-2021

To help a Customer plan for the implementation of ADI, applicable implementation and Customer Site preparation documents can be found at the ADI and PNT Implementation Planner website at <http://carecentral.att.com/MISExpress.Implementation>.

SD-2.2. Disconnect Orders

Section Effective Date: 25-May-2024

To disconnect an ADI Service Component (except for AT&T Dynamic Defense, which is subject to SD-1.2.7.), Customer must submit a disconnect order in writing using AT&T's online form, where available, or AT&T's designated alternative procedures. Recurring charges continue to apply for a period of 30 days from the date AT&T receives a disconnect order or until the disconnect date, as specified in the disconnect order, whichever is later. The disconnect date is known as the Customer Requested Due Date (CRDD).

The Customer may delay the CRDD just once. The new CRDD can be no more than 14 calendar days later than the original CRDD. The Customer may initiate a delay by submitting a written request using AT&T's online form, where available, or AT&T's designated alternative procedures.

Customer may cancel a disconnect order, at any time prior to the disconnect date (CRDD), by submitting a written request using AT&T's online form, where available, or AT&T's designated alternative procedures.

SD-2.3. Expedite of a Due Date

Section Effective Date: 10-Jun-2019

Customer's request to advance the Due Date of an order at an ADI Site will be accepted by AT&T on an individual case basis. A Charge is applicable to each expedited access circuit.

SD-2.4. Orders Not Subject to Early Termination Fees

Section Effective Date: 26-Jun-2020

For the ADI and MPLS PNT Service Types listed below, the disconnection of an ADI or MPLS PNT Service Component shall not be considered termination of Service or Service Components by Customer if any of the stated order types apply:

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

- The order is an outside move at the same or upgraded ADI or MPLS PNT speed, for which Minimum Payment Period (MPP) shall be 12 months or more.
- The order is a change order or disconnect order with a related new order for ADI or MPLS PNT Service at the same speed with additional options or an upgraded speed with or without additional options and the Minimum Payment Period (MPP) for the new ADI or MPLS PNT Service is 12 months or more.
- The order is an upgrade to new ADI or MPLS PNT Ethernet access Service and the Minimum Payment Period (MPP) is 12 months or more.

For the above orders, applicable ADI and MPLS PNT Order Types are:

- N x T1, MLPPP
- MARO (ADI Access Redundancy Option)
- AT&T Dedicated Internet with Ethernet Access
- MPLS Private Network Transport Service with Ethernet Access
- The order is an MPLS PNT disconnect order with a related new order for AT&T VPN Service. This early termination charge waiver does not apply to ADI Service Types that do not include the MPLS PNT Feature.

SD-2.5. Ordering Local Access Using Email Service Request

SD-2.5.1. Format of Email Service Request

Section Effective Date: 24-Jun-2022

An Email Service Request Form is an option in lieu of signing an additional pricing addendum. Customer orders for non-US Local Access and/or Ethernet Access may be submitted via email only in accordance with this section. Customer email orders shall be in substantially the same format and include the terms shown in the Customer Email Service Request form provided to Customer by AT&T. Customer-designed order forms will not be accepted. All Customer orders are subject to review and approval by AT&T. In certain countries, Customer or Customer's local legal entity may be required to execute a separate Service agreement with a local service provider or the local AT&T legal entity prior to acceptance of order by AT&T.

SD-2.5.2. Email Service Request — Rate Applicable

Section Effective Date: 15-Mar-2018

The rates applicable for Local Access Service Components ordered using a Customer Email Service Request shall be those set forth in the valid AT&T quotation transmitted to Customer by AT&T for the specific Local Access Service Components ordered (the Quote). A Quote is valid only for the Local Access Service Components at the particular locations that it references and does not apply to future orders for moves, adds, and changes. The Quote shall be valid only until the date stated or otherwise withdrawn by AT&T. The Customer Email Service Request shall reference the access circuit or quote identification from the applicable Quote (Quote ID).

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

SD-2.5.3. Email Service Request — Authorized Email Addresses*Section Effective Date: 15-Mar-2018*

Customer and AT&T shall define the email addresses authorized for submission of Customer Email Request as required in the initial Email Request form supplied to Customer by AT&T (Authorized Email Addresses). All subsequent Customer Email Service Requests shall only be transmitted to the Authorized Email Addresses. AT&T shall not respond to Customer Email Requests not transmitted from an Authorized Email Address.

SD-2.5.4. Email Service Request — Acknowledgement by AT&T*Section Effective Date: 15-Mar-2018*

If a Customer Email Service Request has not been acknowledged by AT&T by email to the Customer Authorized Email Address within five (5) business days of the submission of the Customer Email Service Request, the Customer Email Service Request shall be considered rejected by AT&T.

SD-3. ADI Billing**SD-3.1. Service Activation Date***Section Effective Date: 10-Jun-2019*

Billing for each ADI Service Component outside the United States will begin on the Service Activation Date of that Service Component, unless Customer's actions or omissions cause a delay of the Service Activation Date beyond its scheduled Service Activation Date, in which case billing shall be effective as of the day after the originally scheduled Service Activation Date for such ADI Service Component. All Customer invoices for ADI Service provided outside the United States shall be in the currency specified in Customer's Pricing Schedule or Pricing Addendum.

SD-3.2. Cancellation of a Service Order*Section Effective Date: 03-Aug-2022*

Customer may cancel an order for installation of Service at the Site prior to the Service Activation Date. Cancellation of Service after the Service Activation Date shall be considered termination of the Service Components at the Site. Additional fees may be applicable in the [AT&T Bandwidth Services](#) Service Guide.

SD-3.2.1. Charges for Customer Cancellation of Service Order Prior to Service Activation*Section Effective Date: 03-Aug-2022*

For Sites within the United States, upon cancellation by Customer of a Service Order to install Service at a Site, Customer shall pay:

- Any access facilities cancellation charges and any other third-party charges incurred by AT&T arising due to cancelled Service Orders; and for Customer who is purchasing a Local Access Combination, the Service Guide for [AT&T Bandwidth Services](#) sets out cancellation fees.

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

- Monthly Recurring Charges for the access line component(s) for the Minimum Payment Period applicable if cancellation occurs after AT&T has placed order for access line or after shipment of Equipment to Customer.

Sites outside of the United States, cancellation charges will apply to each Service Order cancelled by Customer prior to Service activation. Upon cancellation of a Service Order, Customer will be charged the applicable cancellation charge, which will include any charges incurred by AT&T from its suppliers for the Service Component(s) ordered, which may include the following:

- Major Change or Router MACD charge of \$1,500;
- Access. AT&T may alternatively charge a one-time charge or a Monthly Recurring Charge, which will not exceed 12 months, to pass through charges from third party access suppliers; and
- Whenever possible, the cancellation charges will be billed locally where the charges were incurred. AT&T may invoice cancellation charges to any Customer entity named in the Customer's Master Agreement or Pricing Schedules.

SD-3.2.2. Charges for AT&T Cancellation of Service Order Prior to Service Activation Due to Customer Actions or Omissions

Section Effective Date: 16-Aug-2021

For Sites within the United States, AT&T may cancel an order for installation of Service at the Site if Customer's actions or omissions prevent AT&T from completing installation at a Site within sixty (60) calendar days of the Scheduled Service Activation Date.

Upon cancellation by AT&T of an order to install Service at a Site due to Customer's actions or omissions preventing AT&T from completing installation of an order to install Service at a Site. In that event, Customer shall pay:

- Any access facilities cancellation charges and any other third-party charges incurred by AT&T arising due to cancelled Service orders; and the monthly recurring charges for the access line component for the Minimum Payment Period applicable if cancellation occurs after AT&T has placed order for access line or after shipment of Equipment to Customer.

For Sites outside the United States, AT&T may cancel an order for installation of Service at the Site if Customer's actions or omissions prevent AT&T from completing installation at a Site within sixty (60) calendar days of the Scheduled Service Activation Date. Customer will be charged the applicable cancellation charge, which will include any charges incurred by AT&T from its suppliers for the Service Component(s) ordered, which may include the following:

- Major Change or Router MACD charge of \$1,500;
- Access. AT&T may alternatively charge a one-time charge or a Monthly Recurring Charge, which will not exceed 12 months, to pass through charges from third party access suppliers; and
- Whenever possible, the cancellation charges will be billed locally where the charges were incurred. AT&T may invoice cancellation charges to any Customer entity named in the Customer's Master Agreement or Pricing Schedules.

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

SD-3.3. ADI Billing Options**SD-3.3.1. Flat Rate Billing***Section Effective Date: 01-Mar-2005*

Customer contracts for a stated bandwidth and pays a fixed monthly fee.

SD-3.3.2. Monthly Sustained Usage*Section Effective Date: 28-Feb-2017*

AT&T measures monthly sustained usage for billing purposes as follows:

AT&T polls the ADI Port every five minutes and collects two data points, octets (units of data), in and out.

The data points are tracked over the course of the monthly billing cycle.

AT&T disregards the top 5% of the data points over a month, and bills Customer each month at the 95% level of usage.

SD-3.3.3. Burstable Billing*Section Effective Date: 16-Aug-2021*

Burstable Billing is no longer offered to new customers. Existing customers who have the Service are grandfathered in.

SD-3.3.4. Hi Cap Flex Billing*Section Effective Date: 05-Mar-2020*

ADI Hi Cap Flex Billing is available with DS3, OC3, OC12, OC48 and Ethernet (excluding Nx10Gig and Nx100G) Access Channels for Customer Sites located in the US. Customer selects a minimum monthly bandwidth commitment for a fixed monthly charge, and pays an additional charge based on monthly sustained usage above that minimum commitment.

SD-3.3.5. Shadow Billing (available with ADI Access Redundancy Options only)*Section Effective Date: 15-Dec-2005*

Shadow Billing is available for the backup access circuit at Customer Sites with Backbone Node Redundancy or Access Router Redundancy where Local Channel (T-1 and T-3) or ATM (T-3) is the access method. Customer pays a minimum monthly charge for up to 56 Kbps of capacity on backup access circuit and, if the primary access circuit fails, additional charges based on any actual monthly sustained usage of the backup circuit above 56 Kbps.

SD-3.3.6. Single End Invoice*Section Effective Date: 30-Oct-2015*

Single End Invoice (SEI) is a billing feature under which AT&T will consolidate all charges payable by Customer for Service in one or more countries into a single invoice and single currency (the "SEI Currency") for payment by Customer. AT&T will invoice Customer or Customer's Affiliate for Services in the SEI Currency in a Customer-designated country

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

approved for SEI by AT&T ("Approved SEI Country"). Customer or Customer's Affiliate must be legally incorporated or established in the designated Approved SEI Country to receive the invoice.

The rates applicable for SEI in a country will be described in the Pricing Schedule. To deliver an SEI invoice, AT&T will:

- generate the SEI invoice in the month following the month in which the SEI charges would normally be invoiced by AT&T; and
- for SEI that are not already priced in the SEI Currency, calculate the SEI Currency value of the SEI charges by converting charges from their stated currency into the SEI Currency by applying an exchange rate. The exchange rate applicable to this conversion will be calculated as the average of the daily closing rates, for each of those currencies published by Bloomberg L.P. – New York Composite – 5:30 pm US Eastern time. The average is calculated using the daily closing rate of the 16th day of the month (or closest immediately following business day), up to and including the daily closing rate of the 15th day of the following month (or closest immediately preceding business day).

Customer shall make payment to AT&T's Affiliate for the Services billed using SEI in the Approved SEI Country designated by the Customer in the SEI Currency shown on the invoice.

SD-3.3.7. SEI Limitations and Exclusions

Section Effective Date: 30-Oct-2015

SEI is available subject to the following limitations:

- SEI is not available for all countries where Service is available. For some countries, SEI is required as a condition for Customer to obtain Service.
- Customer is required to maintain the Approved SEI Country and SEI Currency designated for a minimum of twelve months.
- AT&T reserves the right to modify or eliminate SEI, the SEI Approved Countries or the SEI Currencies, without prior notice. Services already contracted for prior to the date of such change, shall continue to be invoiced under the Customer's existing SEI terms until the expiration of the Pricing Schedule term.
- Depending on the jurisdiction where the Service or SEI is provided, AT&T may incur irrecoverable costs (such as taxes, duties, levies and other similar charges). Upon written notice to Customer, AT&T may increase the charges payable by Customer and may submit supplementary SEI invoices, for affected countries, to recover irrecoverable costs.
- AT&T reserves the right to modify the currency conversion methodology described herein. AT&T will inform Customer if a new currency conversion standard is selected.
- On termination of SEI, AT&T will invoice Customer for the SEI Eligible Services in accordance with the then-current invoicing procedure for each SEI Eligible Service.

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

SD-3.3.8. SEI Country Limitations*Section Effective Date: 30-Oct-2015*

Unless Customer elects to be invoiced in an SEI Country, AT&T's Hong Kong affiliate shall invoice Customer's Legal Entity in Hong Kong in the currency listed in the Schedule of Charges for the countries specified below, and Customer's Legal Entity in Hong Kong shall make payment to AT&T's Hong Kong Affiliate.

- Macau
- Mongolia

SD-4. Service Types**SD-4.1. ADI with Customer-Provided Router***Section Effective Date: 16-Aug-2021*

Under ADI with Customer-Provided Router, Customer must (a) provide all Equipment necessary to access ADI, (b) configure, install, manage, monitor, and maintain all such equipment, and (c) manage certain elements of its Internet access.

Equipment that connects to Ethernet ports must support both auto negotiation "On" and "Off" due to the requirements of access Service suppliers.

SD-4.2. ADI with Managed Router*Section Effective Date: 01-Apr-2024*

Under ADI with Managed Router, AT&T provides, configures, monitors, manages and maintains the Equipment necessary to use ADI, which generally consists of a router and a diagnostic modem.

For Sites outside of the United States, Managed Router is not available in all countries.

AT&T Equipment Monitoring, Maintenance, and Management

AT&T has full management and operational control (including passwords) of the AT&T Equipment. AT&T coordinates required software updates and configuration changes to AT&T Equipment. AT&T technicians will work remotely with Customer to diagnose failures and determine if AT&T Equipment should be replaced or repaired.

ADI with Managed Router (Remote/Telephone Support Only)

Standard Support: For ADI Sites located in the US, AT&T provides Advanced Replacement Next Business Day equipment delivery, as needed, for malfunctioning AT&T Equipment. This is in addition to remote/telephone support. Customer is responsible for installing the delivered replacement AT&T Equipment with telephone assistance from AT&T, if required.

ADI with Managed Router (On-Site Support) – Grandfathering Notice

As of July 1, 2022, ADI with Managed Router (On-Site Support) is grandfathered and no new customers for this On-Site Support will be accepted. Existing Customers can continue using this On-Site Support pursuant to the terms of their Service Agreement.

Optional Support, Additional Cost: Alternatively, Customers may, if available at a specific location, choose to purchase a 4 hour maintenance response. The Service will include

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

necessary replacement Equipment (as determined by AT&T) as well as assistance from the AT&T technician who will arrive on Customer's Site to facilitate the Equipment replacement. AT&T reserves the right, at any time and at its sole discretion, to substitute AT&T Equipment (or any of its parts) with another functionally equivalent piece of hardware.

Implementation support

For ADI Sites located in the US, ADI with Managed Router includes on-line access to the ADI Implementation Planner, which provides detailed information about the installation and use of ADI. AT&T will help Customer prepare for installation and use of ADI by providing Customer Site configuration information to Customer and by registering Customer's network numbers, domain names and routing information. AT&T will coordinate access line connection or ordering and installation and ADI testing.

Packet Filtering

ADI with Managed Router for ADI Sites located in the US includes implementation and ongoing management of packet filtering tables in the AT&T Equipment router based on a customized filtering plan jointly defined by AT&T and Customer. AT&T also makes requested changes to the filtering plan, provided that Customer may only request one change per week and such changes may only be requested and made during normal business hours.

Return of AT&T Equipment

Upon notice of termination of Service at a Site or when AT&T notifies Customer that the AT&T Equipment is no longer needed for the provision of Service, Customer shall return to AT&T at Customer's expense the AT&T Equipment located at a Customer Site within thirty (30) days of notice. Upon return, AT&T Equipment must be in the same condition as originally installed, except for ordinary wear and tear. If upon return by Customer AT&T determines that the AT&T Equipment is damaged (beyond ordinary wear and tear) or is missing components (including, for example, the out-of-band Modem), or if the Customer does not return the AT&T Equipment, then Customer shall pay the applicable Non-Returned/Damaged Equipment Charge set forth in the Non-Returned/Damaged Equipment Charge Table.

Cross References

[P-3. Rate Table ADI-NRD Equipment-CHRG — Non-Returned/Damaged Equipment Charge](#)

[Service Description](#)

[Country-Specific Provisions](#)

SD-4.3. ADI Express

Section Effective Date: 10-Jun-2019

ADI Express is an ordering and provisioning functionality of select ADI speeds. Customer may purchase the following optional Services under their ADI Express Service Agreement:

- AT&T Cloud Web Security Service, pursuant to the terms and conditions as set forth in the [AT&T Cloud Web Security Service Guide](#), and

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

- AT&T Business Wi-Fi (fka AT&T Wi-Fi-Enterprise), pursuant to the terms and conditions as set forth in the [AT&T Wi-Fi Services Service Guide](#).
- Reactive DDoS Attack Mitigation set forth in the AT&T Managed Security Services Service Guide
- Premises-based Managed Firewall set forth in the AT&T Managed Security Services Service Guide

SD-4.3.1. ADI Express Metro Zone Pricing

Section Effective Date: 21-Jun-2021

Some ADI Express Pricing Schedules offer discounting by select market zones. Eligibility for market zone discounts is determined by zip code. Zip codes that fall within a particular market zone can be determined by accessing the Zone Zip Code Mapping Table link below.

SD-4.3.1.1. ADI Express Metro Zone Pricing Zone Zip Code Mapping Table

Section Effective Date: 21-Jun-2021

[ADI Zone Zip Code Mapping V1 012521](#)

SD-5. ADI Service Components/Capabilities

Section Effective Date: 16-Aug-2021

ADI Port

An ADI Port located within the United States provides the connection to the AT&T Network. The Port speed is the maximum rate for transmission of data through the Port.

An ADI Port located outside the United States provides the connection to the AT&T Network. The Port upload and download speeds are symmetrical. The Port speed selected by Customer will be the advertised, minimum, maximum and normally available speeds for transmission of data through the Port.

Domain Name System (DNS) Administration

AT&T will host Customer's IP addresses or domain names for up to 15 primary and/or secondary (the same domain counts as both primary and secondary) DNS zones (15 domain names per circuit or per each NxT1 circuit bundle). If Customer establishes its own primary DNS, AT&T will host secondary DNS only. Customer must pay to the registrar all domain registration fees related to registration and use of domain names. AT&T will not host domains that are not owned by Customer. Once Customer's DNS is established, Customer must self-administer its DNS for all existing zones using AT&T's web-based DNS Provisioning Tool, which permits Customer to view, add, delete or update its DNS records and add new domains. (Customer may not use the DNS Provisioning Tool to obtain IP block assignments.) AT&T also operates "resolving" or "caching" DNS servers that Customer may use for domain name look-ups by Customer's in-house systems (PCs, mail servers, etc.) connected to the Service. This domain name look-up Service is only available if AT&T is providing primary DNS or primary and secondary DNS to Customer and if Customer does not have its own DNS server(s), and it may not be used by Customer's spam detection software for querying spam block lists. For a separate charge, AT&T may provide additional DNS Administration in blocks of up to 15 additional primary or secondary DNS zones.

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Customers may not make more than 500 DNS queries per second.

AT&T will only provide DNS Administration, including domain name look-ups, directly to Customer and not to downstream providers (including Internet Service Providers, Internet Access Providers, Application Service Providers and resellers) or to any third parties given access to Service by Customer.

Customers running their own DNS Servers or relying on third parties to host their forward domain names must use their or the third party's DNS Servers for this purpose, and those Servers may not be configured to forward DNS queries to AT&T DNS Servers.

Customers running their own DNS Servers or relying on third Parties to run DNS Servers must ensure that the servers are configured to only answer queries from local, known and/or trusted sources ("Permitted Sources"). If AT&T determines that a Customer is operating what is commonly known as an Open DNS Resolver or open DNS Proxy which is one that answers queries from sources other than Permitted Sources, AT&T reserves the right to block at any time the affected traffic without any notice to the Customer. Customer will be required to reconfigure the DNS Servers to only answer queries from Permitted Sources.

Additional DNS

Provides Customers with administration of up to 15 additional DNS zones. Customers may select primary DNS or secondary DNS. An additional monthly charge applies. Multiple orders of Additional DNS, for the corresponding monthly charge, are available.

Network Usage Reports

Customer will have online access to traffic summary reports that track access line utilization as a percentage of the available bandwidth. Daily graphical reports display the inbound and outbound traffic profile in 15-minute increments (except for usage-based circuits, for which 5-minute increments are displayed) and peak and average traffic statistics of the day. Weekly and monthly graphical reports display the inbound and outbound traffic profile, and peak and average traffic statistics, for the selected reporting period.

Network Practices

AT&T engineers its dedicated Internet access Services to provide a high-quality Internet experience for its customers and takes the security of its Customers and its network very seriously. AT&T does not favor certain Internet applications by blocking, throttling or modifying particular protocols, protocol ports, or protocol fields in ways not prescribed by the protocol standards. However, in response to a specific security threat against its network or its customers, AT&T may occasionally need to limit the flow of traffic from certain locations or take other appropriate actions. AT&T proactively monitors its network to guard against a wide range of security threats, including viruses, botnets, worms, SPAM, distributed denial of Service attacks and other malicious or harmful activity. In the event AT&T detects a security threat, it will typically attempt to isolate that threat and prevent it from spreading across its network or to other networks. AT&T may use a variety of security measures to prevent the spread of a threat, which may include blocking malicious or unlawful traffic, redirecting the flow of traffic over some portions of our network, or taking other actions to address the threats. For example, AT&T blocks certain ports that transfer malicious or disruptive communications (such as Ports 25, 135, 139, 445 or 1900). AT&T attempts to

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

limit those actions to the specific portions of its network or customer base impacted by the security threat and for only as long as necessary to mitigate the threat.

Privacy Policy

AT&T maintains a comprehensive Privacy Policy that applies to all uses of AT&T's products and Services, as well as the use of its website. This Privacy Policy identifies and describes the way AT&T uses and protects the information it collects about customers and users. AT&T's Privacy Policy is available at att.com/privacy.

SD-6. ADI Features

SD-6.1. Class of Service

Section Effective Date: 10-Jun-2019

The Class of Service (CoS) feature enables Customer to prioritize traffic among four classes: real-time, high-grade data, medium-grade data, and low-grade data. Each CoS has a specific amount of bandwidth allocation so that all classes can transmit data during congestion. However, if any class does not use its entire bandwidth allocation, packets of other classes can share the unused bandwidth. Customer may select from a number of "profiles" that have predetermined bandwidth allocations for each CoS.

SD-6.2. ADI in Carrier Hotels

Section Effective Date: 05-Jan-2022

Customer may connect to ADI Ports at AT&T access routers in certain co-location centers (Carrier Hotels) that are neither owned nor managed by AT&T. Customer is responsible for ordering the cross-connection in the co-location center from Customer's router or ADI managed router to the AT&T access router, and paying all associated fees charged by the co-location center.

SD-6.3. ADI with MPLS Private Network Transport (PNT)

Section Effective Date: 11-Sep-2021

Effective October 31, 2020, ADI with MPLS Private Network Transport (MPLS PNT) is grandfathered and (a) is no longer available for order or purchase by new customers from AT&T and (b) will not support requests for physical changes, including the upgrade or downgrade of access/port speed, installation of new locations, or moves to different Site addresses. Following expiration of any applicable Pricing Schedule Term, MPLS PNT will be provided on a month-to-month basis until discontinued by AT&T or disconnected by Customer. Customers should plan to transfer existing Service prior to discontinuance and withdrawal of MPLS PNT on July 31, 2022. Effective September 15, 2021, all Service Level Agreements will be discontinued for the PNT service.

With the MPLS PNT feature, AT&T segregates Customer data traffic transmitted over the AT&T IP Network using MPLS to create a network-based IP Virtual Private Network (VPN). AT&T segregates Customer's PNT traffic from other traffic on the network with separate routing tables in AT&T network/provider edge (PE) routers. Unique VPN ID labels are added to Customer's data packets as they enter the AT&T IP Network and are removed as the data packets reach their destination so that the Customer's router may read the data. PNT does not permit access to the Internet, so Customers must order separate ADI ports if they also want Internet access

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.

See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

and DNS Administration at an ADI with PNT Site. The MPLS PNT feature is available for use at Sites with Local Channel access (Full/Fractional DS-1, MLPPP 3 Mbps through 12 Mbps, Full/Fractional DS-3, OC3, OC12, and OC-48) and Ethernet access from 2 Mbps to 1 Gbp. MPLS PNT Ports using Ethernet access may be configured as a single VLAN or up to ten (10) VLANS. ADI with MPLS PNT is not available with the Dual Stack or IPv6 IP Version Option.

SD-6.3.1. MPLS PNT Service Types

SD-6.3.1.1. MPLS PNT IP Transport

Section Effective Date: 01-Mar-2005

With MPLS PNT IP Transport, MPLS label stacking starts at the AT&T's MPLS-enabled Provider Edge (PE) routers, and MPLS and other enabling technologies are used within the AT&T IP Network to join Customer's MPLS PNT Sites into a VPN. Customer traffic sent between the Customer edge (CE) router at the Customer Site and the AT&T PE router over the local access circuit is not segregated using MPLS labels, but AT&T supports static routing or BGP 4 between the CE router and the AT&T PE router.

SD-6.3.1.2. MPLS PNT Label Transport

Section Effective Date: 01-Mar-2005

With MPLS PNT Label Transport, Customer CE routers and AT&T PE routers are configured for IP static routing and Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) to allow the exchange of MPLS labeled traffic between Customer CE router and the AT&T PE router over the local access circuit. MPLS label stacking starts at the Customer's router, so Customer network information associated with Customer's end user customers is not visible to AT&T. MPLS PNT Label Transport also enables Customers to offer MPLS VPN capabilities to their end-user customers.

SD-6.3.1.3. MPLS PNT Unilink

Section Effective Date: 11-Feb-2010

MPLS PNT Unilink allows Customers to maintain up to one hundred twenty (120) logical channels on a single OC-3, OC-12 or OC-48 Local Channel and MPLS PNT Port.

The aggregate bandwidth of all logical channels may not exceed the bandwidth of the Port. Router limitations may limit the bandwidth of the Port. CoS is not available.

SD-6.3.1.4. AT&T Private Network Transport – AT&T VPN Interoperability Feature

Section Effective Date: 16-Aug-2021

AT&T Private Network Transport (PNT) - AT&T VPN (AVPN) Interoperability Feature ("AVPN Interoperability Feature") allows Customer Sites using AT&T VPN MPLS VPN and AT&T Private Network Transport VPN to be interconnected, and permits communication on an any-to-any basis.

The AVPN Interoperability Feature may not be compatible with all AT&T VPN features or capabilities, or with all MPLS PNT features or capabilities.

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Service Components interconnected using the AVPN Interoperability Feature only qualify for SLAs that are expressly applicable to the respective Service. Implementation of the AVPN Interoperability Feature does not change the testing or measurement of performance obligations applicable to or reporting available for a Service Component. For example, and without limiting the foregoing, when Customer's AT&T VPN and MPLS PNT VPN are interconnected by the AVPN Interoperability Feature, the PNT Port will not be included in the measurement of the AT&T VPN MPLS Port-to-MPLS Port Latency and AT&T VPN MPLS Port Data Delivery SLAs, and a failure by AT&T to meet the performance objective for these SLAs shall not make Customer's AVPN Ports eligible for Service credits under the PNT SLAs. When making a claim for a Service credit, Customer must follow the SLA credit request process applicable to the respective Service for which the credit is claimed.

SD-6.4. Alternate Routing and Redundancy Options

Section Effective Date: 10-Jun-2019

These options are not available outside the United States.

SD-6.4.1. Alternate Backbone Node Option

Section Effective Date: 10-Jun-2019

The Alternate Backbone Node Option enables Customer to obtain access to an ADI Port at an AT&T IP Backbone Node other than the nearest AT&T IP Backbone Node. Not available with Ethernet Access.

SD-6.4.2. Equipment Redundant Configuration Option

Section Effective Date: 16-Aug-2021

The Equipment Redundant Configuration Option includes a fully configured and tested duplicate set of AT&T-provided Equipment located at the Customer Site. The duplicate set of Equipment is stored at the Customer Site for installation by Customer (with telephone support by AT&T) in the event of equipment failure. Not available with Ethernet Access.

SD-6.4.3. Backbone Node Redundancy

Section Effective Date: 10-Jun-2019

With Backbone Node Redundancy, AT&T connects a group of access circuits from the Customer Site to Ports through to two different AT&T access routers located at two physically diverse AT&T IP Backbone Nodes. Each circuit must use the same access method. Not available with Ethernet Access.

SD-6.4.4. Access Router Redundancy

Section Effective Date: 10-Jun-2019

With Access Router Redundancy, AT&T connects a group of access circuits from the Customer Site to Ports through two different AT&T access routers within the same AT&T IP Backbone Node. Each circuit must use the same access method. Not available with Ethernet Access.

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

SD-6.4.5. Automatic Load Balancing (Link Redundancy)*Section Effective Date: 10-Jun-2019*

With Automatic Load Balancing, AT&T connects a group of access circuits from the Customer Site to a Port through a single AT&T access router to balance the traffic across the circuits. The bandwidth and access method of each circuit must be the same. Not available with Ethernet Access.

SD-6.5. ADI with Business Voice over IP*Section Effective Date: 10-Jun-2019*

Business Voice over IP (BVoIP) Services are available in conjunction with ADI.

AT&T BVoIP Services are more fully described in the [AT&T BVoIP Service Guide](#).

Not available outside the United States.

SD-6.6. IP Version Option*Section Effective Date: 10-Jun-2019*

ADI supports three IP Version options; Dual Stack IPv4/IPv6 ("Dual Stack IP Version Option"), IPv4, and IPv6.

SD-6.6.1. Internet Protocol version 4 (IPv4)*Section Effective Date: 27-Apr-2022*

IPv4 uses 32-bit (four-byte) addresses, usually written in dot-decimal notation, which consists of the four octets of the address expressed in decimal and separated by periods. (Example: 192.168.255.255)

SD-6.6.1.1. Request for Additional LAN IPv4 Addresses*Section Effective Date: 27-Apr-2022*

AT&T provides Customers with a /29 block (8 IP addresses, 6 usable) of IP addresses as part of the service. Customer may request and AT&T may agree to provide larger blocks of IP addresses at AT&T's discretion. Customers approved for a larger block of IP addresses will be billed a monthly recurring charge based on IPv4 block size. IPv4 block sizes are defined as follows:

IPv4 Block Size	Number of IP Addresses	Number of Usable IP Addresses
/28	16	14
/27	32	30
/26	64	62
/25	128	126
/24	256	254
/23	512	510

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

IPv4 Block Size	Number of IP Addresses	Number of Usable IP Addresses
/22	1,024	1,022
/21	2,048	2,046
/20	4,096	4,094
/19	8,192	8,190

SD-6.6.2. Dual Stack (IPv4 – IPv6)*Section Effective Date: 28-Feb-2017*

The Dual Stack option provides access to an ADI port that supports both IPv4 and IPv6. IPv6 is the next generation protocol designed to replace the current IP Version 4. Dual Stack nodes have the capability of sending and receiving both IPv4 and IPv6 packets. They can directly interoperate with IPv4 nodes using IPv4 packets, and also directly interoperate with IPv6 nodes using IPv6 packets.

SD-6.6.3. Internet Protocol version 6 (IPv6)*Section Effective Date: 10-Jun-2019*

IPv6 uses 128-bit (sixteen-byte) addresses, made up of eight hexadecimal groups. Each hexadecimal group, separated by a colon (:), consists of a 16-bit hexadecimal value. (Example: F704:0000:0000:0000:3458:79A2:D08B:4320)

SD-6.7. ADI Wireless Backup*Section Effective Date: 05-Sep-2024*

The ADI Wireless Backup option uses a wireless router for up to 24-hours of battery backup. In the event the primary ADI connection fails, then the ADI Wireless Backup router becomes active and automatically connects to AT&T Mobility with speeds up to 100M. Once the dedicated internet connection is restored, Service reverts to the primary ADI connection. The ADI Wireless Backup router contains a separate SIM card for exclusive use with the wireless router. Customer is charged a monthly rate for this Service and receives a free router during the use of the Service. If the ADI Wireless Backup option is disconnected, the Equipment must be returned to AT&T. Failure to return the Equipment will result in a \$150 Equipment fee. The ADI Wireless Backup option is available in the U.S. only.

Devices connected to the Wireless Backup router will require Customer-provided universal power supply.

ADI Wireless Backup is not available for traffic originating from the AT&T or Custom SSID. ADI Wireless Backup is not intended for general internet access, streaming video or audio, or other bandwidth intensive internet applications. Use of ADI Wireless Backup or ADI Wireless Backup Equipment for other than the intended use will be considered misuse of ADI Wireless Backup and Customer is subject to Service suspension at the sole discretion of AT&T. The following are considered misuses of ADI Wireless Backup:

- Use of ADI Wireless Backup away from the Site

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

- Use of ADI Wireless Backup router when not connected to Wi-Fi
- Use of the SIM card with router other than ADI Wireless Backup Equipment
- Failure to expeditiously resolve problems with primary ADI Service as determined by AT&T on a case-by-case basis
- Any other usage not aligned with intended use of ADI Wireless Backup, as determined by AT&T

Please review the [AT&T Wi-Fi Services](#) Service Guide for coverage areas and additional information.

Cross References

[P-4. ADI Wireless Backup Monthly Recurring Charge](#)

SD-7. AT&T Security Services

SD-7.1. General

Section Effective Date: 10-Jun-2019

Additional information is available in the AT&T Managed Security Services Service Guide.

SD-7.2. DNS Security

Section Effective Date: 05-Mar-2021

Domain Name Security, or DNS Threat Intelligence reporting that shows you threat activity on your ADI circuit. AT&T DNS Security is a cloud-based, external DNS infrastructure that provides DNS name resolution by translating Customer-generated DNS requests to IP addresses. AT&T DNS Security is designed to monitor & report phishing and malware attacks, malware command and control traffic, and data that is being exfiltrated using DNS.

SD-7.2.1. AT&T DNS Security Functions

Section Effective Date: 05-Mar-2021

DNS Security requires Customer to configure its network DNS functions to forward external DNS requests to up to 4 virtual IP addresses (2 primary/2 secondary; IPv4/IPv6).

SD-7.2.2. AT&T DNS Security – Optional Configurations

Section Effective Date: 05-Mar-2021

DNS Security is available for order in optional configurations. Customer would need to contact AT&T Sales team.

SD-7.2.3. AT&T DNS Security Availability

Section Effective Date: 16-Aug-2021

DNS Security is only available on AT&T network Services.

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

SD-7.2.4. AT&T DNS Security Billing*Section Effective Date: 05-Mar-2021*

No charge.

SD-8. Service Activation Date in the United States*Section Effective Date: 03-Aug-2022*

Billing for each ADI Service Component in the United States will begin on the Service Activation Date of that Service Component, unless Customer's actions or omissions cause a delay of the Service Activation Date beyond its scheduled Service Activation Date, in which case billing will begin on the day after the originally scheduled Service Activation Date for such ADI Service Component.

Customer is required to be ready (including having all necessary Site preparation work completed) by the Service Activation Date.

If the Customer prevents AT&T from reaching the AT&T Ready Date, AT&T will bill the Customer at the stated Overall Due Date. The Overall Due Date will be communicated to the Customer via the Firm Due Date Confirmation Document email. If the Customer cancels the order, the Customer shall then be responsible for all cancellation charges and fees applicable to the order. Refer to cancellation fees section of the [AT&T Bandwidth Services](#) Service Guide.

The AT&T Ready Date for a Service Component is the date on which the following criteria have been met:

For ADI with Customer Provided Router, the ADI Access Arrangement has been installed and tested to the Customer Site specified in the sales order form.

For ADI with Managed Router, the ADI Access Arrangement has been installed and tested to the Customer Site specified in the sales order form and the AT&T Equipment is delivered on site.

The Service Activation Date for a Service Component is the date on which the following connectivity criteria have been met:

The ADI Access Arrangement has been installed and tested to the Customer Site specified in the sales order form, and AT&T has verified that IP connectivity to the Internet exists.

If Customer has its own domain, AT&T-supplied DNS administration and additional DNS servers are operational for Customer's domain.

For ADI with Managed Router, the AT&T Equipment* has been correctly configured and installed at the Customer Site specified in the sales order form.

For other ADI Service Components, AT&T has verified that the Service Component is working.

*In some Customer contracts with AT&T, "AT&T CPE" is replaced by the term "AT&T Equipment." For those contracts, reference to "AT&T CPE" in this Service Guide should be deemed to be a reference to "AT&T Equipment".

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Service Level Agreements

SLA-1. General ADI SLA Terms

Section Effective Date: 01-Apr-2024

Credit Request Process

AT&T has established performance objectives for ADI. AT&T will provide credits to Customer if not met. For ADI Sites located outside the US, the SLAs set forth below only apply to orders placed after December 16, 2005. Unless otherwise agreed to by the parties, any SLAs set forth in Customer's Service Agreement, including prior versions of the Service Guide applicable to such Sites, will continue to apply to ADI Sites located outside the US that were ordered prior to December 16, 2005. SLAs are retired for PNT as of September 15, 2021.

SLAs relating to network performance apply only to traffic traveling within the AT&T Network.

In order to receive a credit for an ADI SLA, Customer must submit a request to the AT&T SLA Administration Center using the Service Level Agreement application available on AT&T Business Direct® or AT&T Business Center® portals. Customer must be registered for access to the Service Level Agreement app and Service Type for ADI by the AT&T Sales Representative. Customer must submit the credit request by the end of the month following the month in which the provisioning was completed or the trouble was cleared.

Customer may not receive credits for more than one of the Latency SLA, Data Delivery SLA and the Site Availability/Time to Restore SLA if AT&T's failure to meet the SLAs is attributable to the same occurrence at the affected ADI Port(s).

Customer may receive:

- Only one credit for any calendar day for a particular ADI Port for the ADI Site Availability/Time to Restore SLA;
- Only one credit in any calendar month for each of the Network Latency SLA, the Network Data Delivery SLA, and the Network Jitter SLA;
- Credits for any Customer Site in a given month totaling no more than the total Covered ADI Monthly Charges for the Customer Site for that month.

Definitions

"Covered ADI Monthly Charges" means:

- The monthly charges for the affected Customer Port, and
- The monthly charges for Optional Features associated with the affected Customer Port.

"Regions" for purposes of the ADI SLAs means the countries listed in the ADI SLA Region and Country Table.

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

ADI SLA Region and Country Table	
Region	Countries*
United States (US)	US Mainland, AK, HI, PR, USVI
Western Europe	Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom
The rest of the EMEA countries	Albania, Algeria, Andorra, Angola, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bahrain, Benin, Bosnia And Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo, Congo (The Democratic Republic Of), Cyprus, Czech Republic, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Gibraltar, Greece, Greenland, Guadeloupe Guernsey, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Holy See (Vatican City State), Hungary, Iceland, Ivory Coast (Côte D'Ivoire), Israel, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lebanon, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Macedonia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Malta, Mauritania, Mauritius, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Oman, Qatar, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Réunion, Rwanda, San Marino, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Serbia, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Slovakia, South Africa, Swaziland, Tajikistan, Tanzania, United Republic Of Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Zambia, Zimbabwe
Asia Pacific	Australia, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Brunei Darussalam, Cambodia, Fiji, French Polynesia, Guam, Hong Kong, India, Japan, Kiribati, Laos, Macao, Malaysia, Maldives, Micronesia, Mongolia, Myanmar, Nauru, Nepal, New Caledonia, New Zealand, Niue, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Samoa, Singapore, Solomon Islands, South Korea, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Tonga, Tuvalu, Vanuatu
Caribbean and Latin America	Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Bonaire, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, French Guiana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Mexico, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Saba, Saint Barthelemy, Saint Eustatius, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Martin (France), Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Sint Maarten (Netherlands), Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos, Uruguay
Canada	Canada
Notes	
*	ADI may not currently be available in all countries listed. Measurements of performance within or between Regions are taken from a selection of AT&T Network Backbone Nodes in the Region and do not necessarily cover all countries listed in a Region

SLA Exclusions

AT&T is not responsible for failure to meet an SLA resulting from:

- The conduct of Customer or Users of ADI
- The failure or deficient performance of power, equipment, Services or systems not provided by AT&T

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

- Delay caused or requested by Customer
- Service interruptions, deficiencies, degradations or delays due to access lines or Equipment when provided by third parties (except as specifically provided in a particular SLA)
- Service interruptions, deficiencies, degradations or delays during any period in which AT&T or its agents are not afforded access to the premises where access lines associated with ADI are terminated or AT&T Equipment is located
- Service interruptions, deficiencies, degradations or delays during any period when a Service Component is removed from Service for maintenance, replacement, or rearrangement purposes or for the implementation of a Customer order
- Customer's election to not release a Service Component for testing and/or repair and to continue using the Service Component
- Force Majeure Conditions
- Service interruptions or delays in investigating and/or fixing a trouble affecting a non-US Service Component due to the hours of operation of the local access provider in the country for which Customer is reporting a trouble.
- Service interruptions, deficiencies, degradations or delays during routine network maintenance. Routine maintenance is scheduled between 12 am and 6 am - local time. Customers are provided notification of the maintenance event 2 weeks in advance."
- Any PNT related issue effective September 15, 2021

In addition, ADI SLAs do not apply (a) if Customer is entitled to other available credits, compensation or remedies under Customer's Service Agreement for the same Service interruption, deficiency, degradation or delay, (b) for Service interruptions, deficiencies, degradations or delays not reported by Customer to AT&T, (c) where Customer reports an SLA failure, but AT&T does not find any SLA failure, and (d) to ADI Sites that are not directly connected to the AT&T Network, such as ADI Sites connected in a cascaded fashion to a directly connected ADI Site.

Use of Alternate Service

If Customer elects to use another means of communications during the period of interruption, Customer must pay the charges for the alternative Service used.

SLA-2. ADI On-Time Provisioning SLA

Section Effective Date: 01-Apr-2024

The performance objective for the ADI On-Time Provisioning SLA for ADI Sites located within the US is for AT&T to complete installation of a Covered Access Arrangement at a Customer Site by the Due Date. The performance objective for the ADI On-Time Provisioning SLA for ADI Sites located outside the US is to complete installation of an ADI Service Component (as well as AT&T-provided access lines connected to such Service Component) by the applicable scheduled Service activation date.

If AT&T does not meet this performance objective for a Covered Access Arrangement, Customer will be entitled to an ADI On-Time Provisioning SLA credit equal to one month's

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Dedicated Internet (ADI)

discounted monthly recurring charge for the ADI Service Component(s) that is not installed on time, after the installation is completed.

The ADI On-Time Provisioning SLA does not apply to Service Components that are ordered on an expedited basis. AT&T provides the scheduled Service activation date to Customer after a Service Component is ordered. The scheduled Service activation date for a Service Component may change if Customer requests any change to a Service Component after ordering.

Covered Access Arrangements and Due Dates

The ADI On-Time Provisioning SLA applies to ADI Sites located in the US Mainland with respect to Covered Access Arrangements, as defined in the following table, and based on the availability dates provided by the local access provider, which may change at any time and without notice to Customer, in which case the SLA start date will be automatically reset to the latest date provided to AT&T by the local access provider. The On-Time Provisioning SLA does not apply with respect to any access arrangement ordered for, and/or associated with, any type of Customer collocation arrangement on AT&T's premises.

Covered Access Arrangement	Due Date
Access of any speed that is provisioned as part of a T1 Access Channel, including multiple T1 configurations	30 calendar days after the date when AT&T issued CCD to Customer
Access of any speed which is provisioned as part of a T3 Access Channel	42 calendar days after the date when AT&T issued CCD to Customer
Access of any speed which is provisioned as part of an OC-3 Access Channel	63 calendar days after the date when AT&T issued CCD to Customer

ADI Express (the following applies to ADI Express only):

- The performance objective for the ADI Express On-Time Provisioning SLA is defined as the Completion of the Customer Site Visit to AT&T Ready. The performance objective for ADI Express On-Time Provisioning SLA for ADI Express Sites located within the US 21 states (AR, CA, IL, IN, KS, MI, MO, NV, OH, OK, TX, WI, GA, FL, SC, NC, LA, MS, TN, AL, KY) is for AT&T to complete installation of a Covered Access Arrangement within 15 calendar days from the completion of the customer Site visit for locations with AT&T fiber and an Emux in the building for speeds under 1G.
- The performance objective for ADI Express On-Time Provisioning SLA for ADI Express Sites located within the US 21 states (AR, CA, IL, IN, KS, MI, MO, NV, OH, OK, TX, WI, GA, FL, SC, NC, LA, MS, TN, AL, KY) is for AT&T to complete installation of a Covered Access Arrangement within 30 calendar days from the completion of the customer Site visit for locations with AT&T fiber without an Emux in the building for speeds under 1G.
- If AT&T does not meet this performance objective for ADI Express, Customer will be entitled to an ADI Express On-Time Provisioning SLA credit equal to one month's discounted monthly recurring charge for the ADI Service Component(s) not installed on time, after the installation is completed.
- The ADI Express On-Time Provisioning SLA does not apply for the following:

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Dedicated Internet (ADI)

- Service Components that are ordered on an expedited basis. AT&T provides the scheduled Service activation date to Customer after a Service Component is ordered. The scheduled Service activation date for a Service Component may change if Customer requests any change to a Service Component after ordering.
- Out of Region Orders (applicable only in 21 state region)
- Locations with AT&T fiber beyond 500 feet of the building.
- Locations in Puerto Rico and Mexico.
- Speeds 1G and above.

Cross References
[SD-2.1. Customer Orders](#)
SLA-3. ADI Site Availability / Time to Restore SLA
Section Effective Date: 01-Apr-2024

The performance objective for the ADI Site Availability/Time to Restore SLA is for the ADI Site Availability to be 100%. If AT&T does not meet this performance objective in any given calendar month, Customer will be eligible for an ADI Site Availability/Time to Restore SLA credit for each Outage equal to the product of Customer's total discounted Covered ADI Monthly Charges for the affected ADI Ports by a percentage based on the duration of (Time to Restore) the Outage, as set forth in the ADI Site Availability/Time to Restore SLA Credit Table.

"Outage" means an occurrence within the AT&T Network and/or the AT&T-provided dedicated access (and in the case of ADI with Managed Router, the AT&T Equipment) that is unrelated to the normal functioning of ADI and that results in the inability of Customer to transmit IP packets for more than one second. Measurement of Time to Restore begins when a trouble ticket is opened by AT&T Customer Care and Customer releases the affected Service Component(s) to AT&T and ends when AT&T Customer Care makes its first attempt to notify Customer that the problem has been resolved and the Service Component(s) are restored and available for Customer to use. Time to Restore excludes Outage time that is outside of the standard operating hours of the local access provider used by AT&T for the affected ADI Port and any delay caused by Customer.

ADI Site Availability/Time to Restore SLA Credit Table			
Time to Restore		Country Group	
Equal to or greater than:	To less than:	Group 1-4	Group 5
1 second	1 Hour	3.3%	3.3%
1 Hour	2 Hours	3.3%	3.3%
2 hours	4 Hours	10.0%	3.3%
4 Hours	8 Hours	25.0%	3.3%
8 Hours	12 Hours	50.0%	10.0%

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Dedicated Internet (ADI)

ADI Site Availability/Time to Restore SLA Credit Table			
Time to Restore		Country Group	
Equal to or greater than:	To less than:	Group 1-4	Group 5
12 Hours	18 Hours	75.0%	10.0%
18 Hours	36 Hours	100.0%	10.0%
36 Hours	48 Hours	100.0%	10.0%
48 Hours	72 Hours	100.0%	25.0%
72 Hours	> 72 Hours	100.0%	25.0%

ADI Site Availability/Time to Restore SLA Country Table	
Group	Countries*
Group 1	Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Hong Kong, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Singapore, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom, United States (including Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands).
Group 2	Argentina, Bulgaria, Columbia, Greece, Hungary, Israel, Mexico, Poland, Portugal, South Korea, Taiwan.
Group 3	Brazil, Chile, Panama, Peru, Philippines, Romania, Slovakia, South Africa, Venezuela.
Group 4	Costa Rica, India, Malaysia.
Group 5	Albania, Algeria, American Samoa, Andorra, Angola, Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Armenia, Aruba, Azerbaijan, Bahamas, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Barbados, Belarus, Belize, Benin, Bermuda, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bonaire, Bosnia And Herzegovina, Botswana, British Virgin Islands, Brunei Darussalam, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Cayman Islands, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo, Congo (The Democratic Republic of The), Croatia, Curacao, Cyprus, Djibouti, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Ethiopia, Fiji, French Guiana, French Polynesia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Gibraltar, Greenland, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guernsey, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Guyana, Haiti, Holy See (Vatican City State), Honduras, Iceland, Ivory Coast (Côte D'Ivoire), Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Latvia, Lebanon, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macao, Macedonia, Madagascar, Malawi, Maldives, Mali, Malta, Martinique, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Montserrat, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Caledonia, Nicaragua, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Oman, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Qatar, Réunion, Romania, Rwanda, Saba, Saint Barthelemy, Saint Eustatius, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Martin (France), San Marino, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Serbia, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Sint Maarten (Netherlands), Solomon Islands, Sri Lanka, St Lucia, St Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Swaziland, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Togo, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Turks and Caicos, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Western Samoa, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
 See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
 AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

ADI Site Availability/Time to Restore SLA Country Table	
Group	Countries*
*ADI may not currently be available in all countries listed.	

SLA-4. ADI Latency SLA

Section Effective Date: 22-Feb-2024

The performance objectives for the ADI Latency SLA are for the ADI Latencies within and between Regions to be no greater than the latencies set forth in the ADI Latency Performance Objectives Table.

If AT&T does not meet a performance objective in a given calendar month, Customer will be eligible for an ADI Latency SLA credit equal to 1/30th of Customer's total discounted ADI Monthly Charges for all ADI Ports in the affected Region(s) for that month.

"ADI Latency" is a monthly measure of the AT&T network-wide delay within the Region or between Regions, which is the average interval of time it takes during the applicable calendar month for test packets of data to travel between all selected pairs of AT&T Network Backbone Nodes in the Region(s). Specifically, the time it takes test packets to travel from one AT&T Network Backbone Node in a pair to another and back is measured for all selected pairs of AT&T Network Backbone Nodes in the Region(s) over the month. Latency for the month is the average of all of these measurements.

"AT&T Network Backbone Nodes" are the core routing nodes in the AT&T Network.

ADI Latency Performance Objectives Table	
Within Region	Performance Objective
United States (US)	37 ms
Europe	22 ms
EMEA except Western Europe	35 ms
Asia Pacific	80 ms
Canada	40 ms
Caribbean and Latin America	135 ms
Between Regions	Performance Objective
Asia Pacific to US West Coast	150 ms
Asia Pacific to Europe	245 ms
Europe to US East Coast	90 ms
Europe to US West Coast	160 ms
US to Caribbean and Latin America	110 ms
US to Canada	25 ms

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

SLA-5. ADI Data Delivery SLA

Section Effective Date: 22-Feb-2024

The performance objectives for the ADI Data Delivery SLA are for the ADI Data Delivery percentages within and between Regions to be no less than those set forth in the ADI Data Delivery Performance Objectives Table. If AT&T does not meet this performance objective in a given calendar month, Customer will be eligible for an ADI Data Delivery SLA credit equal to 1/30th of Customer's total discounted Covered ADI Monthly Charges for all ADI Ports in the affected Region(s) for that month.

The "ADI Data Delivery Percentage" for a Region or between Regions is the average Data Delivery percentage for that month for all selected pairs of AT&T IP Backbone Nodes in the Region(s) calculated by dividing Data Received by Data Delivered and multiplying by 100.

"Data Delivered" is the number of test packets of data delivered in a month by AT&T to an ingress router at an AT&T Network Backbone Node for delivery to an egress router at the other specific AT&T Network Backbone Node in the selected pair.

"Data Received" is the number of such test packets of data that are actually received by the egress router at the other AT&T Network Backbone Node.

ADI Data Delivery Performance Objectives Table	
Within Regions	Performance Objective
United States (US)	99.95%
Canada	99.90%
CALA	99.90%
Europe	99.90%
EMEA	99.90%
Asia Pacific	99.90%
Between Regions	Performance Objective
Asia Pacific to US West Coast	99.90%
Asia Pacific to Europe	99.90%
Europe to US East Coast	99.90%
Europe to US West Coast	99.90%
United States to Canada	99.90%
United States to CALA	99.90%

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

SLA-6. ADI Jitter SLA*Section Effective Date: 22-Feb-2024*

The performance objective for the ADI Jitter SLA is for ADI Jitter in a given month to be no more than the jitter set forth in the ADI Jitter Performance Objectives Table.

If AT&T does not meet this performance objective, Customer will be eligible for an ADI Jitter SLA credit equal to 1/30th of Customer's total discounted Covered ADI Monthly Charges for all ADI Ports in the affected Region(s) for that month.

“ADI Jitter” is a monthly measure of the AT&T Network-wide IP packet delay variation within or between the applicable Region(s), which is the average difference in the interval of time it takes during the applicable calendar month for selected pairs of test packets of data in data streams to travel between selected pairs of AT&T Network Backbone Nodes in the Region(s). Specifically, the difference in time it takes a selected pair of test packets in a data stream to travel from one AT&T Network Backbone Node in a pair to another is measured for all selected pairs of AT&T Network Backbone Nodes in the Region(s) over the month. One of the test packets in the selected pair will always be a packet in the data stream that takes the least time to travel from one AT&T Network Backbone Node in the pair to another. ADI Jitter within or between Regions for the month is the average of all of these measurements in the Region(s).

ADI Jitter Performance Objectives Table	
Within Region	Performance Objective
United States (US)	1.0 ms
EMEA (excluding Western Europe)	1.2 ms
Europe	1.2 ms
Asia Pacific	1.2 ms
Canada	1.2 ms
Caribbean and Latin America	1.2 ms
Between Regions	Performance Objective
Asia Pacific to US West Coast	1.2 ms
Asia Pacific to Europe	1.2 ms
Europe to US East Coast	1.2 ms
Europe to US West Coast	1.2 ms
US to Caribbean and Latin America	1.2 ms
US to Canada	1.2 ms

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Pricing**P-1. Access***Section Effective Date: 05-Jul-2021*

ADI access pricing is determined by Service location.

P-2. General Rates and Charges*Section Effective Date: 16-Aug-2021*

If Customer's agreement for ADI includes access connections provided by AT&T, the rates for access connections do not include Special Construction or Additional Access Charges (including, but not limited to, build out costs, or costs incurred by AT&T in connection with installation of local channel access). After placing an order, the Customer may be notified that Special Construction and/or Additional Access Charges apply because, for example, the access Service provider must install special equipment or incur unusual expenses to establish Service. Facilities construction relating to Special Construction and/or Additional Access Charges will not begin until the Customer has agreed in writing to pay the Special Construction and/or Additional Access Charges.

If the Customer authorizes the special construction and then cancels an Order before completion of the Special Construction, a Cancellation Charge will apply. The Cancellation Charge will include all non-recoverable costs incurred by AT&T for the Special Construction and/or Additional Access Charges.

If, after placing an order for an access Service and agreeing to pay Special Construction and/or Additional Access Charges, Customer terminates or cancels ADI or related Services (including local channel access), Customer shall remain obligated to pay the Special Construction and/or Additional Access Charges identified prior to termination or cancellation.

P-3. Rate Table ADI-NRD Equipment-CHRG — Non-Returned/Damaged Equipment Charge*Section Effective Date: 22-Feb-2024*

Rate Table ADI-NRD Equipment-CHRG: ADI-Non-Returned/Damaged Equipment Charge	
Speed/Port Type	Non-Returned/Damaged Equipment Charge
56 Kbps	\$1,107.00
Fractional T1 and T1	\$1,107.00
MLPPP (3.0 and 6.0 Mbps)	\$2,371.00
MLPPP (7.5, 9.0, 10.5 and 12.0 Mbps)	\$5,989.00
Fractional T3 and T3	\$5,989.00
OC3	\$15,837.00
OC12	\$15,837.00
OC48	\$15,837.00

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Rate Table ADI-NRD Equipment-CHRG: ADI-Non-Returned/Damaged Equipment Charge

Speed/Port Type	Non-Returned/Damaged Equipment Charge
Ethernet	\$2,311.00

Cross References

[SD-4.2. ADI with Managed Router](#)**P-4. ADI Wireless Backup Monthly Recurring Charge**

Section Effective Date: 05-Sep-2024

Rate Table ADI Wireless Backup Monthly Recurring Charge	
AT&T Equipment	Undiscounted MRC
ADI Wireless Backup Device	\$50.00

Cross References

[SD-6.7. ADI Wireless Backup](#)**P-5. ADI Ports for Flat Rate and Flexible Bandwidth Billing Options — US Only**

Section Effective Date: 16-Aug-2021

The following Rate Tables contain list rates for port charges in the US only. Notwithstanding, Service rates and charges can also be individually negotiated in a Customer Service Agreement or Pricing Schedule. If the Customer Service Agreement or Pricing Schedule does not contain effective rates for 10 Gig Ethernet, Nx10 Gig Ethernet, 100 Gig Ethernet or Nx100 Gig Ethernet port charges, or if the Customer Service Agreement or Pricing Schedule is no longer effective, the following Rate Tables apply. Local Access charges are not included in the following Rate Tables.

P-5.1. Flexible Bandwidth Billing Option — ADI 10 Gig Ethernet

Section Effective Date: 22-Feb-2024

Flexible Bandwidth Billing Option – ADI 10 Gig Ethernet			
Minimum Bandwidth Commitment	ADI MRC	ADI with Managed Router MRC	Incremental Usage Fee per Mbps
0.5 Gig	\$5,658.00	\$7,000.00	\$70.00
1.0 Gig	\$6,400.00	\$9,950.00	\$49.75
1.5 Gig	\$8,727.00	\$10,909.00	\$36.36
2.0 Gig	\$9,091.00	\$12,276.00	\$30.69
2.5 Gig	\$11,244.00	\$15,215.00	\$30.43

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Dedicated Internet (ADI)

Flexible Bandwidth Billing Option – ADI 10 Gig Ethernet			
Minimum Bandwidth Commitment	ADI MRC	ADI with Managed Router MRC	Incremental Usage Fee per Mbps
3.0 Gig	\$13,309.00	\$17,981.00	\$29.97
3.5 Gig	\$14,400.00	\$19,462.00	\$27.80
4.0 Gig	\$16,015.00	\$21,591.00	\$26.99
4.5 Gig	\$16,771.00	\$22,720.00	\$25.24
5.0 Gig	\$18,196.00	\$24,553.00	\$24.55
5.5 Gig	\$19,636.00	\$26,502.00	\$24.09
6.0 Gig	\$21,309.00	\$28,768.00	\$23.97
6.5 Gig	\$22,589.00	\$30,499.00	\$23.46
7.0 Gig	\$24,218.00	\$32,727.00	\$23.38
7.5 Gig	\$25,760.00	\$34,793.00	\$23.20
8.0 Gig	\$26,953.00	\$36,387.00	\$22.74
8.5 Gig	\$28,233.00	\$38,115.00	\$22.42
9.0 Gig	\$28,931.00	\$39,069.00	\$21.71
9.5 Gig	\$29,527.00	\$39,855.00	\$20.98
10.0 Gig	\$30,909.00	\$41,716.00	\$20.86

P-5.2. Flat Rate Billing Option — ADI Nx10 Gig Ethernet

Section Effective Date: 22-Feb-2024

Flat Rate Billing Option – ADI Nx10 Gig Ethernet		
Port Speed	ADI MRC	ADI with Managed Router MRC
2x 10 GigE	\$1,500,000.00	N/A
3x 10 GigE	\$2,220,000.00	N/A
4x 10 GigE	\$2,920,000.00	N/A
N/A = Not Available		

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
 See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
 AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

P-5.3. Flexible Bandwidth Billing Option — ADI 100 Gig Ethernet*Section Effective Date: 22-Feb-2024*

Flexible Bandwidth Billing Option – ADI 100 Gig Ethernet			
Minimum Bandwidth Commitment	ADI MRC	ADI with Managed Router MRC	Incremental Usage Fee per Mbps
40 Gbps	\$62,871.00	\$84,485.00	\$1.35
50 Gbps	\$73, 393.00	\$98,789.00	\$1.35
60 Gbps	\$78, 957.00	\$105,623.00	\$1.35
70 Gbps	\$84,800.00	\$112,799.00	\$1.35
80 Gbps	\$90,934.00	\$120,334.00	\$1.35
90 Gbps	\$97, 376.00	\$128,245.00	\$1.35
100 Gbps	\$104,174.00	\$136,595.00	\$1.35

P-5.4. Flat Rate Billing Option — ADI 100 Gig Ethernet*Section Effective Date: 22-Feb-2024*

Flat Rate Billing Option – ADI 100 Gig Ethernet		
Port Speed	ADI MRC	ADI with Managed Router MRC
40 Gbps	\$62,871.00	\$84,485.00
50 Gbps	\$73, 393.00	\$98,789.00
60 Gbps	\$78, 957.00	\$105,623.00
70 Gbps	\$84,800.00	\$112,799.00
80 Gbps	\$90,934.00	\$120,334.00
90 Gbps	\$97, 376.00	\$128,245.00
100 Gbps	\$104,174.00	\$136,595.00

P-5.5. Flat Rate Billing Option — ADI Nx100 Gig Ethernet*Section Effective Date: 22-Feb-2024*

Flat Rate Billing Option – ADI Nx100 Gig Ethernet		
Port Speed	ADI MRC	ADI with Managed Router MRC
2x 100 GigE	\$208,348.00	\$273,190.00

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Dedicated Internet (ADI)

Flat Rate Billing Option – ADI Nx100 Gig Ethernet		
Port Speed	ADI MRC	ADI with Managed Router MRC
3x 100 GigE	\$312,522.00	\$409,785.00
4x 100 GigE	\$416,696.00	\$546,380.00
5x 100 GigE	\$520,870.00	\$682,975.00
6x 100 GigE	\$625,044.00	\$819,570.00
7x 100 GigE	\$729,218.00	\$956,165.00
8x 100 GigE	\$833,392.00	\$1,092,760.00

P-6. AT&T Dynamic Defense Monthly Recurring Charges

Section Effective Date: 01-Apr-2024

AT&T Dynamic Defense Monthly Recurring Charges			
Port Speed	Standard	Advanced	Premium
<= 1Gbps	\$20.00	\$175.00	\$275.00
2Gbps – 4Gbps	\$20.00	\$300.00	\$400.00
5Gbps – 7Gbps	\$20.00	\$350.00	\$500.00
8Gbps – 10Gbps	\$20.00	\$450.00	\$600.00

Country-Specific Provisions

CSP-1. Ethernet Service

CSP-1.1. Cross Border Ethernet

Section Effective Date: 01-Nov-2022

AT&T provides cross border ethernet with access facilities (provided by authorized local service providers) that connect a Customer Site in a country in which the Service is not offered (Remote Site) to the POP in a country in which the Service is available. Cross border ethernet is subject to prior confirmation by AT&T of availability of Service from an authorized local service provider. AT&T retains the right to terminate the Service without liability if a regulator demands it or imposes licensing or other compliance obligations with which AT&T cannot, or elects not to, comply. AT&T will invoice Customer directly for all cross border ethernet facilities.

Cross border ethernet countries include: Albania, Algeria, American Samoa, Andorra, Angola, Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Armenia, Aruba, Azerbaijan, Bahamas, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Barbados, Belarus, Belize, Benin, Bermuda, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bonaire, Bosnia And Herzegovina, Botswana, British Virgin Islands, Brunei Darussalam, Burkina Faso, Bulgaria, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Cayman Islands, Central African Republic, Chad,

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
 See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
 AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Comoros, Congo, Congo (The Democratic Republic Of The), Croatia, Curacao, Cyprus, Djibouti, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Ethiopia, Fiji, French Guiana, French Polynesia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Gibraltar, Greenland, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guernsey, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Guyana, Haiti, Holy See (Vatican City State), Honduras, Iceland, Ivory Coast (Côte D'Ivoire), Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Latvia, Lebanon, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macao, Macedonia, Madagascar, Malawi, Maldives, Mali, Malta, Martinique, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Montserrat, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Caledonia, Nicaragua, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Oman, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Qatar, Réunion, Romania, Rwanda, Saba, Saint Barthélemy, Saint Eustatius, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Martin (France), San Marino, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Serbia, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Sint Maarten (Netherlands), Slovenia, Solomon Islands, Sri Lanka, St Lucia, St Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Swaziland, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Thailand, Togo, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Turks and Caicos, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Western Samoa, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

CSP-1.2. In Country Ethernet

Section Effective Date: 24-Jun-2022

AT&T provides in country ethernet with access facilities (provided by authorized local service providers) that connect a Customer Site in the country in which the Service is offered to the POP in the same country. In country ethernet is subject to prior confirmation by AT&T of availability of Service from an authorized local service provider.

In country ethernet countries include Argentina, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hong Kong, Hungary, India, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Malaysia, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Panama, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Singapore, Slovakia, South Africa, South Korea, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan and United Kingdom.

CSP-2. Argentina

Section Effective Date: 31-Dec-2016

This provision can be found in the [General Provisions](#).

CSP-2.1. Billing – BusinessMail Web-based Electronic Invoicing

Section Effective Date: 30-Dec-2016

- Customer agrees that AT&T may deliver invoices to Customer by means of BusinessMail web-based billing.
- AT&T enables Customer to access BusinessMail by using a User ID and Password. It is the Customer's responsibility to authenticate their BusinessMail account.
- Customer must provide AT&T with the Company Tax ID and the name, telephone number, e-mail address of the Customer's designated billing contact for purpose of electronic invoice review and payment.

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

**AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Dedicated Internet (ADI)**

- AT&T will notify Customer's designated billing contact by e-mail when an invoice is made available on BusinessMail. Customer must follow instruction to authenticate their BusinessMail account to receive monthly invoice notifications.
- Customer agrees to check BusinessMail at least monthly for invoices regardless if Customer has received e-mail notification of invoice availability.
- Customer agrees that Customer will be deemed to have received each invoice as of the date the invoice is first made available by AT&T and that Customer's failure to access any invoice shall not relieve, waive or delay Customer's obligation to remit payment to AT&T.
- Customer must provide AT&T with 45 days' prior written notice of any change affecting Customer's designated billing contact including changes in contact name, telephone number, e-mail address, by e-mail at calainquiry@rdsml.ims.att.com or by contacting AT&T Customer Care via telephone numbers listed below.
- email must be 35 characters or less

Customer Care Contact Numbers

Argentina: +1 800 444 3136 or +1 408 454 4274 (toll)

CSP-3. Brazil

Section Effective Date: 31-Dec-2016

This provision can be found in the [General Provisions](#).

CSP-4. Canada
CSP-4.1. Billing – Web-Based Invoicing

Section Effective Date: 13-Nov-2012

Customer agrees that AT&T may deliver invoices to Customer by means of AT&T Web-Based Billing. AT&T enables Customer to access AT&T Web-Based Billing by using a User ID and password. Customer must provide AT&T with the name, telephone number, e-mail and mail addresses of Customer's designated billing contact for this purpose. AT&T will notify Customer's designated billing contact by e-mail when an invoice is made available on the AT&T Web-Based Billing facility. Customer agrees to check the AT&T Web-Based Billing facility at least monthly for invoices regardless if Customer has received AT&T e-mail notification of invoice availability. Customer agrees that Customer will be deemed to have received each invoice as of the date the invoice is made first available by AT&T and that Customer's failure to access any invoice shall not relieve, waive or delay Customer's obligation to remit payment to AT&T. Customer must provide AT&T with 45 days prior written notice of any change affecting Customer's designated billing contact including changes in contact name, telephone number, e-mail and mail addresses, by email at agnscanada@att.com or fax (905-762-7410).

CSP-5. Chile
CSP-5.1. Billing and Payment Currency

Section Effective Date: 11-Dec-2014

Invoices shall be rendered in US Dollars and charges shall be paid in US Dollars.

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

CSP-5.2. Billing — BusinessMail Web-based Electronic Invoicing*Section Effective Date: 07-Sep-2016*

Customer agrees that AT&T may deliver invoices to Customer by means of BusinessMail web-based billing.

- AT&T enables Customer to access BusinessMail by using a User ID and Password. It is the Customer's responsibility to authenticate their BusinessMail account.
- Customer must provide AT&T with the Company Tax ID and the name, telephone number, e-mail address of the Customer's designated billing contact for purpose of electronic invoice review and payment.
- AT&T will notify Customer's designated billing contact by e-mail when an invoice is made available on BusinessMail. Customer must follow instruction to authenticate their BusinessMail account to receive monthly invoice notifications.
- Customer agrees to check BusinessMail at least monthly for invoices regardless if Customer has received e-mail notification of invoice availability.
- Customer agrees that Customer will be deemed to have received each invoice as of the date the invoice is first made available by AT&T and that Customer's failure to access any invoice shall not relieve, waive or delay Customer's obligation to remit payment to AT&T.
- Customer must provide AT&T with 45 days' prior written notice of any change affecting Customer's designated billing contact including changes in contact name, telephone number, e-mail address, by e-mail at calainquiry@rdsmsl.ims.att.com or by contacting AT&T Customer Care via telephone numbers listed below.
- Chile – include GIRO/type of business, Comuna/town, and postal code

Customer Care Contact Numbers

Chile: +1 230-020-5500 or +1 408 454 4274 (toll)

CSP-6. Colombia*Section Effective Date: 16-Aug-2021*

The Service, network characteristics and all technical, economic and legal conditions have been negotiated and mutually agreed and, thus, are the result of a particular and direct agreement between the parties. Therefore, the parties stipulate that the terms specified in CRC Resolutions, including but not limited to, Consumer Protection (Resolution CRC 3066, 2011), Quality of Service, (Resolution CRC 3067, 2011) and other related regulations that can instead be mutually agreed, will not apply to this contractual relationship.

CSP-6.1. Charges*Section Effective Date: 16-Aug-2021*

Unless otherwise mandated by Colombian law, invoices for all applicable charges shall be rendered in US Dollars, and payment shall be made in US Dollars. If any law, rule or regulation of a competent Colombian authority requires that payment for Services rendered in Colombia must be made in Colombian Pesos, payment shall be made in the equivalent amount in Colombian Pesos based on the official exchange rate or "Tasa Representativa del Mercado" ("T.R.M."), set on the day immediately prior to the date the payment is made.

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

CSP-7. Costa Rica**CSP-7.1. General***Section Effective Date: 10-Jun-2019*

The Services are subject to the terms specified in the local “Quality Telecommunication Regulation from SUTEL” and other related SUTEL resolutions.

CSP-8. Ecuador**CSP-8.1. Billing and Payment Currency***Section Effective Date: 15-Dec-2005*

Invoices shall be rendered in US Dollars and charges shall be paid in US Dollars.

CSP-8.2. Billing – BusinessMail Web-based Electronic Invoicing*Section Effective Date: 07-Sep-2016*

- Customer agrees that AT&T may deliver invoices to Customer by means of BusinessMail web-based billing.
- AT&T enables Customer to access BusinessMail by using a User ID and Password. It is the Customer's responsibility to authenticate their BusinessMail account.
- Customer must provide AT&T with the Company Tax ID and the name, telephone number, e-mail address of the Customer's designated billing contact for purpose of electronic invoice review and payment.
- AT&T will notify Customer's designated billing contact by e-mail when an invoice is made available on BusinessMail. Customer must follow instruction to authenticate their BusinessMail account to receive monthly invoice notifications.
- Customer agrees to check BusinessMail at least monthly for invoices regardless if Customer has received e-mail notification of invoice availability.
- Customer agrees that Customer will be deemed to have received each invoice as of the date the invoice is first made available by AT&T and that Customer's failure to access any invoice shall not relieve, waive or delay Customer's obligation to remit payment to AT&T.
- Customer must provide AT&T with 45 days' prior written notice of any change affecting Customer's designated billing contact including changes in contact name, telephone number, e-mail address, by e-mail at calainquiry@rdsmsmail.ims.att.com or by contacting AT&T Customer Care via telephone numbers listed below.

Customer Care Contact Numbers

Ecuador: +1 408 454 4274 (toll)

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

CSP-9. France**CSP-9.1. General***Section Effective Date: 16-Aug-2021*

Due to limitations of the local access supplier in France, the ADI Service will not be able to obtain a full throughput in accordance with the bandwidth rate ordered by the customer. AT&T performed network testing and concluded that the customer should receive the actual throughput at a rate of approximately 90% of the bandwidth ordered.

CSP-9.2. Ethernet Access*Section Effective Date: 16-Aug-2021*

Certain Ethernet access suppliers used for Sites in France employ ATM protocol facilities that add ATM-related overhead, which may reduce traffic throughput on the Ethernet access connection. When such connections are used, actual bandwidth throughput may be less than the bandwidth of the ADI Port.

CSP-10. Germany**CSP-11. Italy****CSP-11.1. Use of Personal Information***Section Effective Date: 16-Aug-2021*

Customer shall not use AT&T Service to communicate, transmit, disperse or process, content and/or information and/or data regarding any person, company association or other type of entity ("Personal Data"), in violation of any right of a person or entity to whom/which the data refers to and/or any third party or in breach of any applicable provision of law, including but not limited to any privacy law and regulation or other obligation to safeguard Personal Data ("Privacy Law").

Customer hereby acknowledges and agrees that transmission, communication, supply, use and/or processing of Personal Data requires prior express written consent of the individual person or entity to whom the data refers and Customer hereby agrees to secure such consent as needed to comply with the applicable Privacy Laws. Consent should be expressed freely and with specific reference to a clearly identified processing activity. Person/entity that the Personal Data refers to should be previously informed by Customer of (i) the purposes and modalities of the Personal Data processing, (ii) the facultative or mandatory nature of the processing, (iii) the consequences of a possible denial to provide the Personal data, (iv) the details of the data controller (i.e., Customer), (v) the rights of the person/entity the data refers to, i.e., rights to obtain information on their data, their updating and their blocking or erasure.

Customer hereby represents and warrants that any and all Personal Data has been obtained and processed in accordance with the applicable Privacy Laws.

AT&T, as data controller of the data processing, informs you that personal data provided by you and/or, the company that you represent is collected and processed (with manual instruments and the support of electronic means) for the purposes relating to and/or in connection with (i) negotiation, information gathering and execution of the Agreement; (ii) the provision of Services

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

and other ancillary activities; and, (iii) legal, administrative or accounting obligations as well as historical storage of data.

The above outline of processing activities are obligatory in nature, therefore, if you refuse to provide the required Personal Data, AT&T will not be able to provide these Services.

Customer may at any time contact its AT&T account manager to obtain or determine what Personal Data AT&T has, and request that such data be updated, deleted or no longer used.

CSP-12. Japan

CSP-12.1. Customer Responsibilities

Section Effective Date: 28-Feb-2017

At ADI with Customer Provided Router Sites, Customer may require terminal adapters for the local access connection. Customers must order, install and maintain their own terminal adapters.

CSP-13. Malaysia

CSP-13.1. Billing and Payment

Section Effective Date: 15-Dec-2005

Monthly Recurring Charges for local access leased line circuits are payable quarterly in advance.

CSP-14. Mexico

CSP-14.1. Billing and Payment

Section Effective Date: 15-Dec-2005

Invoices shall be rendered in US Dollars and charges shall be paid in US Dollars or its equivalent amount in Mexican Pesos, using the exchange rate published in the "Diario Oficial de la Federación" the same day payment is made.

CSP-14.2. Billing – BusinessMail Web-based Electronic Invoicing

Section Effective Date: 07-Sep-2016

- Customer agrees that AT&T may deliver invoices to Customer by means of BusinessMail web-based billing.
- AT&T enables Customer to access BusinessMail by using a User ID and Password. It is the cCustomer's responsibility to authenticate their BusinessMail account.
- Customer must provide AT&T with the Company Tax ID and the name, telephone number, e-mail address of the Customer's designated billing contact for purpose of electronic invoice review and payment.
- AT&T will notify Customer's designated billing contact by e-mail when an invoice is made available on BusinessMail. Customer must follow instruction to authenticate their BusinessMail account to receive monthly invoice notifications.

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Dedicated Internet (ADI)

- Customer agrees to check BusinessMail at least monthly for invoices regardless if Customer has received e-mail notification of invoice availability.
- Customer agrees that Customer will be deemed to have received each invoice as of the date the invoice is first made available by AT&T and that Customer's failure to access any invoice shall not relieve, waive or delay Customer's obligation to remit payment to AT&T.
- Customer must provide AT&T with 45 days' prior written notice of any change affecting Customer's designated billing contact including changes in contact name, telephone number, e-mail address, by e-mail at calainquiry@rdsml.ims.att.com or by contacting AT&T Customer Care via telephone numbers listed below.

Customer Care Contact Numbers

Mexico: +1 800 710 2709 or +1 408 454 4274 (toll)

CSP-15. Panama
CSP-15.1. Billing and Payment Currency

Section Effective Date: 30-Oct-2019

Invoices shall be rendered in US Dollars and charges shall be paid in US Dollars.

CSP-16. Peru
CSP-16.1. Billing and Payment

Section Effective Date: 16-Aug-2021

AT&T will invoice all applicable charges in US Dollars, and Customer shall pay all charges in US Dollars. If any law, rule or regulation of a competent Peruvian authority requires that payment for Services rendered in Peru must be made in Nuevo Soles, the invoice will include the equivalent amount in Nuevo Soles based on the official exchange rate of the Banco Central de la Reserva del Peru on the day immediately prior to the invoice date.

CSP-16.2. Installation

Section Effective Date: 16-Aug-2021

For ADI Customer Sites located more than 100 kilometers from Lima, AT&T will provide installation support remotely over the telephone only. On-Site installation assistance is available for an additional charge.

CSP-17. Philippines
CSP-17.1. General

Section Effective Date: 13-Oct-2021

ADI is provided by locally licensed service providers in the Philippines. Effective October 1, 2021, local billing is not available in the Philippines.

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

CSP-18. Singapore**CSP-18.1. Local Access***Section Effective Date: 05-Mar-2020*

ADI is only available to corporate business customers and not to individual consumers.

CSP-19. Venezuela**CSP-19.1. Billing and Payment***Section Effective Date: 16-Aug-2021*

Unless otherwise mandated by Venezuelan law, invoices for all applicable charges shall be rendered in US Dollars, and payment shall be made in US Dollars. If any law, rule or regulation of a competent Venezuelan authority requires that payment for Services rendered in Venezuela must be made in Bolivares, payment shall be made at the exchange rate published by the Banco Central de Venezuela the day before the payment is made.

Promotions (Promo)**Promo-1. Special All In One for Business Promotional Credit Offer Terms and Conditions***Section Effective Date: 02-Dec-2023*

This "All In One for Business Promotional Credit Offer" (Offer) applies to AT&T Dedicated Internet (ADI), when purchased in conjunction with AT&T business wireless service including a Qualified Voice and Data Plan, as described below. To qualify for this offer, Customer must purchase one of the following combinations of AT&T services:

- new ADI plus existing AT&T business wireless service including an existing Qualified Voice and Data Plan,
- new AT&T business wireless service including a Qualified Voice and Data Plan plus existing ADI, or
- new ADI plus new AT&T business wireless service including an existing Qualified Voice and Data Plan.

This offer applies only to ADI with Port speeds from 50 Mbps up to 1 Gbps excluding any Grandfathered service components.

To be eligible for this offer, ADI:

- must have been ordered during the first 6 months after the Effective Date of this Offer (the Eligibility Period); and
- must be subject to a Term commitment of 36 months or longer.

Credit will be in the amount of \$80 per month. Only one ADI circuit per Customer will be eligible for this Offer. For any Customer that purchases multiple circuits during the Eligibility Period, AT&T will assign a credit to one of Customer's circuits, at AT&T's discretion. AT&T will issue a credit against the charges for the relevant ADI circuit in the same billing period in which the ADI circuit charges are billed.

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Promo-1.1. Limitations and Exclusions*Section Effective Date: 02-Dec-2023*

The following Customers are not eligible for this Offer:

- Resellers, solution providers and other entities that are not end users of both the ADI and business wireless service and being directly billed by AT&T for each Service;
- Customers receiving a credit on any service other than ADI under an All In One for Business Promotional Credit Offer.

Credit will begin within three billing cycles after activation or cutover of qualifying service(s) is complete.

Credit will be terminated if:

- Customer disconnects the ADI circuit to which credits have been assigned; or
- reduces the ADI port speed below 50 Mbps; or
- terminates AT&T business wireless service or the associated a Qualified Voice and Data Plan; or
- fails to pay any bill for ADI or AT&T business wireless service when due.

Promo-1.2. Qualified Voice and Data Offers (requires a minimum of 2 lines)*Section Effective Date: 02-Dec-2023*

For new wireless customers (new billing account):

- Generally available plans:
 - Unlimited Your Way-eligible AT&T Business Unlimited Standard, Advanced and Premium; and
 - AT&T Business Mobile Preferred
- Select custom ICB plans:
 - AT&T Key Enterprise Unlimited without Tethering & AT&T Key Enterprise Unlimited with Tethering;
 - AT&T Key Enterprise Unlimited with Tethering B;
 - AT&T Custom Key Enterprise Unlimited without Tethering, AT&T Custom Key Enterprise Unlimited with Tethering, AT&T Custom Key Enterprise Unlimited Plus & AT&T Custom Key Enterprise Unlimited with Tethering X;
 - AT&T Special Custom Key Enterprise Unlimited B;
 - AT&T Business Enhanced Pro, Advanced, Plus, Standard and Standard T;
 - AT&T Business Enhanced Pro Select, Advanced Select, Plus Select and Standard Select; and
 - AT&T Mobile Select - Unlimited

For existing wireless customers (existing billing account):

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Dedicated Internet (ADI)

- All the above, plus legacy Unlimited Your Way-eligible AT&T Business Unlimited Starter, Performance and Elite

End of Service Guide

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025



Table of Contents

AT&T Bandwidth Services	14
Service Description	14
SD-1. General – BWS	14
SD-1.1. AT&T Alaska BWS	14
SD-1.2. PLS Channels	15
SD-1.2.1. US Domestic Inter-Office Channels	15
SD-1.2.1.1. US Mainland IOCs (Grandfathered)	15
SD-1.2.1.2. US Domestic IOCs in Alaska	15
SD-1.2.1.2.1. US Domestic Microwave IOC in Alaska	15
SD-1.2.1.2.2. US Domestic Satellite IOC in Alaska	16
SD-1.2.1.2.3. US Domestic Transport IOC in Alaska	16
SD-1.2.1.3. US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Hawaii, Puerto Rico, the US Virgin Islands and Guam (Grandfathered)	17
SD-1.2.2. International Service Channels (Grandfathered*)	18
SD-1.2.2.1. International Half-Channel	18
SD-1.2.2.2. International Full-Channel	18
SD-1.2.2.3. International End-to-End Service Channel	18
SD-1.2.2.4. International Ethernet End-to-End Service Channel	19
SD-1.2.2.5. PLS to Canada or Mexico	20
SD-1.2.2.5.1. US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico (Grandfathered)	20
SD-1.2.2.5.2. Service Channels within Canada or Mexico	20
SD-1.2.2.5.3. POCs	21
SD-1.2.2.5.3.1. POCs for US Mainland IOCs to Canada	21
SD-1.2.2.5.3.2. POCs for Service to Mexico	21
SD-1.3. Access Channels	22
SD-1.3.1. US Domestic Access Channels (Grandfathered)	22
SD-1.3.2. Non-US Access Channels	22
SD-1.4. Geographic Availability	23

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

SD-1.4.1. Geographic Availability – PLS	23
SD-1.4.1.1. Geographic Availability Table for IOCs and IOC Features Associated with US Domestic IOCs	24
SD-1.4.1.2. Geographic Availability Table – PLS Service Components/Features Available at US Domestic AT&T POPs	25
SD-1.4.1.3. PLS Geographic Availability Table for IOCs and IOC Features Associated with US Mainland IOCs to Canada or Mexico and with IOCs from Alaska to Canada**(Grandfathered#)	30
SD-1.4.1.4. Geographic Availability Table for International Service Channels (Other Than US Mainland IOCs to Canada or Mexico and IOCs from Alaska to Canada)(Grandfathered#)	31
SD-1.4.2. Geographic Availability – Access Channels	32
SD-1.4.2.1. Geographic Availability Table for Access Channel Service Components	32
SD-1.5. Billing	37
SD-2. Service Components	38
SD-2.1. Inter-Office Channels	38
SD-2.1.1. US Domestic Inter-Office Channel	38
SD-2.1.1.1. Premium IOC	38
SD-2.2. Access Channels	39
SD-2.2.1. Bridged VG Channel (Grandfathered)*	39
SD-2.2.2. Inter-Bridge VG Channel (Grandfathered)*	39
SD-2.2.3. On-Net Access Channel	40
SD-2.2.4. ADI Local Access Combination Option (Grandfathered)	40
SD-2.2.5. Baseline Network Connection (Grandfathered)	41
SD-2.2.6. Service-to-Service Interconnection	41
SD-2.2.6.1. On-Net Service-to-Service Interconnection Access Channel	41
SD-2.2.7. Ethernet Access Channel	42
SD-2.2.7.1. Ethernet Access Channel – Dedicated	42
SD-2.2.7.2. Ethernet Access Channel – Switched	42
SD-2.3. Speeds of Service	43
SD-2.4. Office Connections	49
SD-2.4.1. Access Connection	49
SD-2.4.2. Function Connection	49
SD-2.4.3. Intra-Office Cross-Connection	50

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

SD-2.5. Office Functions.....	50
SD-2.5.1. Sub-rate Data Multiplexing (Grandfathered)*	50
SD-2.5.2. Analog or Digital Multi-Point Charge (Grandfathered)	50
SD-2.5.3. M-24 Multiplexing (Grandfathered).....	51
SD-2.5.4. M-28 Multiplexing (Grandfathered).....	51
SD-2.5.5. M-30 Multiplexing (Grandfathered).....	52
SD-2.5.6. Inverse Multiplexing (Grandfathered)	53
SD-2.5.7. SONET Multiplexing (Grandfathered)	53
SD-2.5.7.1. Channel Activation Option (Grandfathered)	53
SD-2.5.8. T3 Transfer Arrangement (Grandfathered)	54
SD-2.5.9. Rearrangement Charge	54
SD-2.5.10. 56k Data Channel Charge – Alaska	54
SD-2.5.11. Primary Rate Interface (Grandfathered).....	54
SD-2.5.11.1. Temporary Signaling Connection	55
SD-2.5.12. Facility Conversion (Grandfathered*)	56
SD-2.5.13. Access Coordination Function.....	56
SD-2.5.14. Special Access Surcharge – Service within US	56
SD-2.6. BWS Features	57
SD-2.6.1. Enhanced Diversity Routing Option*	57
SD-2.6.2. Specified Routing and Avoidance*	57
SD-2.6.3. Diversity	58
SD-2.6.4. Avoidance	58
SD-2.6.5. Conditioning (Grandfathered)	59
SD-2.6.5.1. Data Conditioning (Grandfathered)	59
SD-2.6.5.1.1. C-Type Conditioning.....	59
SD-2.6.5.1.2. D-Type Conditioning.....	60
SD-2.6.6. Customer-Requested Echo Control (Grandfathered)*	60
SD-2.6.7. Signaling (Grandfathered)	60
SD-2.6.7.1. Loop Start Loop Signaling	61
SD-2.6.7.2. Ground Start Loop Signaling	61
SD-2.6.7.3. E&M Signaling Interface	61
SD-2.6.7.4. Two-Point Automatic Ringdown Signaling Arrangements Loop Closure Interface	61

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

SD-2.6.7.5. Manual Signaling Arrangements for Two-Point or Multi-Point Services 20 Hertz Interface	62
SD-2.6.7.6. Manual Signaling Arrangement with Code Selection for Multi-Point Services	62
SD-2.6.7.7. Loop Reverse Battery	62
SD-2.6.7.8. Signal Range Extension.....	62
SD-2.6.8. Bridging (Grandfathered)*	62
SD-2.6.9. Clear Channel Capability (Grandfathered).....	63
SD-2.6.10. 1 + 1 Card Protection.....	63
SD-2.6.11. Customer Access Selection Charge	64
SD-2.6.12. Customer-Selected AT&T POP	64
SD-2.6.13. Secondary Channel (Grandfathered)*	64
SD-2.6.14. Standard Voice and Data, Digital Jacks	65
SD-2.6.14.1. Standard Voice Jacks Table (6 Position) (Grandfathered)*	66
SD-2.6.14.2. US Domestic Standard Voice Jacks Table (50 Position) (Grandfathered)*	66
SD-2.6.14.3. Standard Series Jacks Table (Grandfathered)*	67
SD-2.6.14.4. Standard Data Jacks Table (Grandfathered)*	68
SD-2.6.14.5. Standard Digital Jacks Table	68
SD-2.7. Administrative and Operational Functions	69
SD-2.7.1. Installation/Maintenance Functions	69
SD-2.7.1.1. Overtime	69
SD-2.7.1.2. Stand-By.....	69
SD-2.7.2. Additional Engineering Functions	69
SD-2.7.3. Design Change	70
SD-2.7.4. Maintenance of Service Charge	70
SD-2.7.5. Design Layout Report	70
SD-2.7.6. Telecommunications Service Priority (TSP) Provisioning/Restoration Priority Changes	71
SD-2.7.7. Testing Functions	71
SD-2.7.8. Review of Customer-Provided Access Test Results	71
SD-2.7.9. Special Participative Design Review, Technical Analysis and Testing	71
SD-2.7.10. Customer Directed Participative Testing	72
SD-2.7.11. Tier III Analysis and Isolation of Customer-Reported Trouble	72

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

SD-2.7.12. Provision of Equipment to Customer to Facilitate Installation, Move, or Rearrangement	73
SD-3. BWS Ordering	73
SD-3.1. Cancellation, Delay or Change of an Order	73
SD-3.1.1. Cancellation of an Order.....	73
SD-3.1.1.1. Application of Cancellation Charges.....	74
SD-3.1.1.2. Cancellation Charges for a Non-US Access Channel.....	74
SD-3.1.1.3. Cancellation Charges Involving Special Construction	74
SD-3.1.2. Delay of a Due Date by Customer.....	74
SD-3.1.2.1. Maximum Delay Period.....	75
SD-3.1.3. Expedite (Advance of a Due Date).....	75
SD-3.1.4. Delay of a Due Date by AT&T.....	76
SD-3.1.5. Change of an Order	76
SD-3.2. Change in Service Arrangement.....	77
SD-3.3. Notice of Discontinuance.....	78
Service Level Agreements	79
SLA-1. General BWS SLA Terms	79
SLA-2. PLS SLAs	81
SLA-2.1. PLS Covered Service Components	81
SLA-2.2. Interruption Table.....	81
SLA-2.3. SLAs for US Domestic PLS.....	82
SLA-2.3.1. DS0 IOC, FT1 IOC or E-1 IOC – US Domestic Service Availability SLA ...	82
SLA-2.3.1.1. DS0 IOC, FT1 IOC or E-1 IOC – US Domestic Service Availability SLA Credit Calculation	83
SLA-2.3.2. IOCs – US Domestic Service Availability SLA (Components other than DS0 IOC, FT1 IOC, E-1 IOC or Premium IOCs)	83
SLA-2.3.3. OC-3 Premium, OC-12 Premium, OC-48 Premium or Ethernet Premium IOCs – US Domestic Service Availability SLA.....	84
SLA-2.3.3.1. Rules for Credit Application	85
SLA-3. ACS SLAs.....	85
SLA-3.1. ACS Covered Service Components.....	85
SLA-3.2. Interruption Table.....	85
SLA-3.3. SLAs for ACS.....	87
SLA-3.3.1. US Domestic Access Channel Interruption Credit SLA	87

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

SLA-3.3.1.1. Access Channel Interruption Credit SLA Credit Calculation	88
SLA-3.3.2. TV Access Channel – US Domestic Service Availability SLA	88
SLA-3.3.3. US Domestic Access Channel Service Availability SLA	89
Pricing.....	90
P-1. General Charges and Fees – BWS	90
P-2. Pricing Plans – BWS.....	91
P-2.1. Digital Services Volume Pricing Plan – BWS	91
P-2.1.1. Regional Discounts	91
P-2.1.2. DSVPP-Eligible Service Components – BWS	92
P-2.1.3. Exceptions to DSVPP-Eligible Service Components	93
P-2.2. Ethernet Access Channel Zone Definitions	94
P-2.2.1. Current Ethernet Access Channel – Zone Definitions	94
P-2.2.2. Historical Ethernet Access Channel – Zone Definitions	95
P-3. Credit and Waivers	96
P-3.1. Credits	96
P-3.2. Credit Allowance for AT&T Initiated Re-Termination of US Domestic Access Channel.....	96
P-3.3. Waiver Packages B and C	97
P-3.3.1. Waived Charges	98
P-3.4. Other Waiver Packages	98
P-3.4.1. T1 IOCs – Function Connection.....	98
P-3.4.2. OC-3 IOCs	98
P-3.4.2.1. Access Connection.....	98
P-3.4.2.2. SONET Multiplexing – Channel Activation Option.....	98
P-3.4.3. OC-12 IOCs	99
P-3.4.3.1. Access Connection.....	99
P-3.4.4. OC-48 IOCs	99
P-3.4.4.1. Access Connection.....	99
P-3.4.5. OC-192 IOCs	99
P-3.4.5.1. Access Connection.....	99
P-3.4.6. Ancillary Service Component Waiver – Non-Recurring Charge.....	99
P-3.5. Waiver of Early Termination Charges for Upgrades/Migrations.....	101
P-4. BWS Rates and Charges.....	102

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

P-4.1. Application of BWS Charges.....	102
P-4.1.1. PLS Rate Table Reference	102
P-4.1.2. ACS Rate Table Reference.....	105
P-4.1.3. BWS Ordering Component Rate Table Reference.....	107
P-4.1.4. AT&T IPP Zones for International Service Channels – Schedule B Pricing .	108
P-4.2. PLS Service Components	109
P-4.2.1. US Mainland Domestic IOCs	109
P-4.2.1.1. City Pair Pricing – Schedule A Links	109
P-4.2.1.2. Rate Table PLS-IOC1-DOM-A: US Mainland Domestic IOCs – Schedule A	110
P-4.2.1.3. Rate Table PLS-IOC1-DOM-B: US Mainland Domestic IOCs – Schedule B	112
P-4.2.1.4. Rate Table PLS-IOC-ETH: US Domestic Ethernet IOC (other than Alaska)	113
P-4.2.1.5. Rate Table PLS-IOC-P: IOC Premium.....	115
P-4.2.1.6. Rate Table PLS-IOC-ETHP: Ethernet IOC Premium (other than Alaska)	116
P-4.2.1.7. US Domestic Ethernet IOCs and Ethernet Premium IOCs in Alaska	116
P-4.2.2. US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs	117
P-4.2.2.1. Rate Table PLS-IOC-GU: US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Guam (Grandfathered#)	117
P-4.2.2.2. Rate Table PLS-IOC1-HP: US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Hawaii Puerto Rico and US Virgin Islands.....	119
P-4.2.3. US Domestic IOCs in Alaska	122
P-4.2.3.1. Current – US Domestic VG, DS0, FT1 (Grandfathered)**, T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12, OC-48, OC-192, 40 Gbps and 100 Gbps Wavelength Microwave IOCs in Alaska	122
P-4.2.3.2. Historical – US Domestic VG, DS0, FT1 (Grandfathered), T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12, OC-48, OC-192, 40 Gbps and 100 Gbps Wavelength Microwave IOCs in Alaska	122
P-4.2.3.3. Current – US Domestic Transport IOCs in Alaska.....	123
P-4.2.3.4. Historical – US Domestic Transport IOCs in Alaska	123
P-4.2.3.5. Rate Table PLS-SAT-AKA: US Domestic Satellite IOCs in Alaska	124
P-4.2.4. International Service Channels (Grandfathered)*	125

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

P-4.2.4.1. International Service Channel Pricing (other than for PLS from US Mainland or Alaska to Canada and Mexico and for International Half-Channel IOCs from Alaska) – Schedules A and B Links	125
P-4.2.4.2. US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico	128
P-4.2.4.2.1. Rate Table PLS-IOC-CMA: US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico – Schedule A	128
P-4.2.4.2.2. Rate Table PLS-IOC1-CMB: US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico – Schedule B	129
P-4.2.4.3. Service Channels Within Mexico	130
P-4.2.4.3.1. Rate Table PLS-MEX-MC6: Service Channels Within Mexico Monthly Charges For Orders Placed On or After August 1, 2010	130
P-4.2.5. US Domestic Access Channels (other than Alaska) – Schedules A and B ..	131
P-4.2.5.1. US Domestic Access Channels (other than Alaska) – Schedule A Links	132
P-4.2.5.2. US Domestic T3 Access Channels (other than Alaska) – Schedule B Links	134
P-4.2.5.3. Rate Table ACS-DOM-B-US: Domestic* Access Channels (other than Alaska) – Schedule B	134
P-4.2.5.4. Rate Table ACS-DOM-US: US Domestic E-1, OC-12, OC-3 STSI, OC-12 STSI, OC-48, OC-48 STSI, OC-192, 40 Gbps Wavelength and 100 Gbps Wavelength Access Channels (other than Alaska).....	136
P-4.2.5.5. Rate Table ACS-SETH-IOC: US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels – Switched connecting to Ethernet IOCs – Zones 1-2A (other than Alaska) – Grandfathered*	137
P-4.2.5.6. Rate Table ACS-SETH-IOC1: US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels – Switched connecting to Ethernet IOCs – Zones 3-5 (other than Alaska) – Grandfathered*	138
P-4.2.5.7. Rate Table ACS-SETH-IOC2: US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels – Switched connecting to Ethernet IOCs – Zones 6-7A (other than Alaska) – Grandfathered*	138
P-4.2.5.8. Rate Table ACS-SETH-IOC3: US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels – Switched connecting to Ethernet IOCs – Zones 8-9 – Grandfathered*.....	139
P-4.2.5.9. US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels – Switched excluding connections to Ethernet IOCs – Monthly and Installation Charges	139
P-4.2.5.9.1. Current – US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels – Switched excluding connections to Ethernet IOCs – Monthly and Installation Charges	139
P-4.2.5.9.2. Historical – US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels – Switched excluding connections to Ethernet IOCs – Monthly and Installation Charges	140

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

P-4.2.5.10. US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels – Dedicated – Monthly and Installation Charges	142
P-4.2.5.10.1. Current – US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels – Dedicated – Monthly and Installation Charges (includes On-Net and Carrier Hotel)	142
P-4.2.5.10.2. Historical – US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels – Dedicated – Monthly and Installation Charges (includes On-Net and Carrier Hotel)	142
P-4.2.5.11. Ethernet Access Channel Discount.....	144
P-4.2.5.11.1. US Domestic Ethernet Access Channel Discount Table	144
P-4.2.5.12. ADI Local Access Combination Option	145
P-4.2.5.12.1. Rate Table ADI-LAC: ADI Local Access Combination Option	145
P-4.2.5.12.2. ADI Local Access Combination Option – Discount Table A	147
P-4.2.5.12.3. Illustrative Example of ADI Local Access Combination Pricing	148
P-4.2.5.13. Rate Table ACS-BNC-US: Baseline Network Connection (other than Alaska)	148
P-4.2.6. Access Channels in Alaska	148
P-4.2.6.1. Rate Table ACS-AKA-VG: VG Access Channels in Alaska	148
P-4.2.6.2. Access Channels in Alaska (other than VG Access Channels)	149
P-4.2.7. Non-US Access Channels Used With AT&T Packet Services (grandfathered)**	149
P-4.2.8. Office Connections – US Domestic.....	151
P-4.2.8.1. Rate Table: PLS-AC-US: Access Connection – US Domestic (other than Alaska)	151
P-4.2.8.2. Rate Table PLS-FC-US: Function Connection – US Domestic (other than Alaska)	152
P-4.2.8.3. Rate Table PLS-IOX-US: Intra-Office Cross-Connection – US Domestic (other than Alaska)	153
P-4.2.8.4. Rate Table PLS-AC-AK: Access Connection in Alaska	154
P-4.2.8.5. Rate Table PLS-FC-AK: Function Connection in Alaska.....	155
P-4.2.8.6. Rate Table PLS-IOX-AK: Intra-Office Cross-Connection in Alaska	156
P-4.2.9. Office Connections – International Service Channels (Grandfathered*).....	157
P-4.2.9.1. Access Connections – International Service Channels	157
P-4.2.9.1.1. Rate Table PLS-AC-CM: Access Connection – US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico	157
P-4.2.9.1.2. Rate Table PLS-AC-I: Access Connections – Service to non-US Locations (other than Canada and Mexico)	158
P-4.2.9.2. Function Connections – International Service Channels	159

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

P-4.2.9.2.1. Rate Table PLS-FC-CM: Function Connection – US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico	159
P-4.2.9.2.2. Rate Table PLS-FC-I: Function Connection – Service to non-US Locations (other than Canada and Mexico)	161
P-4.2.9.3. Intra-Office Cross-Connections – International Service Channels	162
P-4.2.9.3.1. Rate Table PLS-IOX1-CM: Intra-Office Cross-Connection – US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico	162
P-4.2.10. Multiplexing Charges	162
P-4.2.10.1. Rate Table PLS-MUX: Multiplexing Function	162
P-4.2.10.2. Rate Table PLS-MUX1-CA: SONET Multiplexing Channel Activation Option (other than Alaska)	165
P-4.2.10.3. Rate Table PLS-AKA-MUX-CA: SONET Multiplexing Channel Activation Option in Alaska	166
P-4.2.11. Rate Table PLS-FF: PLS Functions and Features	168
P-4.2.12. Rate Table AKA-ACF-US: Access Coordination Function in Alaska	170
P-4.2.13. Rate Table ACS-ACF-US: Access Coordination Function (other than Alaska)	171
P-4.2.13.1. US Domestic ACS Features	173
P-4.2.13.2. 1 + 1 Card Protection (other than Alaska)	175
P-4.2.13.3. Rate Table ACS-CASC-US: Customer Access Selection Charge	175
P-4.2.13.4. Rate Table ACS-CSPOP-US: Customer-Selected AT&T POP	176
P-4.2.13.5. Special Access Surcharge for US Access Channels – Link	177
P-4.2.14. Routing Options	178
P-4.2.14.1. Rate Table PLS-ARO1: Additional Routing Options for US Domestic IOCs	178
P-4.2.15. Routing Options – International Channels (Grandfathered*)	178
P-4.2.15.1. Rate Table PLS-DA-CM: Diversity and Avoidance – US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico	179
P-4.2.15.2. Rate Table PLS-D-I: Diversity – International Half-Channel and International Full-Channel	179
P-4.3. BWS Ordering Components	180
P-4.3.1. Rate Table BWS-AOF-IM: Administrative and Operational Functions – Installation and Maintenance	180
P-4.3.2. Rate Table BWS-AOF-E: Administrative and Operational Functions – Engineering	180

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

P-4.3.3. Rate Table ACS-AOF-MS: Administrative and Operational Functions – Maintenance of Service Charge.....	181
P-4.3.4. Rate Table BWS-AOF1-D: Administrative and Operational Functions – Design (other than Alaska).....	182
P-4.3.5. Rate Table AKA-AOF1-D: Administrative and Operational Functions – Design in Alaska	182
P-4.3.6. Rate Table BWS-AOF-DC: Administrative and Operational Functions – Design (US Domestic OC-48 and OC-192 IOCs).....	183
P-4.3.7. Due Date Change Charge.....	184
P-4.3.7.1. Due Date Change Charge for US Domestic Access Channel – Link.....	184
P-4.3.7.2. Rate Table AKA-DDLC: Due Date Change Charge for US Domestic Access Channel in Alaska	184
P-4.3.8. Rate Table BWS-AOF-T: Administrative and Operational Functions – Testing	184
P-4.3.9. Rate Table BWS-AOF-TSP: Administrative and Operational Functions – Telecommunications Service Priority (TSP) (other than Alaska)	186
P-4.3.10. Rate Table BWS-AKA-TSP: Administrative and Operational Functions – Telecommunications Service Priority (TSP) in Alaska	187
P-4.3.11. Cancellation Charge Schedules.....	187
P-4.3.11.1. Cancellation Charges – US Domestic.....	187
P-4.3.11.1.1. Rate Table PLS-IOC-CC: Cancellation Charges – US Domestic IOCs (other than E-1 US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Guam# and US Domestic IOCs in Alaska)	187
P-4.3.11.1.2. Rate Table PLS-IOC-CC2: Cancellation Charges – US Domestic OC-48, OC-192, 40 Gbps Wavelength, 100 Gbps Wavelength, Ethernet 10 Gbps, 40 Gbps, 100 Gbps, and 400 Gbps IOCs	188
P-4.3.11.1.3. Rate Table PLS-IOC-ETHC: Cancellation Charges – US Domestic Ethernet IOCs	189
P-4.3.11.1.4. Rate Table ACS-CC-US: Cancellation Charges – US Domestic Access Channel	190
P-4.3.11.1.5. Rate Table ACS-ETHC: Cancellation Charges – US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels	192
P-4.3.11.1.6. Cancellation Charge for OC-12 Access Channels	192
P-4.3.11.1.7. Cancellation Charges for US Domestic OC-48, OC-48 STSI or OC-192 Access Channels	193
P-4.3.11.1.8. Rate Table PLS-CC-AK: Cancellation Charges – US Domestic IOCs in Alaska.....	193

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

P-4.3.11.1.9. Rate Table PLS-OC-CC: Cancellation Charges – Office Connections – US Mainland IOCs	194
P-4.3.11.1.10. Rate Table ACS-ACF-CC-US: Cancellation Charges – US Domestic Access Coordination Function.....	194
P-4.3.11.2. Cancellation Charges – Service from US Mainland to Canada and Mexico.....	196
P-4.3.11.2.1. Rate Table PLS-CC-CM: Cancellation Charges – US Mainland IOCs to Canada or Mexico (other than E-1 US Mainland IOCs to Mexico)	196
P-4.3.11.2.2. Rate Table PLS-CC-CM3: Cancellation Charges – US Mainland IOCs to Canada or Mexico for OC-48 IOCs, OC-192 IOCs, 40 Gbps Wavelength IOCs and 100 Gbps Wavelength IOCs*	197
P-4.3.11.2.3. Rate Table PLS-CC-SWC: Cancellation Charges – Service Channels Within Canada	198
P-4.3.12. Rate Table BWS-EXP: Expedite Charge	198
P-4.3.13. Rate Table ACS-EXP-NUS: Expedite Charge.....	200
P-4.3.14. Change in Service Arrangement Charge Table.....	200
P-4.3.15. Move Charge Table	201
P-4.3.16. Rate Table ACS-AC-CA: Credit Allowance for AT&T Initiated Re-Termination of US Domestic Access Channel	201
P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges.....	202
P-4.3.17.1. Minimum Payment Period (MPP) Table	202
P-4.3.17.2. Rate Table BWS-TC: Termination Charges.....	205
P-4.4. IOC Mileage Measurement	207
P-4.4.1. Two-Point IOC	207
P-4.4.2. Multi-Point IOC	207
P-4.4.3. Canada POCs	207
P-4.4.4. Mexico POCs.....	207
P-4.4.5. Specified Routing and Avoidance	208
P-4.5. US Domestic Access Channel Mileage Calculation	208
P-4.5.1. US Domestic Access Channel Mileage Calculator – Links	208
P-4.5.2. US Domestic Access Channel Mileage Measurement	208
P-4.5.2.1. Two-point US Domestic Access Channel Mileage Measurement (excluding Ethernet Access Channels)	209
P-4.5.2.1.1. Determining the Pricing POP for US Domestic Access Channel (excluding Wavelength Access and Ethernet Access Channels)	209
P-4.5.2.2. Multi-point US Domestic Access Channel Measurement	209

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

P-4.5.2.3. US Domestic Ethernet Access Channel Mileage Measurement	210
P-4.5.2.3.1. Determining the Pricing POP for US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels and Wavelength Access Channels	210
P-4.6. Application of Schedule 1 and Schedule 2 Rates	210
Country-Specific Provisions	211
CSP-1. Canada.....	211
CSP-1.1. Billing for Service Channels within Canada.....	211

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T
Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Bandwidth Services

Section Effective Date: 22-Jan-2014

AT&T Bandwidth Services (BWS) consists of (A) Private Line Service (PLS) within the US and to non-US locations; and (B) Access Channel Service (ACS) within the US and in non-US locations.

The AT&T Bandwidth Services Service Guide consists of the following Parts:

- Service Description
- Service Level Agreements
- Pricing
- Country-Specific Provisions

In addition, [General Provisions](#) apply.

Cross References

[Service Level Agreements](#)

Service Description

SD-1. General – BWS

Section Effective Date: 09-Nov-2019

BWS enables the transmission of voice and data via terrestrial or extraterrestrial media (e.g., digital microwave radio, satellite or fiber optic facilities) over Inter-Office Channels (IOCs) and Access Channels, where suitable facilities are available.

SD-1.1. AT&T Alaska BWS

Section Effective Date: 06-Apr-2019

BWS in Alaska and from Alaska to non-US locations is provided by AT&T's Affiliate, AT&T Alaska and requires separate contractual privity with AT&T Alaska and is discounted separately in Customer's Service Agreement from BWS provided elsewhere in and outside the United States. Discounts set forth in Customer's Service Agreement do not apply to AT&T Alaska BWS Service Components unless Customer's Service Agreement specifically references AT&T Alaska. References to AT&T within the BWS guide shall be deemed to refer to AT&T Alaska when BWS is provisioned in Alaska. Certain BWS Service Components, when provided outside of Anchorage, Fairbanks and Juneau, may require a separate business case to assess the availability of facilities. BWS in Alaska is not available in all areas of Alaska. AT&T may discontinue BWS in Alaska in geographic areas for which AT&T has no customers subscribing to the service and has received no reasonable requests within the prior 30 days.

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

SD-1.2. PLS Channels**SD-1.2.1. US Domestic Inter-Office Channels****SD-1.2.1.1. US Mainland IOCs (Grandfathered)***Section Effective Date: 15-Jun-2023*

A US Mainland IOC is furnished between two AT&T POPs located in US Mainland, including between an AT&T POP and either an AT&T Gateway or an Inland Pricing Point (IPP).

Effective June 15, 2023, AT&T US Mainland T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48 Inter-Office Channels other than those in Alaska will no longer be available for new orders, moves, adds, changes or contract term extensions. Disconnects will be allowed. Further, all AT&T US Mainland T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48 Inter-Office Channels other than those in Alaska will be discontinued as of October 31, 2026.

Cross References

[P-4.2.1.1. City Pair Pricing – Schedule A Links](#)

SD-1.2.1.2. US Domestic IOCs in Alaska*Section Effective Date: 23-May-2018*

A US Domestic IOC in Alaska is furnished between two AT&T POPs in Alaska, including between an AT&T POP in Alaska and an AT&T Gateway or an AT&T POC in Alaska, or between an AT&T POP in Alaska and an AT&T Gateway in the US Mainland. No office connection is required to connect a US Mainland IOC at an AT&T Gateway to a Service Component in Alaska.

Cross References

[SD-1.4.1.1. Geographic Availability Table for IOCs and IOC Features Associated with US Domestic IOCs](#)

[SD-1.4.1.1. Geographic Availability Table for IOCs and IOC Features Associated with US Domestic IOCs](#)

[SD-1.4.1.1. Geographic Availability Table for IOCs and IOC Features Associated with US Domestic IOCs](#)

[SD-1.4.1.2. Geographic Availability Table – PLS Service Components/Features Available at US Domestic AT&T POPs](#)

[SD-3.3. Notice of Discontinuance](#)

[SD-3.3. Notice of Discontinuance](#)

[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)

SD-1.2.1.2.1. US Domestic Microwave IOC in Alaska*Section Effective Date: 23-May-2018*

A US Domestic Microwave IOC in Alaska is provided via microwave facilities.

Cross References

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

[SD-1.4.1.2. Geographic Availability Table – PLS Service Components/Features Available at US Domestic AT&T POPs](#)

[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)

SD-1.2.1.2.2. US Domestic Satellite IOC in Alaska

Section Effective Date: 23-May-2018

A US Domestic Satellite IOC in Alaska is provided between AT&T satellite earth stations in Alaska. US Domestic Satellite IOCs in Alaska often require special construction charges.

Cross References

[SD-1.4.1.2. Geographic Availability Table – PLS Service Components/Features Available at US Domestic AT&T POPs](#)

[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)

SD-1.2.1.2.3. US Domestic Transport IOC in Alaska

Section Effective Date: 23-May-2018

A US Domestic Transport IOC in Alaska is provided via fiber facilities.

Cross References

[SD-1.4.1.1. Geographic Availability Table for IOCs and IOC Features Associated with US Domestic IOCs](#)

[SD-1.4.1.4. Geographic Availability Table for International Service Channels \(Other Than US Mainland IOCs to Canada or Mexico and IOCs from Alaska to Canada\)\(Grandfathered#\)](#)

[SD-1.4.1.1. Geographic Availability Table for IOCs and IOC Features Associated with US Domestic IOCs](#)

[SD-1.4.1.2. Geographic Availability Table – PLS Service Components/Features Available at US Domestic AT&T POPs](#)

[SD-1.4.1.2. Geographic Availability Table – PLS Service Components/Features Available at US Domestic AT&T POPs](#)

[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)

[SD-1.2.2.5.3.1. POCs for US Mainland IOCs to Canada](#)

[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)

[P-2.1.2. DSVPP-Eligible Service Components – BWS](#)

[SD-1.2.2.5.3.2. POCs for Service to Mexico](#)

[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)

[P-4.2.4.1. International Service Channel Pricing \(other than for PLS from US Mainland or Alaska to Canada and Mexico and for International Half-Channel IOCs from Alaska\) – Schedules A and B Links](#)

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

[P-4.2.4.1. International Service Channel Pricing \(other than for PLS from US Mainland or Alaska to Canada and Mexico and for International Half-Channel IOCs from Alaska\) – Schedules A and B Links](#)

[P-4.2.3.5. Rate Table PLS-SAT-AKA: US Domestic Satellite IOCs in Alaska](#)

[P-4.2.4.1. International Service Channel Pricing \(other than for PLS from US Mainland or Alaska to Canada and Mexico and for International Half-Channel IOCs from Alaska\) – Schedules A and B Links](#)

[P-4.2.4.1. International Service Channel Pricing \(other than for PLS from US Mainland or Alaska to Canada and Mexico and for International Half-Channel IOCs from Alaska\) – Schedules A and B Links](#)

[SD-3.3. Notice of Discontinuance](#)

[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)

[P-4.2.4.2.1. Rate Table PLS-IOC-CMA: US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico – Schedule A](#)

[P-4.2.9.1.2. Rate Table PLS-AC-I: Access Connections – Service to non-US Locations \(other than Canada and Mexico\)](#)

[P-4.2.9.2.2. Rate Table PLS-FC-I: Function Connection – Service to non-US Locations \(other than Canada and Mexico\)](#)

[P-4.2.13. Rate Table ACS-ACF-US: Access Coordination Function \(other than Alaska\)](#)

[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)

SD-1.2.1.3. US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Hawaii, Puerto Rico, the US Virgin Islands and Guam (Grandfathered)

Section Effective Date: 15-Jun-2023

A US Domestic Off-Shore IOC to Hawaii, Puerto Rico, the US Virgin Islands or Guam is furnished between an AT&T Gateway or AT&T IPP and one of these off-shore locations. A US Domestic Off-Shore IOC to Guam is furnished between an AT&T Gateway or AT&T IPP and the POP of a designated service provider in Guam. Customer must separately purchase an AT&T IOC from the AT&T Gateway or AT&T IPP to another AT&T POP or an access line from the AT&T Gateway or AT&T IPP to Customer's Site.

Effective June 15, 2023, AT&T US Domestic T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48, Off-Shore Inter-Office Channels to Hawaii, Puerto Rico, the US Virgin Islands and Guam will no longer be available for new orders, moves, adds, changes or contract term extensions. Disconnects will be allowed. Further, all AT&T US Domestic T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48, Off-Shore Inter-Office Channels to Hawaii, Puerto Rico, the US Virgin Islands and Guam will be discontinued as of October 31, 2026.

Cross References

[SD-1.4.1.1. Geographic Availability Table for IOCs and IOC Features Associated with US Domestic IOCs](#)

[SD-3.3. Notice of Discontinuance](#)

[P-4.2.2.1. Rate Table PLS-IOC-GU: US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Guam \(Grandfathered#\)](#)

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

SD-1.2.2. International Service Channels (Grandfathered*)*Section Effective Date: 20-Jul-2015*

*All International Service Channels under this section and all of its subsections are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of August 3, 2015. Current AT&T Customers with such International Service Channels may retain their existing service(s), until they are disconnected. No moves, adds, changes, renewals, extensions or new term plans may be ordered after August 2, 2015.

SD-1.2.2.1. International Half-Channel*Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007*

An International Half-Channel is furnished to non-US locations, other than Mexico and Canada, between a US Domestic AT&T POP and a non-US non-AT&T POP with an International Half-Channel that Customer combines with a connecting non-US half channel which Customer must obtain from the telecommunications service provider in the non-US location.

Cross References

[SD-1.4.1.4. Geographic Availability Table for International Service Channels \(Other Than US Mainland IOCs to Canada or Mexico and IOCs from Alaska to Canada\)\(Grandfathered#\)](#)

[SD-3.3. Notice of Discontinuance](#)

[P-2.1.2. DSVPP-Eligible Service Components – BWS](#)

[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)

SD-1.2.2.2. International Full-Channel*Section Effective Date: 09-Sep-2011*

An International Full-Channel is furnished to non-US locations, other than Mexico and Canada, between a US Domestic AT&T POP and a non-US Customer Site. Customer authorizes AT&T to act, if required, as the Customer's agent to obtain all necessary facilities as permitted by AT&T's arrangements with the non-US telecommunications service provider.

Cross References

[SD-1.4.1.4. Geographic Availability Table for International Service Channels \(Other Than US Mainland IOCs to Canada or Mexico and IOCs from Alaska to Canada\)\(Grandfathered#\)](#)

[SD-3.3. Notice of Discontinuance](#)

[P-2.1.2. DSVPP-Eligible Service Components – BWS](#)

[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)

[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)

SD-1.2.2.3. International End-to-End Service Channel*Section Effective Date: 09-Sep-2011*

An International End-to-End Service Channel is furnished from either the US to non-US locations or between two non-US locations:

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

- Service from US to non-US Locations is furnished (where available) from a US Domestic AT&T POP to a non-US POP and requires (a) Customers to purchase a Non-US Access Channel from the non-US POP to the non-US Customer Site or have another arrangement for access, and (b) Customers to separately purchase an AT&T access line from the US Domestic AT&T POP to the US Customer Site or have another arrangement for access.
- Service from non-US to non-US Locations is furnished (where available) from the non-US POP to another non-US POP and requires Customers to purchase a Non-US Access Channel from each non-US POP to its associated non-US Customer Site or have another arrangement for access.

All International End-to-End Service Channels at speeds of STM-64 or Ethernet 10 Gbps, and any such channels at speeds of STM-4 or STM-16 that are designated in a Pricing Schedule as being non-restorable, will be provisioned on a single channel and will not be supportable by auto-protection capability or protection channels. Customer service will not be re-routed in the event of a service outage. The International Service Channel Availability SLA will not apply to such channels; however, the International Service Channel On-Time Provisioning SLA will apply.

Cross References

[SD-1.4.1.4. Geographic Availability Table for International Service Channels \(Other Than US Mainland IOCs to Canada or Mexico and IOCs from Alaska to Canada\)\(Grandfathered#\)](#)

[SD-3.3. Notice of Discontinuance](#)

[P-2.1.2. DSVPP-Eligible Service Components – BWS](#)

[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)

SD-1.2.2.4. International Ethernet End-to-End Service Channel

Section Effective Date: 12-Dec-2018

An International Ethernet End-to-End Service Channel is furnished from either the US to non-US locations or between two non-US locations:

- Service from US to non-US Locations is furnished (where available) from a US Domestic AT&T POP to a non-US POP and requires (a) Customers to purchase a Non-US Access Channel from the non-US POP to the non-US Customer Site or have another arrangement for access, and (b) Customers to separately purchase an Ethernet access line from the US Domestic AT&T POP to the US Customer Site or have another arrangement for access.
- Service from non-US to non-US Locations is furnished (where available) from the non-US POP to another non-US POP and requires Customers to purchase a Non-US Access Channel from each non-US POP to its associated non-US Customer Site or have another arrangement for access.

All International Ethernet End-to-End Service Channels at a speed of 1 Gbps that are designated in a Pricing Schedule as being non-restorable, will be provisioned on a single channel and will not be supportable by auto-protection capability or protection channels. Customer service will not be re-routed in the event of a service outage. The International Service Channel Availability SLA will not apply to such channels; however, the International

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Service Channel On-Time Provisioning SLA will apply.

Cross References

[SD-3.3. Notice of Discontinuance](#)

SD-1.2.2.5. PLS to Canada or Mexico

SD-1.2.2.5.1. US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico (Grandfathered)

Section Effective Date: 15-Jun-2023

A US Mainland IOC to Canada or Mexico is furnished between an AT&T POP located in US Mainland and either an AT&T Gateway or an AT&T Point-of-Connection (POC) with the carrier in Canada or Mexico.

Effective June 15, 2023, AT&T US Domestic T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48 Inter-Office Channels to Canada and Mexico will no longer be available for new orders, moves, adds, changes or contract term extensions. Disconnects will be allowed. Further, all AT&T US Domestic T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48 Inter-Office Channels to Canada and Mexico will be discontinued as of October 31, 2026.

Customer must separately purchase connecting service from the AT&T Gateway or the AT&T POC to Customer's Site in Canada or Mexico either from AT&T or from another provider in Canada or Mexico, respectively. Another provider's service in Canada or Mexico is subject to the rates and regulations of the carrier in Canada or Mexico, respectively.

SD-1.2.2.5.2. Service Channels within Canada or Mexico

Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007

A Service Channel within Canada or Mexico is furnished by combining an IOC from a designated AT&T Gateway or AT&T POC to the non-US POP with the access channel between the non-US POP and Customer Site in Canada or Mexico. Service Channels within Canada or Mexico are available only for Customers purchasing the connecting AT&T IOC US Mainland or Alaska.

Cross References

[P-4.2.1.1. City Pair Pricing – Schedule A Links](#)

[SD-1.4.1.1. Geographic Availability Table for IOCs and IOC Features Associated with US Domestic IOCs](#)

[SD-1.4.1.2. Geographic Availability Table – PLS Service Components/Features Available at US Domestic AT&T POPs](#)

[P-4.2.5.3. Rate Table ACS-DOM-B-US: Domestic* Access Channels \(other than Alaska\) – Schedule B](#)

[P-4.2.4.2.1. Rate Table PLS-IOC-CMA: US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico – Schedule A](#)

[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)

[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

SD-1.2.2.5.3. POCs**SD-1.2.2.5.3.1. POCs for US Mainland IOCs to Canada**

Section Effective Date: 30-Nov-2011

POCs for US Mainland IOCs to Canada								
POC	DS0 and FT1 IOCs*	T1 IOCs	T3 IOCs	OC-3 IOCs	OC-12 IOCs	OC-48 IOCs	OC-192 IOCs	Notes
Albany, New York	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	<LB>
Blaine, Washington	Y	Y	Y	ICB	ICB	N	N	<NWC>
Buffalo, New York	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Chicago, Illinois	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Detroit, Michigan	ICB	ICB	ICB	ICB	N	N	N	<NWC>
Mooers Forks, New York	ICB	ICB	ICB	ICB	N	N	N	<NWC>
Plattsburgh, New York	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	<LB>
Seattle, Washington	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Notes								
* US Mainland IOCs to Canada at DS0 and FT1 speeds are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of November 30, 2011.								
<LB> Service Channels within Canada provided only on an individual case basis								
<NWC> Not available for new orders for Service Channels within Canada								

SD-1.2.2.5.3.2. POCs for Service to Mexico

Section Effective Date: 30-Nov-2011

POCs for Service to Mexico								
POC	DS0 and FT1 IOCs*	T1 IOCs	E-1 IOCs	T3 IOCs	STM-1 IOCs	STM-4 IOCs	STM-16 IOCs	STM-64 IOCs
Calexico, California	Y	Y	Y	ICB	ICB	N	N	N
El Paso, Texas	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Laredo, Texas	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
McAllen, Texas	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

POCs for Service to Mexico								
POC	DS0 and FT1 IOCs*	T1 IOCs	E-1 IOCs	T3 IOCs	STM-1 IOCs	STM-4 IOCs	STM-16 IOCs	STM-64 IOCs
(Hidalgo, Texas)								
Nogales, Arizona	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
San Diego, California (San Ysidro, California)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Notes								
*	Service to Mexico (IOCs) at DS0 and FT1 speeds are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of November 30, 2011.							

SD-1.3. Access Channels
SD-1.3.1. US Domestic Access Channels (Grandfathered)
Section Effective Date: 15-Jun-2023

US Domestic Access Channels are furnished in the US Mainland, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico or the US Virgin Islands.

Effective June 15, 2023, AT&T US Domestic T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48 Access Channels other than those in Alaska will no longer be available for new orders, moves, adds, changes or contract term extensions. Disconnects will be allowed. Further, all AT&T US Domestic T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48 Access Channels other than those in Alaska will be discontinued as of October 31, 2026.

SD-1.3.2. Non-US Access Channels
Section Effective Date: 20-Jul-2015

Non-US Access Channels are furnished in non-US locations between Customer's Site and a designated non-US POP for use with AT&T VPN Service, AT&T International End-to-End Service Channels**, AT&T International Ethernet End-to-End Service Channels**, AT&T International End-to-End Frame Relay Service* or AT&T International End-to-End Asynchronous Transfer Mode Service*. In certain situations, such as multi-tenant or multi-story buildings, where the demarcation point may be in a location other than Customer's Site such as a main terminal room, additional charges may apply to extend the access to Customer's Site.

Customer may request a specific access service provider be used (or not be used) by AT&T to provision and maintain specific access service components. If AT&T supplies an access service component using a supplier specified (or not excluded) by Customer, the availability or use of such a supplier is not guaranteed by AT&T for the term of the agreement.

AT&T may replace any Service Component for any existing Non-US Access Channel or fulfill any new order for any Service Component for any Non-US Access Channel with a more advanced version of such Service Component or with a more advanced new Service

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Component ("Successor Service Component"). AT&T and the Customer will cooperate in migrating to the Successor Service Component to help avoid any unintended Service interruptions. If such replacement or substitution has a materially adverse impact on Customer, Customer must provide written notice to that effect to AT&T within 30 days after AT&T's notice to the Customer of such replacement or substitution. If AT&T does not remedy such materially adverse impact within 30 days after receipt of such notice from Customer, then Customer may, as Customer's sole remedy, elect to terminate the affected Service Component(s) or cancel Customer's order therefor by written notice to AT&T given not later than 30 days after the end of AT&T's remedy period as set forth above. Such termination or cancellation shall be effective not more than 30 days after the date of Customer's notice of termination or cancellation, and Customer shall have no liability for early termination or cancellation charges on account of such termination or cancellation.

*AT&T International End-to-End Frame Relay Service and AT&T International End-to-End Asynchronous Transfer Mode Service are no longer available to new Customers as of May 31, 2012. Current AT&T Customers with such services may retain their existing service(s), and may continue to conduct moves, adds and changes until March 30, 2015.

**AT&T International End-to-End Service Channels and AT&T International Ethernet End-to-End Service Channels are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of August 3, 2015. Current AT&T Customers with such AT&T International End-to-End Service Channels or AT&T International Ethernet End-to-End Service Channels may retain their existing service(s), until they are disconnected. No moves, adds, changes, renewals, extensions or new term plans may be ordered after August 2, 2015.

For Customers with AT&T International End-to-End Frame Relay Service or AT&T International End-to-End Asynchronous Transfer Mode Service with unexpired contracts (other than integrated contract offers, such as VTNS, OneNet, ABN, etc.), AT&T will allow one extension of their existing contract past its current term for 12 months, provided (i) the extension is signed on or before December 31, 2012, and the extended term expires no later than December 31, 2013, and (ii) the rates for the services during such extension period will be at rates to be determined on an individual case basis. Integrated contract offers may be subject to renewal or extension in accordance with AT&T's standard practices and procedures relating to such contracts, but such contracts may include restrictions or limitations applicable to the AT&T International End-to-End Frame Relay Service or AT&T International End-to-End Asynchronous Transfer Mode Service being discontinued. Other than as set forth above, no renewals, extensions or new term plans may be entered into after May 31, 2012. Upon expiration of a Customer's contract, AT&T will continue to provide the service on a month-to-month basis.

Cross References

[P-4.2.7. Non-US Access Channels Used With AT&T Packet Services \(grandfathered\)**](#)

SD-1.4. Geographic Availability

SD-1.4.1. Geographic Availability – PLS

Section Effective Date: 09-Nov-2019

PLS Service Components/Features are available as indicated in the PLS Service Component/Feature Geographic Availability Tables. These Service Components/Features may not be available in every POP and availability may change over time.

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

SD-1.4.1.1. Geographic Availability Table for IOCs and IOC Features Associated with US Domestic IOCs

Section Effective Date: 15-Jun-2023

Geographic Availability Table for IOCs and IOC Features Associated with US Domestic IOCs					
Service Component / Feature	US Mainland IOCs	US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to HI/PR/USVI	US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Guam#	US Domestic IOCs in Alaska	Notes
Conditioning	DS0 IOC	No	No	VG IOC	<DS0>
Customer-Requested Echo Control	DS0 IOC	No	No	No	<DS0>
Enhanced Diversity Routing Option	T1 IOC T3 IOC	No	No	No	<ERDO> <IOC>
Inter-Office Channel	DS0 IOC	DS0 IOC	DS0 IOC	VG IOC	<AK>
	FT1 IOC	FT1 IOC	FT1 IOC	DS0 IOC	<DS0>
	T1 IOC	T1 IOC	T1 IOC	FT1 IOC	<FT1>
	T3 IOC	T3 IOC	E-1 IOC	T1 IOC	<IOC>
	OC-3 IOC	OC-3 IOC		T3 IOC	
	OC-12 IOC	OC-12 IOC		OC-3 IOC	
	OC-48 IOC	OC-48 IOC*		OC-12 IOC	
	OC-192 IOC			OC-48 IOC	
	40 Gbps Wavelength IOC			OC-192 IOC	
	100 Gbps Wavelength IOC			40 Gbps Wavelength IOC	
	T3 Premium IOC			100 Gbps Wavelength IOC	
	OC-3 Premium IOC			Ethernet IOC	
	OC-12 Premium IOC			Ethernet Premium IOC	
	Ethernet IOC				
	Ethernet Premium IOC				
Signaling Capability	DS0 IOC	No	No	VG IOC	<DS0>
Specified Routing and Avoidance	T1 IOC T3 IOC	T1 IOC T3 IOC	No	No	<ERDO> <IOC>
Notes:					

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

**AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services**

Geographic Availability Table for IOCs and IOC Features Associated with US Domestic IOCs					
Service Component / Feature	US Mainland IOCs	US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to HI/PR/USVI	US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Guam#	US Domestic IOCs in Alaska	Notes
**	Hawaii only.				
#	US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Guam are no longer available to order for new or existing Customers as of November 30, 2011.				
*	Hawaii Only				
<AK>	Pricing for Ethernet IOCs and Ethernet Premium IOCs in Alaska is offered on an individual case basis.				
<DS0>	US Mainland IOCs and US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Hawaii, Puerto Rico and US Virgin Islands at DS0 speeds are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers on or after February 13, 2020. No moves, adds, changes or new term plans may be ordered on or after February 13, 2020.				
<ERDO>	Enhanced Diversity Routing Option and Specified Routing and Avoidance at T1 speeds are no longer available to order for new or existing Customers as of July 31, 2014.				
<FT1>	FT1 IOC is no longer available to order for new or existing Customers as of September 30, 2012.				
<IOC>	Effective June 15, 2023, AT&T US Mainland T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48 Inter-Office Channels other than those in Alaska, and AT&T US Domestic T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48 Off-Shore Inter-Office Channels to Hawaii, Puerto Rico, the US Virgin Islands and Guam, will no longer be available for new orders, moves, adds, changes or contract term extensions. Disconnects will be allowed. Further, all AT&T US Mainland T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48 Inter-Office Channels other than those in Alaska, and AT&T US Domestic T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48 Off-Shore Inter-Office Channels to Hawaii, Puerto Rico, the US Virgin Islands and Guam, will be discontinued as of October 31, 2026.				

SD-1.4.1.2. Geographic Availability Table – PLS Service Components/Features Available at US Domestic AT&T POPs
Section Effective Date: 15-Jun-2023

Geographic Availability - PLS Service Components/Features Available at US Domestic AT&T POPs				
Service Component/ Feature	POPs in US Mainland	POPs in HI/PR/USVI	POPs in Alaska	Notes
56k Data Channel Charge - Alaska	No	No	DS0 IOC	

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Geographic Availability - PLS Service Components/Features Available at US Domestic AT&T POPs				
Service Component/Feature	POPs in US Mainland	POPs in HI/PR/USVI	POPs in Alaska	Notes
Access Connections	VG DS0 FT1 T1 E-1 ³ T3 STM-1 ⁵ OC-3 STM-4 ⁵ OC-12 STM-16 ⁵ OC-48 STM-64 ⁵ OC-192 40 Gbps Wavelength 100 Gbps Wavelength Ethernet T3 Premium OC-3 Premium OC-12 Premium OC-48 Premium Ethernet Premium	VG DS0 FT1 T1 T3 OC-3 OC-12 OC-48 ¹	VG DS0 FT1 T1 T3 OC-3 OC-12 OC-48 OC-192	<AC> <DS0> <FT1>
Analog/Digital Multi-point	DS0 IOC	DS0 IOC	DS0 IOC VG IOC	<DS0> <UDO>
Facility Conversion	T1 IOC ⁴	No	No	<IOC>

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Geographic Availability - PLS Service Components/Features Available at US Domestic AT&T POPs				
Service Component/Feature	POPs in US Mainland	POPs in HI/PR/USVI	POPs in Alaska	Notes
Function Connections	DS0 FT1 T1 E-1 ² T3 STM-1 OC-3 IOC STM-4 IOC ⁶ OC-12 IOC STM-16 ⁵ OC-48 STM-64 ⁵ OC-192 T3 Premium IOC OC-3 Premium IOC OC-12 Premium IOC OC-48 Premium IOC	DS0 IOC FT1 IOC T1 IOC T3 IOC OC-3 IOC OC-12 IOC ¹ OC-48 IOC ¹	DS0 IOC FT1 IOC T1 IOC T3 IOC OC-3 IOC OC-12 IOC OC-48 IOC OC-192 IOC	<AC> <DS0> <FT1>
Intra-Office Cross-Connection	T1 IOC T3 IOC STM-1 IOC ⁴ OC-3 IOC OC-12 IOC OC-48 IOC OC-192 IOC	T1 IOC T3 IOC OC-3 IOC OC-12 IOC ¹ OC-48 IOC ²	T1 IOC T3 IOC OC-3 IOC OC-12 IOC OC-48 IOC OC-192 IOC	<IOC> <UDO>
Inverse Multiplexing	E-1 IOC ³	No	No	
M-24 Multiplexing	T1 IOC	T1 IOC	T1 IOC	<IOC> <UDO>
M-28 Multiplexing	T3 IOC T3 Premium IOC	T3 IOC	T3 IOC	<IOC> <UDO>
M-30 Multiplexing	E-1 IOC ⁴	No	No	
Primary Rate Interface	T1 IOC	No	No	<IOC> <UDO>
Rearrangement Charge	T1 IOC ⁴	No	No	<IOC>

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
 See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
 AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Geographic Availability - PLS Service Components/Features Available at US Domestic AT&T POPs				
Service Component/Feature	POPs in US Mainland	POPs in HI/PR/USVI	POPs in Alaska	Notes
SONET Multiplexing	OC-3 IOC OC-12 IOC OC-48 IOC OC-3 Premium IOC OC-12 Premium IOC	No	OC-3 IOC OC-12 IOC OC-48 IOC	<IOC> <UDO>
Sub-rate Data Multiplexing (SDM)	DS0 IOC	DS0 IOC	No	<DS0> <UDO>
T3 Transfer Arrangement	T3 IOC T3 Premium IOC	No	No	<IOC> <T3TA> <UDO>
Temporary Signaling Connection	T1 IOC	No	No	<IOC> <UDO>
Notes				
	None of the Service Components in this table are available to be ordered by new or existing Customers for use with any International Service Channels as of August 3, 2015. Current AT&T Customers with such Service Components may retain their existing service(s), until they are disconnected. No moves, adds, changes, renewals, extensions or new term plans may be ordered for such Service Components after August 2, 2015 for use with any International Service Channels.			
1	Hawaii and Puerto Rico only			
2	Hawaii only			
3	For use with US Domestic Off-Shore IOC's to Guam and with International Service Channels other than US Mainland IOCs to Canada			
4	For use with US Mainland IOCs to Mexico			
5	For use with International Service Channels other than US Mainland IOCs to Canada			
6	For use with International Service Channels other than US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico			
<AC>	Effective June 15, 2023, AT&T US Domestic T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48 Access Channels other than those in Alaska will no longer be available for new orders, moves, adds, changes or contract term extensions. Disconnects will be allowed. Further, all AT&T US Domestic T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48 Access Channels other than those in Alaska will be discontinued as of October 31, 2026.			

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Geographic Availability - PLS Service Components/Features Available at US Domestic AT&T POPs				
Service Component/Feature	POPs in US Mainland	POPs in HI/PR/USVI	POPs in Alaska	Notes
<DS0>	Access Connections at DS0 and VG speeds and Function Connections, Analog/Digital Multi-Point, and Sub-rate Data Multiplexing (SDM) at DS0 speeds are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of February 13, 2020. No moves, adds, changes, or new term plans may be ordered on or after February 13, 2020.			
<FT1>	Access Connections and Function Connections at FT1 speeds are no longer available to order for new or existing Customers as of September 30, 2012.			
<IOC>	Effective June 15, 2023, AT&T US Mainland T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48 Inter-Office Channels other than those in Alaska, and AT&T US Domestic T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48 Off-Shore Inter-Office Channels to Hawaii, Puerto Rico, the US Virgin Islands and Guam, will no longer be available for new orders, moves, adds, changes, or contract term extensions. Disconnects will be allowed. Further, all AT&T US Mainland T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48 Inter-Office Channels other than those in Alaska, and AT&T US Domestic T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48 Off-Shore Inter-Office Channels to Hawaii, Puerto Rico, the US Virgin Islands and Guam, will be discontinued as of October 31, 2026.			
<T3TA>	T3 Transfer Arrangement is no longer available to order for new or existing Customers as of March 31, 2014. Current AT&T Customers with T3 Transfer Arrangement may retain their existing feature, and may continue to conduct moves and changes.			
<UDO>	Available for use with US Mainland IOCs and US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs only unless otherwise indicated.			

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

SD-1.4.1.3. PLS Geographic Availability Table for IOCs and IOC Features Associated with US Mainland IOCs to Canada or Mexico and with IOCs from Alaska to Canada(Grandfathered#)**

Section Effective Date: 12-Jul-2024

PLS Geographic Availability Table for IOCs* and IOC Features Associated with US Mainland IOCs to Canada or Mexico and with IOCs from Alaska to Canada**(Grandfathered#)			
Service Component/ Feature	US Mainland IOCs to Canada	US Mainland IOCs to Mexico	IOCs from Alaska to Canada
Inter-Office Channel	DS0 IOC*** FT1 IOC*** T1 IOC T3 IOC OC-3 IOC OC-12 IOC OC-48 IOC OC-192 IOC	DS0 IOC*** FT1 IOC*** T1 IOC E-1 IOC T3 IOC STM-1 IOC STM-4 IOC STM-16 IOC STM-64 IOC	VG IOC DS0 IOC T1 IOC T3 IOC
Conditioning	No	No	No
Customer- Requested Echo Control	No	No	No
Enhanced Diversity Routing Option	No	No	No
Signaling Capability	No	No	No
Note:			
*	Ethernet Premium IOCs at the following speeds will no longer be available to be ordered by new or existing customers as indicated, below; <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 150 Mbps as of December 31, 2013 600 Mbps and 40 Gbps as of October 12, 2024 		
**	1 Gbps and 10 Gbps speeds are only available with US Mainland Ethernet IOCs to Canada.		
***	US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico at DS0 and FT1 speeds are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of November 30, 2011.		
#	All of the Service Components in this table are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of August 3, 2015. Current AT&T Customers with such Service Components may retain their existing service(s), until they are disconnected. No moves, adds, changes, renewals, extensions or new term plans may be ordered for such Service Components after August 2, 2015.		

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

SD-1.4.1.4. Geographic Availability Table for International Service Channels (Other Than US Mainland IOCs to Canada or Mexico and IOCs from Alaska to Canada)(Grandfathered#)

Section Effective Date: 12-Dec-2018

Geographic Availability Table for International Service Channels (Other Than US Mainland IOCs to Canada or Mexico and IOCs from Alaska to Canada) (Grandfathered#)					
Country	International Half-Channel	International Country-to-Country Service Channel	International Full-Channel	International End-to-End Service Channel	Notes
Australia	Y	Y	N	Y	
Bahamas	Y	Y	Y	N	
Bermuda	Y	Y	Y	N	
Brazil	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Canada	N	Y	N	N	
Germany	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Guam	N	N	Y	N	
Hong Kong	Y	Y	N	Y	
India	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Israel	Y	Y	Y	N	
Japan	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Korea, Republic of	Y	Y	Y	N	
Mexico	N	Y	N	N	
Netherlands	Y	Y	N	Y	
Philippines	Y	Y	Y	N	
Portugal	Y	Y	N	Y	
Singapore	Y	Y	N	Y	
Switzerland	Y	Y	N	Y	
Taiwan	Y	Y	Y	N	
United Kingdom	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Venezuela	Y	Y	Y	N	
Notes:					

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Geographic Availability Table for International Service Channels (Other Than US Mainland IOCs to Canada or Mexico and IOCs from Alaska to Canada) (Grandfathered#)					
Country	International Half-Channel	International Country-to-Country Service Channel	International Full-Channel	International End-to-End Service Channel	Notes
Not all speeds and Service types are supported for every Country. Please consult International Service Channel Pricing - Schedules A and B					
#	All of the Service Components in this table are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of August 3, 2015. Current AT&T Customers with such Service Components may retain their existing service(s), until they are disconnected. No moves, adds, changes, renewals, extensions or new term plans may be ordered for such Service Components after August 2, 2015.				

SD-1.4.2. Geographic Availability – Access Channels*Section Effective Date: 09-Nov-2019*

Access Channel Service Components/Features are available as indicated in the Geographic Availability Table for Access Channel Service Components. These Service Components/Features may not be available in every location and availability may change over time.

SD-1.4.2.1. Geographic Availability Table for Access Channel Service Components*Section Effective Date: 15-Jun-2023*

Geographic Availability for Access Channel Service Components					
Service Component	US Mainland Access Channels	US Domestic Off-Shore Access Channels in HI/PR/USVI	Access Channels in Alaska	Non-US Access Channels	Notes
1 + 1 Card Protection	OC-3 Access Channel STSI OC-3 Access Channel OC-12 Access Channel STSI OC-12 Access Channel OC-48 Access Channel STSI OC-48 Access Channel OC-192 Access Channel	No	No	No	<AC>

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Geographic Availability for Access Channel Service Components					
Service Component	US Mainland Access Channels	US Domestic Off-Shore Access Channels in HI/PR/USVI	Access Channels in Alaska	Non-US Access Channels	Notes
Access Channel	VG Access Channel	VG Access Channel	VG Access Channel	DS0 Access Channel	<1> <AC> <FT1> <TE1>
	DS0 Access Channel	DS0 Access Channel	DS0 Access Channel (56 kbps)	FT1 Access Channel	
	T1 Access Channel	T1 Access Channel	T1 Access Channel	Sub-E-1 Access Channel	
	E-1 Access Channel	OC-3 Access Channel	T3 Access Channel	T1 Access Channel	
	T3 Access Channel	OC-12 Access Channel	OC-3 Access Channel	E-1 Access Channel	
	OC-3 Access Channel	OC-48 Access Channel*	OC-12 Access Channel	T3 Access Channel	
	OC-12 Access Channel	TV Access Channel	OC-48 Access Channel	OC-3 Access Channel	
	OC-48 Access Channel	Ethernet Access Channel	OC-192 Access Channel		
	OC-192 Access Channel		Ethernet Access Channel		
	40 Gbps Wavelength Access Channel				
	100 Gbps Wavelength Access Channel				
	TV Access Channel				
	Ethernet Access Channel				

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Geographic Availability for Access Channel Service Components					
Service Component	US Mainland Access Channels	US Domestic Off-Shore Access Channels in HI/PR/USVI	Access Channels in Alaska	Non-US Access Channels	Notes
Access Coordination Function	VG Access Channel DS0 Access Channels T1 Access Channel E-1 Access Channel T3 Access Channel OC-3 Access Channel STSI OC-3 Access Channel OC-12 Access Channel STSI OC-12 Access Channel OC-48 Access Channel STSI OC-48 Access Channel OC-192 Access Channel 40 Gbps Wavelength Access Channel 100 Gbps Wavelength Access Channel TV Access Channel Ethernet Access Channel	VG Access Channel DS0 Access Channels T1 Access Channel E-1 Access Channel T3 Access Channel OC-3 Access Channel STSI OC-3 Access Channel OC-12 Access Channel STSI OC-12 Access Channel OC-48 Access Channel* TV Access Channel	VG Access Channel DS0 Access Channel T1 Access Channel T3 Access Channel OC-3 Access Channel OC-12 Access Channel OC-48 Access Channel OC-192 Access Channel	No	<1> <AC>
ADI Local Access Combination Option	T1 Access Channel	No	No	No	<AC>
Baseline Network Connection	T1	T1	No	No	

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Geographic Availability for Access Channel Service Components					
Service Component	US Mainland Access Channels	US Domestic Off-Shore Access Channels in HI/PR/USVI	Access Channels in Alaska	Non-US Access Channels	Notes
Bridging	DS0 Access Channel	DS0 Access Channel	VG Access Channel	No	<1>
Clear Channel Capability	T1 Access Channel	T1 Access Channel	T1 Access Channel	No	
Conditioning	VG Access Channel	VG Access Channel	VG Access Channel	No	<1>
Customer Access Selection Charge	T1 Access Channel T3 Access Channel OC-3 Access Channel Ethernet Access Channel Wavelength Access Channel	T1 Access Channel T3 Access Channel OC-3 Access Channel	T1 Access Channel T3 Access Channel OC-3 Access Channel Ethernet Access Channel Wavelength Access Channel	No	<AC>
Customer-Selected AT&T POP	DS0 Access Channels T1 Access Channel T3 Access Channel OC-3 Access Channel VG Access Channel	DS0 Access Channels T1 Access Channel T3 Access Channel OC-3 Access Channel VG Access Channel	No	No	<1> <AC>
On-Net Access Channel	T1 Access Channel T3 Access Channel OC-3 Access Channel Ethernet Access Channel	T1 Access Channel T3 Access Channel	No	No	<AC>

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Geographic Availability for Access Channel Service Components					
Service Component	US Mainland Access Channels	US Domestic Off-Shore Access Channels in HI/PR/USVI	Access Channels in Alaska	Non-US Access Channels	Notes
On-Net Access Coordination Function	T1 On-Net Access Channel T3 On-Net Access Channel T1 On-Net STSI Access Channel T3 On-Net STSI Access Channel	T1 On-Net Access Channel T3 On-Net Access Channel T1 On-Net STSI Access Channel T3 On-Net STSI Access Channel	No	No	<AC>
On-Net Clear Channel Capability	T1 Access Channel	T1 Access Channel	No	No	<AC>
On-Net Customer-Selected AT&T POP	T1 Access Channel T3 Access Channel	T1 Access Channel T3 Access Channel	No	No	<AC>
On-Net STSI	T1 Access Channel T3 Access Channel	No	No	No	<AC>
Secondary Channels	DS0 Access Channels	DS0 Access Channels	No	No	<1>
Signaling	VG Access Channel	VG Access Channel	VG Access Channel	No	<1>
Standard Data Jacks	VG Access Channel	VG Access Channel	No	No	<1> <AC>
Standard Digital Jacks	DS0 Access Channels T1 Access Channel	DS0 Access Channels T1 Access Channel	No	No	<1>
Standard Voice Jacks (6 Position Jacks) (50 Position Jacks) (Series Jacks)	VG Access Channel	VG Access Channel	No	No	<1>

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Geographic Availability for Access Channel Service Components					
Service Component	US Mainland Access Channels	US Domestic Off-Shore Access Channels in HI/PR/USVI	Access Channels in Alaska	Non-US Access Channels	Notes
STSI	OC-3 Access Channel OC-12 Access Channel OC-48 Access Channel	OC-3 Access Channel OC-12 Access Channel OC-48 Access Channel*	OC-3 Access Channel OC-12 Access Channel OC-48 Access Channel	No	<AC>
Notes:					
*	Hawaii only.				
<1>	US Mainland Access Channels and US Domestic Off-Shore Channels to Hawaii, Puerto and US Virgin Islands, Bridging, Conditioning, Customer Selected AT&T POP, Secondary Channels, Signaling, Jacks and Access Coordination Functions at VG and DS0 speeds are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of February 13, 2020. No moves, adds, changes, or new term plans may be ordered on or after February 13, 2020.				
<AC>	Effective June 15, 2023, AT&T US Domestic T1, T3, OC3, OC12 and OC48 Access Channels other than those in Alaska will no longer be available for new orders or moves, adds, changes or contract term extensions. Disconnects will be allowed. Further, all AT&T US Domestic T1, T3, OC3, OC12 and OC48 Access Channels other than those in Alaska will be discontinued as of October 31, 2026.				
<FT1>	AT&T does not offer US Domestic FT1 Access Channels. FT1 Access Channel speeds may be obtained by purchasing a T1 Access Channel with M-24 Multiplexing.				
<TE1>	Non-US FT1 and T1 Access Channels are available in Canada and Japan. Other countries use the Sub-E-1 and E-1 standards.				

SD-1.5. Billing
Section Effective Date: 21-Jul-2012

Billing for each Service Component begins on the day when the Service Component is made available for service.

Customer is required to be ready (including having all necessary site preparation work completed) as necessary to allow AT&T to install or complete a service order by the Due Date of the service order. If AT&T is unable to install or otherwise complete a service order on the Due Date due to a delay caused by Customer (including the Customer or Customer Site not being ready), AT&T may begin billing for the Service Component subject to the delay, unless the customer cancels the service order and pays the applicable cancellation charge.

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

SD-2. Service Components**SD-2.1. Inter-Office Channels***Section Effective Date: 09-Sep-2011*

An Inter-Office Channel (IOC) is a PLS Service Component that generally enables the transmission of voice and data using digital signals between AT&T POPs. Certain PLS Service Components, including Voice Grade (VG) IOCs, transmit voice or data using analog signals.

Cross References

[SD-1.4.1.1. Geographic Availability Table for IOCs and IOC Features Associated with US Domestic IOCs](#)

[SD-3.3. Notice of Discontinuance](#)

[P-2.1.2. DSVPP-Eligible Service Components – BWS](#)

[P-4.2.1.1. City Pair Pricing – Schedule A Links](#)

[P-4.2.2.1. Rate Table PLS-IOC-GU: US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Guam \(Grandfathered#\)](#)

[P-4.2.1.4. Rate Table PLS-IOC-ETH: US Domestic Ethernet IOC \(other than Alaska\)](#)

[P-4.2.1.6. Rate Table PLS-IOC-ETHP: Ethernet IOC Premium \(other than Alaska\)](#)

SD-2.1.1. US Domestic Inter-Office Channel*Section Effective Date: 10-Dec-2010*

A US Domestic IOC is a PLS Service Component that connects a US Domestic AT&T POP to another US Domestic AT&T POP, including an AT&T Gateway or an AT&T IPP. An IOC may be provided between LATAs or within a LATA, where available.

Cross References

[P-4.2.1.1. City Pair Pricing – Schedule A Links](#)

SD-2.1.1.1. Premium IOC*Section Effective Date: 12-Jul-2024*

A Premium IOC is the same as a T3, OC-3, OC-12, OC-48 or Ethernet* (up to 10 Gbps) US Domestic IOC, except that it is auto-restorable via a diversely-routed protection path enabling AT&T to offer an enhanced Service Availability SLA.

Customer must provide C-Bit framing format when ordering a T3 Premium IOC with a US Domestic Access Channel; it is recommended that Customer provide C-Bit framing format when ordering a T3 Premium IOC with other access.

*Ethernet Premium IOCs at speeds including and below 150 Mbps are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing customers as of December 31, 2013.

Ethernet Premium IOCs at speeds of 600 Mbps and 40 Gbps will no longer be available to be ordered by new or existing customers as of October 12, 2024.

Cross References

[SD-3.3. Notice of Discontinuance](#)

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)**SD-2.2. Access Channels***Section Effective Date: 15-Jun-2023*

An Access Channel is an ACS Service Component that generally enables the transmission of voice and data using digital signals (i) between either a Customer Site or a LEC SWC and a designated AT&T POP; or (ii) between two or more Customer Sites via a LEC SWC.

Cross References

[SD-3.3. Notice of Discontinuance](#)

[P-4.2.5.1. US Domestic Access Channels \(other than Alaska\) – Schedule A Links](#)

[P-4.2.5.2. US Domestic T3 Access Channels \(other than Alaska\) – Schedule B Links](#)

[P-4.2.5.4. Rate Table ACS-DOM-US: US Domestic E-1, OC-12, OC-3 STSI, OC-12 STSI, OC-48, OC-48 STSI, OC-192, 40 Gbps Wavelength and 100 Gbps Wavelength Access Channels \(other than Alaska\)](#)

SD-2.2.1. Bridged VG Channel (Grandfathered)**Section Effective Date: 13-Feb-2020*

A Bridged VG Channel is a VG channel between (1) an AT&T POP and a bridge at a LEC SWC or (2) a Customer Site and a bridge at a LEC SWC.

*Bridged VG Channel is no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of February 13, 2020. No moves, adds, changes, or new term plans may be ordered on or after February 13, 2020.

Cross References

[SD-3.3. Notice of Discontinuance](#)

[P-4.2.13.1. US Domestic ACS Features](#)

SD-2.2.2. Inter-Bridge VG Channel (Grandfathered)**Section Effective Date: 13-Feb-2020*

An Inter-Bridge VG Channel is a VG channel between bridges at two different LEC SWCs.

*Inter-Bridge VG Channel is no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of February 13, 2020. No moves, adds, changes, or new term plans may be ordered on or after February 13, 2020.

Cross References

[SD-3.3. Notice of Discontinuance](#)

[P-2.1.2. DSVPP-Eligible Service Components – BWS](#)

[P-4.2.13.1. US Domestic ACS Features](#)

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

SD-2.2.3. On-Net Access Channel*Section Effective Date: 30-May-2024*

An On-Net Access Channel is provided and provisioned by AT&T Enterprises, LLC or Teleport Communications America, LLC or their subsidiaries using only facilities owned by AT&T Enterprises, LLC or Teleport Communications America, LLC or their subsidiaries between the AT&T POP and the Customer Site. The On-Net Access Channel is not available in AT&T ILEC Areas.

Excludes Ethernet Access Channels as defined in SD-2.3.

Cross References

[SD-1.4.2.1. Geographic Availability Table for Access Channel Service Components](#)

[SD-3.3. Notice of Discontinuance](#)

SD-2.2.4. ADI Local Access Combination Option (Grandfathered)*Section Effective Date: 15-Jun-2023*

Under the ADI Local Access Combination Option, AT&T provides the T1 Access Channel and the AT&T Dedicated Internet (ADI, formerly known as Managed Internet Service or MIS) Port as bundled Service Components, which are ordered, provisioned and billed together. The T1 Access Channel may not be used with any network service other than ADI under the ADI Local Access Combination Option.

Cross References

[SD-1.4.2.1. Geographic Availability Table for Access Channel Service Components](#)

[SD-1.4.2.1. Geographic Availability Table for Access Channel Service Components](#)

[P-2.2.1. Current Ethernet Access Channel – Zone Definitions](#)

[SD-1.4.1.1. Geographic Availability Table for IOCs and IOC Features Associated with US Domestic IOCs](#)

[P-4.2.5.12. ADI Local Access Combination Option](#)

[P-2.1.2. DSVPP-Eligible Service Components – BWS](#)

[P-4.2.5.12.2. ADI Local Access Combination Option – Discount Table A](#)

[P-4.2.5.12.3. Illustrative Example of ADI Local Access Combination Pricing](#)

[P-4.2.5.13. Rate Table ACS-BNC-US: Baseline Network Connection \(other than Alaska\)](#)

[P-4.2.5.1. US Domestic Access Channels \(other than Alaska\) – Schedule A Links](#)

[P-4.2.5.1. US Domestic Access Channels \(other than Alaska\) – Schedule A Links](#)

[SD-1.4.2.1. Geographic Availability Table for Access Channel Service Components](#)

[P-4.2.5.2. US Domestic T3 Access Channels \(other than Alaska\) – Schedule B Links](#)

[SD-3.3. Notice of Discontinuance](#)

[P-4.2.5.3. Rate Table ACS-DOM-B-US: Domestic* Access Channels \(other than Alaska\) – Schedule B](#)

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

[P-2.1.2. DSVPP-Eligible Service Components – BWS](#)[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)[P-4.2.5.4. Rate Table ACS-DOM-US: US Domestic E-1, OC-12, OC-3 STSI, OC-12 STSI, OC-48, OC-48 STSI, OC-192, 40 Gbps Wavelength and 100 Gbps Wavelength Access Channels \(other than Alaska\)](#)[P-2.2.1. Current Ethernet Access Channel – Zone Definitions](#)[P-4.2.5.1. US Domestic Access Channels \(other than Alaska\) – Schedule A Links](#)[P-4.2.13.1. US Domestic ACS Features](#)[P-4.2.5.2. US Domestic T3 Access Channels \(other than Alaska\) – Schedule B Links](#)[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)[P-4.2.5.10.1. Current – US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels – Dedicated – Monthly and Installation Charges \(includes On-Net and Carrier Hotel\)](#)[P-4.2.5.9.1. Current – US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels – Switched excluding connections to Ethernet IOCs – Monthly and Installation Charges](#)[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)**SD-2.2.5. Baseline Network Connection (Grandfathered)***Section Effective Date: 15-Jun-2023*

Where available, a Baseline Network Connection provides only the segment from a Customer-selected LEC SWC to the AT&T POP associated with that LEC SWC. At the LEC SWC, Customer may connect to other access not provided by AT&T.

Cross References

[SD-1.4.2.1. Geographic Availability Table for Access Channel Service Components](#)[SD-3.3. Notice of Discontinuance](#)[P-2.1.2. DSVPP-Eligible Service Components – BWS](#)[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)**SD-2.2.6. Service-to-Service Interconnection***Section Effective Date: 28-Jan-2009*

A Service-to-Service Interconnection (STSI) Access Channel provides only the segment from a LEC SWC to the AT&T POP which interconnects with other access at the LEC SWC.

Cross References

[P-4.2.13.1. US Domestic ACS Features](#)**SD-2.2.6.1. On-Net Service-to-Service Interconnection Access Channel***Section Effective Date: 30-May-2024*

An On-Net STSI Access Channel is provisioned from a LEC SWC owned by AT&T Enterprises, LLC or its subsidiaries. At such LEC SWC, Customer may connect to other access provisioned

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

using only facilities owned by AT&T Enterprises, LLC or its subsidiaries. On-Net STSI Access Channels are not available in AT&T ILEC Areas.

Cross References

[SD-3.3. Notice of Discontinuance](#)

[P-2.1.2. DSVPP-Eligible Service Components – BWS](#)

[P-4.2.5.2. US Domestic T3 Access Channels \(other than Alaska\) – Schedule B Links](#)

[P-4.2.13.1. US Domestic ACS Features](#)

SD-2.2.7. Ethernet Access Channel

Section Effective Date: 01-Jun-2020

There are two types of Ethernet Access Channels.

SD-2.2.7.1. Ethernet Access Channel – Dedicated

Section Effective Date: 01-Jun-2020

Ethernet Access Channel - Dedicated consists of a dedicated access facility between the Customer Site and a designated AT&T POP. When one or more Ethernet Access Channels - Dedicated are purchased and contracted for together with the Ethernet IOC(s) to which they are connected or when an Ethernet IOC is purchased in an arrangement where the Customer is purchasing the Ethernet access channels separately, the resulting arrangement is sometimes referred to as Ethernet Private Line Service - Wide Area Network (EPLS-WAN). AT&T offers EPLS-WAN on a private carriage basis and reserves the right to make individualized decisions regarding the provision of EPLS-WAN to individual customers. AT&T will negotiate the specific prices and terms for EPLS-WAN for each individual customer.

Cross References

[P-4.2.5.10.1. Current – US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels – Dedicated – Monthly and Installation Charges \(includes On-Net and Carrier Hotel\)](#)

SD-2.2.7.2. Ethernet Access Channel – Switched

Section Effective Date: 01-Jun-2020

Ethernet Access Channel - Switched connects a Customer Site to a designated AT&T POP via Ethernet protocol. The connection from the LEC SWC to the AT&T POP is a dedicated or aggregated facility.

Cross References

[P-2.2.1. Current Ethernet Access Channel – Zone Definitions](#)

[P-4.2.5.9.1. Current – US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels – Switched excluding connections to Ethernet IOCs – Monthly and Installation Charges](#)

[P-2.1.2. DSVPP-Eligible Service Components – BWS](#)

[P-4.2.11. Rate Table PLS-FF: PLS Functions and Features](#)

[P-4.2.5.11.1. US Domestic Ethernet Access Channel Discount Table](#)

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

SD-2.3. Speeds of Service

Section Effective Date: 12-Jul-2024

Not all speeds are available with all IOCs and Access Channels. Please refer to the Pricing Section in this Service Guide.

VG Channel (Grandfathered)*

A VG Channel transmits analog signals within a frequency bandwidth of approximately 300 to 3000 Hz.

*VG Channel at VG Speeds is no longer available to be ordered by new or existing customers as of February 13, 2020. No moves, adds, changes, or new term plans may be ordered on or after February 13, 2020.

TV Channel

A TV Channel provides one-way transmission of National Television Systems Committee color television baseband, and High Definition video signals with associated audio signals.

DS0 IOC (Grandfathered)*

A DS0 IOC transmits 9.6 kbps, 56 kbps or 64 kbps. DS0 IOCs at 9.6 kbps or 56 kbps may be arranged to achieve a multi-point configuration.

*DS0 IOC at DS0 speeds is no longer available to be ordered by new or existing customers as of February 13, 2020. No moves, adds, changes, or new term plans may be ordered on or after February 13, 2020.

DS0 Access Channels (Grandfathered)*

DS0 Access Channel (DDC1) is furnished for connection to a DS0 or FT1 IOC. A DS0 Access Channel (DDL1) at a speed of 64 kbps is available only for interconnection with US Domestic and International DS0 and FT1 IOCs.

DS0 Access Channel (DDL2) is furnished between Customer's Site and a designated AT&T POP for connection to Switched Digital Service or between two Customer Sites when not connected through an AT&T POP.

DS0 Access Channel (GDA) transmits 9.6 kbps, 56 kbps or 64 kbps digital signals only.

DS0 Access Channels at 2.4 kbps, 4.8 kbps, 9.6 kbps or 56 kbps may be arranged to achieve a multi-point configuration.

*DS0 Access Channels at DS0 speeds are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing customers as of February 13, 2020. No moves, adds, changes, or new term plans may be ordered on or after February 13, 2020.

Fractional T1 Channel (Grandfathered)*

Fractional T1 Channel (FT1 Channel) transmits 128 kbps, 192 kbps, 256 kbps, 320 kbps, 384 kbps, 448 kbps, 512 kbps, 576 kbps, 640 kbps, 704 kbps or 1.024 Mbps or 1.152 Mbps digital signals.

*Fractional T1 Channel is no longer available to order for new or existing customers as of September 30, 2012. Unless otherwise specified in its Service Agreement, Customer may not add, move, change line and/or locations or renew or extend its Service Agreement.

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Sub-E1 Channel (Grandfathered)

A Sub-E1 Channel transmits 128 kbps*, 192 kbps*, 256 kbps*, 384 kbps*, 512 kbps*, 768 kbps*, 1.024 Mbps*, 1.344 Mbps* and 1.536** Mbps digital signals

*Sub-E-1 Channels at speeds of 128 kbps, 192 kbps, 256 kbps, 320 kbps, 384 kbps, 512 kbps, 768 kbps, 1.024 Mbps, 1.344 Mbps are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing customers as of November 30, 2011.

**Sub-E-1 Channels at speed of 1.536 Mbps are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing customers as of August 3, 2015. Current AT&T Customer with Sub-E-1 Channels may retain its existing service(s), until they are disconnected. No moves, adds, changes, renewals, extensions or new term plans may be ordered for Sub-E-1 Channels at any speed after August 2, 2015.

T1 Channel

A T1 Channel generally transmits 1.544 Mbps digital signals, except that International T1 Channels to or in countries other than Canada may transmit 1.536 Mbps or 1.544 Mbps digital signals, depending upon availability.

T1 Access Channel (Grandfathered)

T1 Access Channel transmits 1.544 Mbps digital signals.

T1 Access Channel is furnished between Customer's Site and a designated AT&T POP or between two Customer Sites when not connected through an AT&T POP. The T1 Access Channel furnished between two Customer Sites when not connected through an AT&T POP is not discount eligible.

Effective June 15, 2023, AT&T US Domestic T1 Access Channels other than those in Alaska will no longer be available for new orders, moves, adds, changes or contract term extensions. Disconnects will be allowed. Further, all AT&T US Domestic T1 Access Channels other than those in Alaska will be discontinued as of October 31, 2026.

E-1 Channel (Grandfathered)*

An E-1 Channel transmits 2.048 Mbps digital signals. An E-1 Channel has a useable bandwidth of either 1.984 Mbps or 2.048 Mbps, depending upon availability and the configuration of the Channel, except that an International E-1 Service Channel to Mexico has a useable bandwidth of either 1.984 Mbps for data-only applications or 1.920 Mbps for applications including voice.

*E-1 Channels are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing customers as of August 3, 2015. Current AT&T Customer with E-1 Channels may retain its existing service(s), until they are disconnected. No moves, adds, changes, renewals, extensions or new term plans may be ordered for E-1 Channels after August 2, 2015.

T3 Channel

A T3 Channel transmits 44.736 Mbps digital signals.

T3 Access Channel (Grandfathered)

A T3 Access Channel transmits 44.736 Mbps digital signals.

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

T3 Access Channel is furnished only between Customer's Site and a designated AT&T POP.

Effective June 15, 2023, AT&T US Domestic T3 Access Channels other than those in Alaska will no longer be available for new orders, moves, adds, changes or contract term extensions. Disconnects will be allowed. Further, all AT&T US Domestic T3 Access Channels other than those in Alaska will be discontinued as of October 31, 2026.

STM-1 Channel (Grandfathered)*

A STM-1 Channel transmits 155.52 Mbps digital signals.

*STM-1 Channels are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing customers as of August 3, 2015. Current AT&T Customer with STM-1 Channels may retain its existing service(s), until they are disconnected. No moves, adds, changes, renewals, extensions or new term plans may be ordered for STM-1 Channels after August 2, 2015.

OC-3 Channel

An OC-3 Channel transmits 155.52 Mbps digital signals.

OC-3 Access Channel (Grandfathered)

An OC-3 Access Channel transmits 155.62 Mbps digital signals.

OC-3 Access Channel is furnished only between Customer's Site and a designated AT&T POP.

Effective June 15, 2023, AT&T US Domestic OC-3 Access Channels other than those in Alaska will no longer be available for new orders, moves, adds, changes or contract term extensions. Disconnects will be allowed. Further, all AT&T US Domestic OC-3 Access Channels other than those in Alaska will be discontinued as of October 31, 2026.

STM-4 Channel (Grandfathered)*

A STM-4 Channel transmits 622.08 Mbps digital signals.

*STM-4 Channels are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing customers as of August 3, 2015. Current AT&T Customer with STM-4 Channels may retain its existing service(s), until they are disconnected. No moves, adds, changes, renewals, extensions or new term plans may be ordered for STM-4 Channels after August 2, 2015.

OC-12 Channel

An OC-12 Channel transmits 622.08 Mbps digital signals.

OC-12 Access Channel (Grandfathered)

An OC-12 Access Channel transmits 622.08 Mbps digital signals.

OC-12 Access Channel is furnished only between Customer's Site and a designated AT&T POP.

Effective June 15, 2023, AT&T US Domestic OC-12 Access Channels other than those in Alaska will no longer be available for new orders, moves, adds, changes or contract term extensions. Disconnects will be allowed. Further, all AT&T US Domestic OC-12 Access Channels other than those in Alaska will be discontinued as of October 31, 2026.

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

STM-16 Channel (Grandfathered)*

A STM-16 Channel transmits 2.488 Gbps digital signals.

*STM-16 Channels are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing customers as of August 3, 2015. Current AT&T Customer with STM-16 Channels may retain its existing service(s), until they are disconnected. No moves, adds, changes, renewals, extensions or new term plans may be ordered for STM-16 Channels after August 2, 2015.

OC-48 Channel

A OC-48 Channel transmits 2.488 Gbps digital signals.

OC-48 Access Channel (Grandfathered)

An OC-48 Access Channel transmits 2.488 Gbps digital signals.

OC-48 Access Channel is furnished only between Customer's Site and a designated AT&T POP.

OC-48 Access Channels are provided using the option of two types of terminations (customer hand-offs), using either Synchronous Optical Network (SONET) or Dense Wavelength Division (DWDM) signals.

Effective June 15, 2023, AT&T US Domestic OC-48 Access Channels other than those in Alaska will no longer be available for new orders, moves, adds, changes or contract term extensions. Disconnects will be allowed. Further, all AT&T US Domestic OC-48 Access Channels other than those in Alaska will be discontinued as of October 31, 2026.

STM-64 Channel (Grandfathered)*

A STM-64 Channel transmits 9.953 Gbps digital signals.

*STM-64 Channels are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing customers as of August 3, 2015. Current AT&T Customer with STM-64 Channels may retain its existing service(s), until they are disconnected. No moves, adds, changes, renewals, extensions or new term plans may be ordered for STM-64 Channels after August 2, 2015.

OC-192 Channel

An OC-192 Channel transmits 9.953 Gbps digital signals.

OC-192 Access Channel

An OC-192 Channel transmits 9.953 Gbps digital signals.

OC-192 Access Channel is furnished only between Customer's Site and a designated AT&T POP.

OC-192 Access Channel is provided with one type of termination (customer hand-off) using DWDM signals.40 Gbps Wavelength Channel

40 Gbps Wavelength Channel

A 40 Gbps Wavelength Channel transmits 40.31 Gbps digital signals.40 Gbps Wavelength Access Channel

40 Gbps Wavelength Access Channel

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

40 Gbps Wavelength Access Channel transmits 40.31 Gbps digital signals.

40 Gbps Wavelength Access Channel Interface

40 Gbps Wavelength Access Channel Interface	
Interface Type	Speed
40 Gbps Wavelength Access Channel (OTU3 FR/LR4/ER4)	40.31. Gbps

100 Gbps Wavelength Channel

A 100 Gbps Wavelength Channel transmits 104.79 Gbps digital signals.

100 Gbps Wavelength Access Channel

A 100 Gbps Wavelength Access Channel transmits 104.79 Gbps digital signals.

100 Gbps Wavelength Access Channel Interface

100 Gbps Wavelength Access Channel Interface	
Interface Type	Speed
100 Gbps Wavelength Access Channel OTU4-LR4/OTU4-ER4	104.79 Gbps

Ethernet Channel

An Ethernet Channel transmits 50 Mbps*, 100 Mbps*, 150 Mbps*, 600 Mbps**, 1 Gbps, 10 Gbps, 40 Gbps**, 100 Gbps, and 400 Gbps.

*Ethernet Channels at speeds of 50 Mbps, 100 Mbps, and 150 Mbps are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing customers as of December 31, 2013.

**Ethernet Premium IOCs at speeds of 600 Mbps and 40 Gbps will no longer be available to be ordered by new or existing customers as of October 12, 2024.

International Ethernet Channel (Grandfathered)*

An International Ethernet Channel transmits 1 Gbps*.

*International Ethernet Channels at 1 Gbps are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing customers as of August 3, 2015. Current AT&T Customer with International Ethernet Channels may retain its existing service(s), until they are disconnected. No moves, adds, changes, renewals, extensions or new term plans may be ordered for International Ethernet Channels at any speed after August 2, 2015.

Ethernet Access Channel - Dedicated

An Ethernet Access Channel - Dedicated transmits 50 Mbps*, 100 Mbps*, 150 Mbps*, 300 Mbps, 600 Mbps**, 1 Gbps, 10 Gbps, 40 Gbps**, 100 Gbps, and 400 Gbps. When the access is delivered over SONET, the speed is nominal and usable bandwidth will be less (48.384 Mbps, 96.768 Mbps and 149.76 Mbps for 50 Mbps, 100 Mbps and 150 Mbps, respectively).

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Ethernet Access Channel - Dedicated includes Zones 90, 90A, 90B, 90C, 91, 91A and 91B (formerly known as 92).

*Ethernet Channels at speeds of 50 Mbps, 100 Mbps, and 150 Mbps are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing customers as of December 31, 2013.

**Ethernet Premium IOCs at speeds of 600 Mbps and 40 Gbps will no longer be available to be ordered by new or existing customers as of October 12, 2024.

Ethernet Access Channel - Switched

An Ethernet Access Channel – Switched transmits 1 Mbps**, 2 Mbps, 3 Mbps, 4 Mbps, 5 Mbps, 6 Mbps, 7 Mbps, 8 Mbps, 9 Mbps**, 10 Mbps, 20 Mbps, 30 Mbps**, 40 Mbps**, 50 Mbps, 60 Mbps**, 100 Mbps, 150 Mbps, 200 Mbps, 250 Mbps, 300 Mbps, 400 Mbps, 500 Mbps, 600 Mbps, 900 Mbps*, and 1 Gbps.

Ethernet Access Channel – Switched includes Zone 90, which was formerly known as On-Net Ethernet Access Channel Switched.

*Ethernet Access Channel – Switched 900 Mbps is no longer available to be ordered by new or existing customers as of December 20, 2017.

**Ethernet Access Channel – Switched 1 Mbps, 9 Mbps, 30 Mbps, 40 Mbps, and 60 Mbps are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing customers as of March 20, 2018.

Ethernet Access Channel Interface - Dedicated and Switched

Interface Type Speed Notes

Ethernet Access Channel Interface - Dedicated and Switched		
Interface Type	Speed	Notes
100 Mbps (Electrical – 100BaseT)	1 Mbps**, 2 Mbps, 3 Mbps, 4 Mbps, 5 Mbps, 6 Mbps**, 7 Mbps, 8 Mbps, 9 Mbps**, 10 Mbps, 20 Mbps, 30 Mbps**, 40 Mbps**, 50 Mbps, 60 Mbps**, 70 Mbps**, 80 Mbps**, 90 Mbps** and 100 Mbps	
1 Gbps (Optical – 1000BaseSX/LX)	1 Mbps**, 2 Mbps, 3 Mbps, 4 Mbps, 5 Mbps, 6 Mbps, 7 Mbps, 8 Mbps, 9 Mbps**, 10 Mbps, 20 Mbps, 30 Mbps**, 40 Mbps**, 50 Mbps, 60 Mbps**, 70 Mbps**, 80 Mbps**, 90 Mbps**, 100 Mbps, 150 Mbps, 200 Mbps, 250 Mbps, 300 Mbps, 400 Mbps, 450 Mbps*, 500 Mbps, 600 Mbps**, 700 Mbps**, 800 Mbps**, 900 Mbps* and 1 Gbps	
10 Gbps (Optical – 10G BaseLR/SR/ER/ZR)	10 Gbps	
40 Gbps (Optical – 40G BaseFR/LR4/ER4)	40 Gbps***	
100 Gbps (Optical – 100G BaseLR4/ER4)	100 Gbps	
400 Gbps (Optical – 400G BaseFR4/LR4)	400 Gbps	
Notes		
** No longer available to be ordered by new or existing customers as of March 20, 2018.		

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Ethernet Access Channel Interface - Dedicated and Switched		
Interface Type	Speed	Notes
***	600 Mbps and 40 Gbps Dedicated Access Channels will no longer be available to be ordered by new or existing customers as of October 12, 2024.	

Cross References

[SD-1.4.1.3. PLS Geographic Availability Table for IOCs and IOC Features Associated with US Mainland IOCs to Canada or Mexico and with IOCs from Alaska to Canada**\(Grandfathered#\)](#)

[SD-1.4.1.4. Geographic Availability Table for International Service Channels \(Other Than US Mainland IOCs to Canada or Mexico and IOCs from Alaska to Canada\)\(Grandfathered#\)](#)

[P-4.2.5.3. Rate Table ACS-DOM-B-US: Domestic* Access Channels \(other than Alaska\) – Schedule B](#)

[P-4.2.5.4. Rate Table ACS-DOM-US: US Domestic E-1, OC-12, OC-3 STSI, OC-12 STSI, OC-48, OC-48 STSI, OC-192, 40 Gbps Wavelength and 100 Gbps Wavelength Access Channels \(other than Alaska\)](#)

[P-4.2.13.1. US Domestic ACS Features](#)

SD-2.4. Office Connections**SD-2.4.1. Access Connection**

Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007

An access connection is required to connect a US Domestic Access Channel or other access to an IOC or to another AT&T Service Component. Access connections used to connect US Domestic Access Channels or other access to AT&T Switched Services are available only at 56/64 kbps or 1.544 Mbps.

Cross References

[SD-1.4.1.2. Geographic Availability Table – PLS Service Components/Features Available at US Domestic AT&T POPs](#)

[P-4.2.8.4. Rate Table PLS-AC-AK: Access Connection in Alaska](#)

[P-4.2.9.1.2. Rate Table PLS-AC-I: Access Connections – Service to non-US Locations \(other than Canada and Mexico\)](#)

SD-2.4.2. Function Connection

Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007

A function connection is required to connect an office function to an IOC, to another office function or to another AT&T Service Component.

Cross References

[P-4.2.8.2. Rate Table PLS-FC-US: Function Connection – US Domestic \(other than Alaska\)](#)

[P-4.2.8.5. Rate Table PLS-FC-AK: Function Connection in Alaska](#)

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)

SD-2.4.3. Intra-Office Cross-Connection

Section Effective Date: 01-Aug-2010

For new orders placed on or after November 1, 2002, an Intra-Office Cross-Connection (IOX) is required to connect (a) in the case of OC-3 or OC-12 IOC, an IOC to another IOC, or (b) in the case of a T1, T3, OC-3 or OC-12 IOC, a US Domestic Access Channel or other access to another US Domestic Access Channel or other access. The facility that provides access from Customer equipment located within an AT&T POP to the AT&T Point-of-Interface (POI) within the same AT&T POP constitutes other access.

For new orders placed on or after August 1, 2010, an Intra-Office Cross-Connection (IOX) is required to connect (a) an IOC to another IOC, (b) a US Domestic Access Channel or other access to another US Domestic Access Channel or other access, or (c) any other interconnection required at an AT&T POP not covered by an access connection or an office function connection. The facility that provides access from Customer equipment located within an AT&T POP to the AT&T Point-of-Interface (POI) within the same AT&T POP constitutes other access.

Cross References

[P-4.2.8.3. Rate Table PLS-IOX-US: Intra-Office Cross-Connection – US Domestic \(other than Alaska\)](#)

[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)

SD-2.5. Office Functions

SD-2.5.1. Sub-rate Data Multiplexing (Grandfathered)*

Section Effective Date: 13-Feb-2020

The Sub-rate Data Multiplexing (SDM) office function permits the derivation of up to five 9.6 kbps digital channels from a 56/64 kbps IOC, from a 56/64 kbps DS0 Access Channel (DDLC1 or DDLC2) equipped with the Secondary Channel Option, from other 56/64 kbps digital access, or from a 56/64 kbps channel derived from an M-24 Multiplexing office function.

*Sub-rate Data Multiplexing is no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of February 13, 2020. No moves, adds, changes, or new term plans may be ordered on or after February 13, 2020.

Cross References

[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)

SD-2.5.2. Analog or Digital Multi-Point Charge (Grandfathered)

Section Effective Date: 15-Jun-2023

An Analog or Digital Multi-Point Charge applies where a VG or DS0 IOC or IOCs interconnect with three or more VG or US Domestic DS0 Access Channels.

Multi-point configuration is not available for Ethernet Access Channels or Wavelength Access Channels, or for any other Access Channels at 1.544 Mbps or above.

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Cross References

[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)

SD-2.5.3. M-24 Multiplexing (Grandfathered)

Section Effective Date: 15-Jun-2023

The M-24 Multiplexing office function permits the derivation/combination at an AT&T POP of up to 24 DS0 channels from/into a DS1 channel. The M-24 Multiplexing office function may be used in conjunction with compatible Customer-provided multiplexing equipment located at a Customer's Site. The non-recurring office connection charges do not apply to any derived channels installed concurrently with the initial installation of the M-24 Multiplexing office function.

Cross References

[SD-1.4.1.2. Geographic Availability Table – PLS Service Components/Features Available at US Domestic AT&T POPs](#)

SD-2.5.4. M-28 Multiplexing (Grandfathered)

Section Effective Date: 15-Jun-2023

The M-28 Multiplexing office function permits the derivation/combination at an AT&T POP of up to 28 DS1 channels from/into a DS3 channel. The M-28 Multiplexing office function may be used in conjunction with compatible Customer-provided multiplexing equipment located at Customer's Site.

Cross References

[SD-1.4.1.2. Geographic Availability Table – PLS Service Components/Features Available at US Domestic AT&T POPs](#)

[SD-1.4.1.2. Geographic Availability Table – PLS Service Components/Features Available at US Domestic AT&T POPs](#)

[SD-3.1.1. Cancellation of an Order](#)

[SD-3.1.1. Cancellation of an Order](#)

[SD-1.4.1.2. Geographic Availability Table – PLS Service Components/Features Available at US Domestic AT&T POPs](#)

[P-2.1.2. DSVPP-Eligible Service Components – BWS](#)

[P-2.1.2. DSVPP-Eligible Service Components – BWS](#)

[SD-3.1.1.1. Application of Cancellation Charges](#)

[SD-3.1.1.1. Application of Cancellation Charges](#)

[SD-2.7.8. Review of Customer-Provided Access Test Results](#)

[P-4.2.11. Rate Table PLS-FF: PLS Functions and Features](#)

[SD-1.4.1.2. Geographic Availability Table – PLS Service Components/Features Available at US Domestic AT&T POPs](#)

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

[P-4.2.10.1. Rate Table PLS-MUX: Multiplexing Function](#)[SD-3.1.2. Delay of a Due Date by Customer](#)[SD-3.1.2. Delay of a Due Date by Customer](#)[SD-2.7.9. Special Participative Design Review, Technical Analysis and Testing](#)[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)[SD-3.1.2.1. Maximum Delay Period](#)[SD-2.7.10. Customer Directed Participative Testing](#)[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)[P-4.3.11.2.3. Rate Table PLS-CC-SWC: Cancellation Charges – Service Channels Within Canada](#)**SD-2.5.5. M-30 Multiplexing (Grandfathered)***Section Effective Date: 15-Jun-2023*

The M-30 Multiplexing office function permits the derivation at an AT&T POP of a combination of DS0 or DS1 channels with an aggregate transmission speed of no more than 1.920 Mbps from an E-1 IOC. The non-recurring office connection charges do not apply to any derived channels installed concurrently with the initial installation of the M-30 Multiplexing office function.

Cross References[SD-1.4.1.2. Geographic Availability Table – PLS Service Components/Features Available at US Domestic AT&T POPs](#)[SD-1.4.2.1. Geographic Availability Table for Access Channel Service Components](#)[P-4.2.11. Rate Table PLS-FF: PLS Functions and Features](#)[P-4.2.11. Rate Table PLS-FF: PLS Functions and Features](#)[P-4.2.11. Rate Table PLS-FF: PLS Functions and Features](#)[P-4.2.11. Rate Table PLS-FF: PLS Functions and Features](#)[P-4.2.13.1. US Domestic ACS Features](#)[P-4.2.13.1. US Domestic ACS Features](#)[P-4.2.10.1. Rate Table PLS-MUX: Multiplexing Function](#)[P-4.2.10.1. Rate Table PLS-MUX: Multiplexing Function](#)[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)[P-2.1.2. DSVPP-Eligible Service Components – BWS](#)

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)

SD-2.5.6. Inverse Multiplexing (Grandfathered)

Section Effective Date: 15-Jun-2023

Inverse Multiplexing permits the combination at an AT&T POP of two DS1 access lines to create an E-1 access line. Inverse Multiplexing has two options: Inverse MUX CO and Inverse MUX Package*. Under Inverse MUX CO, AT&T provides the multiplexing at the AT&T POP only. Inverse MUX CO must be used in conjunction with compatible Customer-provided multiplexing equipment located at Customer's Site. Under Inverse MUX Package*, AT&T pairs the multiplexing at the AT&T POP with an AT&T-provided multiplexer located at Customer's Site.

*Inverse MUX Package is no longer available to order for new or existing Customers as of December 31, 2012.

Cross References

[SD-1.4.1.2. Geographic Availability Table – PLS Service Components/Features Available at US Domestic AT&T POPs](#)

SD-2.5.7. SONET Multiplexing (Grandfathered)

Section Effective Date: 15-Jun-2023

The SONET Multiplexing office function permits the derivation/combination at an AT&T POP of multiple DS1, DS3, and OC-3 channels from/into an OC-3 or OC-12 channel. The derived channels may be configured in either an office multiplexing, hubbing, linear add/drop configuration or ring configuration, as designated by Customer.

Cross References

[SD-1.4.1.2. Geographic Availability Table – PLS Service Components/Features Available at US Domestic AT&T POPs](#)

[SD-1.4.1.2. Geographic Availability Table – PLS Service Components/Features Available at US Domestic AT&T POPs](#)

[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)

SD-2.5.7.1. Channel Activation Option (Grandfathered)

Section Effective Date: 15-Jun-2023

The Channel Activation Option permits Customer to designate various DS1, DS3, OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48 channels terminating in the SONET Multiplexing office function by specifying various combinations of DS1, DS3, OC-3 and OC-12 channels provided by each SONET Multiplexing office function.

Cross References

[SD-1.4.1.1. Geographic Availability Table for IOCs and IOC Features Associated with US Domestic IOCs](#)

[SD-1.4.2.1. Geographic Availability Table for Access Channel Service Components](#)

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

SD-2.5.8. T3 Transfer Arrangement (Grandfathered)*Section Effective Date: 15-Jun-2023*

The T3 Transfer Arrangement* is an office function which permits a Customer to transfer or switch a T3 IOC from one T3 channel to another T3 channel.

The T3 Transfer Arrangement also permits a Customer to transfer or switch a T3 channel to a different Customer's T3 channel. A T3 Transfer Arrangement Sharing Agreement available from AT&T must be signed by both Customers.

*T3 Transfer Arrangement is no longer available to order for new or existing Customers as of March 31, 2014. Current AT&T Customers with T3 Transfer Arrangement may retain their existing feature, and may continue to conduct moves and changes.

Cross References

[SD-1.4.1.2. Geographic Availability Table – PLS Service Components/Features Available at US Domestic AT&T POPs](#)

SD-2.5.9. Rearrangement Charge*Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007*

A Rearrangement Charge will apply to Customer's T1 IOC if a Customer's mix of 56 kbps and 64 kbps channels exceeds fifteen 64 kbps or nine 56 kbps channels.

Cross References

[SD-1.4.1.2. Geographic Availability Table – PLS Service Components/Features Available at US Domestic AT&T POPs](#)

[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)

SD-2.5.10. 56k Data Channel Charge – Alaska*Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007*

In Alaska, a 56k Data Channel Charge - Alaska will apply to each 56 kbps DS0 IOC that that Customer purchases or Customer derives from a T1 IOC.

SD-2.5.11. Primary Rate Interface (Grandfathered)*Section Effective Date: 15-Jun-2023*

A Primary Rate Interface (PRI) provides the interface between a US Domestic T1 Access Channel and an AT&T switched service. A PRI is required to use the following features of AT&T switched services:

- Call-by-Call Service Selection
- Information Forwarding 2 (INFO-2)
- D-Channel Back-up
- Temporary Signaling Connection

The PRI derives 23 B-Channels, each carrying voice or data signals, and one D-Channel, providing signaling, control, and user data, from one US Domestic T1 Access Channel. A single

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

D-Channel can provide signaling, control, and user data for a maximum of 20 US Domestic T1 Access Channels between a Customer Site and an AT&T POP, thus permitting all 24 channels on each of Customer's remaining US Domestic T1 Access Channels to be used as B-Channels. Customer controls the D-Channel via Customer-provided equipment at Customer Site.

Cross References

[P-4.2.11. Rate Table PLS-FF: PLS Functions and Features](#)

SD-2.5.11.1. Temporary Signaling Connection

Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007

Temporary Signaling Connection (TSC) allows the exchange of user information messages over the D-Channel between Customer's Sites where Customer Sites have subscribed to PRI and AT&T SDN OneNet Service. Customer must specify the number of TSC options associated with each D-Channel or D-Channel backup arrangement. Each D-Channel may have a maximum of 16 TSC options, with each TSC option allowing 16 simultaneous signaling connections.

Cross References

[SD-1.4.1.2. Geographic Availability Table – PLS Service Components/Features Available at US Domestic AT&T POPs](#)

[SD-1.4.1.2. Geographic Availability Table – PLS Service Components/Features Available at US Domestic AT&T POPs](#)

[SD-1.4.1.2. Geographic Availability Table – PLS Service Components/Features Available at US Domestic AT&T POPs](#)

[SD-1.4.1.2. Geographic Availability Table – PLS Service Components/Features Available at US Domestic AT&T POPs](#)

[P-4.2.11. Rate Table PLS-FF: PLS Functions and Features](#)

[P-2.1.2. DSVPP-Eligible Service Components – BWS](#)

[P-2.1.2. DSVPP-Eligible Service Components – BWS](#)

[P-4.2.10.1. Rate Table PLS-MUX: Multiplexing Function](#)

[P-4.2.8.1. Rate Table: PLS-AC-US: Access Connection – US Domestic \(other than Alaska\)](#)

[P-4.2.9.2.1. Rate Table PLS-FC-CM: Function Connection – US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico](#)

[P-4.2.8.6. Rate Table PLS-IOX-AK: Intra-Office Cross-Connection in Alaska](#)

[P-4.2.9.1.1. Rate Table PLS-AC-CM: Access Connection – US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico](#)

[P-4.2.9.2.2. Rate Table PLS-FC-I: Function Connection – Service to non-US Locations \(other than Canada and Mexico\)](#)

[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

SD-2.5.12. Facility Conversion (Grandfathered*)*Section Effective Date: 20-Jul-2015*

This office function converts an E-1 bearer facility into a DS1 channel for use in providing a T1 IOC. Facility Conversion is required for each T1 IOC to Mexico.

*Facility Conversion is no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of August 3, 2015. Current AT&T Customers with Facility Conversion may retain their existing service(s), until they are disconnected. No moves, adds, changes, renewals, extensions or new term plans may be ordered for Facility Conversion after August 2, 2015.

Cross References

[SD-1.4.1.2. Geographic Availability Table – PLS Service Components/Features Available at US Domestic AT&T POPs](#)

SD-2.5.13. Access Coordination Function*Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007*

An Access Coordination Function (ACF) provides for the design, ordering, installation coordination, pre-service testing, service turn-up, isolation of where interruptions and outages have occurred, and restoration coordination on an Access Channel or an equivalent access line provided by Customer. An ACF is required for each Customer Site for which AT&T provides an Access Channel and is available for each access line provided by Customer.

Cross References

[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)

SD-2.5.14. Special Access Surcharge – Service within US*Section Effective Date: 19-Mar-2009*

A monthly Special Access Surcharge applies in the US to each termination of a VG or DS0 Access Channel (GDA), to each voice grade equivalent channel derived (including those derived by Customer) from a T1, DS0, T3 or TV Access Channel and to a PBX or equivalent device capable of interconnecting the channel with the local exchange network. In addition, Customer must pay any Message Station Equipment Recovery Charge (MSERC) from the LEC.

Exceptions to Application of Special Access Surcharge

The Special Access Surcharge does not apply if the VG or DS0 Access Channel (GDA) or voice grade equivalent channel:

- is terminated as an open end of a foreign exchange service, including a common control switching arrangement (CCSA) and CCSA equivalent off-network access lines; or
- is an analog channel used for radio or television program transmission; or
- is used for Telex service; or
- by the nature of its operating characteristics, could not make use of the local exchange network; or
- is interconnected either directly or indirectly to the local exchange network where the usage is subject to Carrier Common Line charges

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

The exemption will apply prospectively once AT&T receives Customer's certification that the status of the Access Channel qualifies it for the exemption. The certification may be provided at the time the Access Channel is obtained or at such time as the Access Channel is re-terminated or changed in such a manner that an exemption applies. AT&T will credit Customer's account, not to exceed the equivalent of 90 days monthly recurring charges based on the effective date of the qualifying status specified by Customer.

Cross References

[P-4.2.13.5. Special Access Surcharge for US Access Channels – Link](#)

[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)

[SD-3.3. Notice of Discontinuance](#)

[SD-3.3. Notice of Discontinuance](#)

[SD-3.3. Notice of Discontinuance](#)

[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)

[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)

[P-4.2.15.1. Rate Table PLS-DA-CM: Diversity and Avoidance – US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico](#)

[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)

SD-2.6. BWS Features

SD-2.6.1. Enhanced Diversity Routing Option*

Section Effective Date: 12-Jun-2020

Under Enhanced Diversity Routing Option (EDRO), any combination of two or more IOCs are furnished entirely over physically separate transmission paths, such that a failure at one geographic location will not cause the loss of both paths. If complete EDRO is not available when ordered, or if it becomes unavailable at a later date due to network rearrangements, Customer may elect EDRO on a partial basis or may cancel without a cancellation charge.

*EDRO at T1 and T3 speeds are no longer available to order for new or existing Customers as of July 31, 2014 and June 12, 2020, respectively.

Cross References

[SD-1.4.1.1. Geographic Availability Table for IOCs and IOC Features Associated with US Domestic IOCs](#)

SD-2.6.2. Specified Routing and Avoidance*

Section Effective Date: 05-Oct-2018

Under this option, an IOC may be furnished on a physical route specified by Customer, and/or on a physical route that avoids one or more specific AT&T POPs designated by Customer. If the route requested is not available when ordered, or if it becomes unavailable at a later date due to network rearrangements, Customer may elect Specified Routing and Avoidance on a partial basis or may cancel without a cancellation charge.

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

*Specified Routing and Avoidance at T1 speeds is no longer available to order for new or existing Customers as of July 31, 2014.

Cross References

[SD-1.4.1.1. Geographic Availability Table for IOCs and IOC Features Associated with US Domestic IOCs](#)

SD-2.6.3. Diversity

Section Effective Date: 23-May-2018

Two IOCs with Diversity are furnished over physically separate routes. If complete Diversity is not available when ordered, or if it becomes unavailable at a later date due to network rearrangements, Customer may cancel without a cancellation charge.

Cross References

[SD-1.4.1.1. Geographic Availability Table for IOCs and IOC Features Associated with US Domestic IOCs](#)

[SD-1.4.1.2. Geographic Availability Table – PLS Service Components/Features Available at US Domestic AT&T POPs](#)

[SD-2.5.3. M-24 Multiplexing \(Grandfathered\)](#)

[SD-2.5.4. M-28 Multiplexing \(Grandfathered\)](#)

[SD-2.5.8. T3 Transfer Arrangement \(Grandfathered\)](#)

[SD-2.5.5. M-30 Multiplexing \(Grandfathered\)](#)

[SD-2.5.9. Rearrangement Charge](#)

[SD-2.5.11. Primary Rate Interface \(Grandfathered\)](#)

[P-2.1.2. DSVPP-Eligible Service Components – BWS](#)

SD-2.6.4. Avoidance

Section Effective Date: 23-May-2018

An IOC is furnished over a route that avoids a specified geographic location.

Cross References

[SD-3.3. Notice of Discontinuance](#)

[SD-1.4.1.2. Geographic Availability Table – PLS Service Components/Features Available at US Domestic AT&T POPs](#)

[SD-1.4.1.2. Geographic Availability Table – PLS Service Components/Features Available at US Domestic AT&T POPs](#)

[SD-1.4.1.2. Geographic Availability Table – PLS Service Components/Features Available at US Domestic AT&T POPs](#)

[SD-3.1.1.1. Application of Cancellation Charges](#)

[P-4.2.10.1. Rate Table PLS-MUX: Multiplexing Function](#)

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

[SD-1.4.1.2. Geographic Availability Table – PLS Service Components/Features Available at US Domestic AT&T POPs](#)[P-4.2.15.1. Rate Table PLS-DA-CM: Diversity and Avoidance – US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico](#)[P-4.2.10.1. Rate Table PLS-MUX: Multiplexing Function](#)[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)[P-4.2.11. Rate Table PLS-FF: PLS Functions and Features](#)[P-4.2.11. Rate Table PLS-FF: PLS Functions and Features](#)[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)[P-4.2.11. Rate Table PLS-FF: PLS Functions and Features](#)[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)[P-2.1.2. DSVPP-Eligible Service Components – BWS](#)[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)**SD-2.6.5. Conditioning (Grandfathered)***Section Effective Date: 15-Jun-2023*

Conditioning provides more specific transmission characteristics for VG Access Channels and for IOCs connected to voice grade access at speeds of 9.6 kbps or 56 kbps. For VG Access Channels arranged in a multi-point configuration, the parameters apply between two communication points.

SD-2.6.5.1. Data Conditioning (Grandfathered)*Section Effective Date: 15-Jun-2023*

There are two types of data conditioning: C-Type and D-Type conditioning. C-Type and D-Type conditioning may be combined on the same IOC.

SD-2.6.5.1.1. C-Type Conditioning*Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007*

C-Type conditioning controls attenuation distortion and envelope delay distortion. Only one kind of C-Type conditioning may be applied to an IOC or VG Access Channel. For VG Access Channels, C-Type conditioning provides two options:

- Option 1 - provides performance parameters equal to those provided under C-1 Conditioning; and
- Option 2 - provides performance parameters equal to those provided under C-2 through C-8 conditioning.

Cross References

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

[SD-1.4.1.1. Geographic Availability Table for IOCs and IOC Features Associated with US Domestic IOCs](#)**SD-2.6.5.1.2. D-Type Conditioning***Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007*

D-Type conditioning controls the signal to C-notched noise ratio and inter-modulation distortion. In addition, D-6 conditioning controls phase jitter, attenuation distortion and envelope delay distortion. VG Access Channels connected to an IOC equipped for D-6 conditioning must meet the parameters stated for C-1 and D-1 conditioning. D-Type conditioning applies per point (AT&T POP or Customer Site) arranged on a VG Access Channel.

When an IOC or VG Access Channel equipped with D-Type conditioning is used for voice communications, the quality of the voice transmission may not be satisfactory.

Cross References

[SD-1.4.1.1. Geographic Availability Table for IOCs and IOC Features Associated with US Domestic IOCs](#)**SD-2.6.6. Customer-Requested Echo Control (Grandfathered)****Section Effective Date: 13-Feb-2020*

Echo control provides a Customer with the capability to minimize echo effects on extensively long IOCs used for transmitting voice at speeds of 56 kbps or less. AT&T furnishes echo control when engineering specifications require it. When Customer requests echo control and engineering parameters do not require it, Customer-Requested Echo Control will be furnished and charges will apply.

A Customer may request that echo control not be provided on an IOC which normally would be so equipped. No credit will be given for echo control not provided.

*Customer-Requested Echo Control is no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of February 13, 2020. No moves, adds, changes, or new term plans may be ordered on or after February 13, 2020.

Cross References

[SD-1.4.1.1. Geographic Availability Table for IOCs and IOC Features Associated with US Domestic IOCs](#)**SD-2.6.7. Signaling (Grandfathered)***Section Effective Date: 15-Jun-2023*

Signaling is the process by which one location alerts another location that it wishes to communicate. Signaling permits signals to be transmitted over a VG Access Channel or a DS0 Channel with a speed of 9.6 kbps or 56 kbps but does not include the capability to initiate or receive those signals. When Customer requires signaling, Customer must specify type of signaling needed. The same type of signaling is required on an IOC as on a VG Access Channel(s) connected to the IOC. For services using Feature Group A or B Switched Access Channels, the interface with switching equipment is referred to as the open end and the interface with the station is referred to as the closed end.

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Cross References

[SD-1.4.1.1. Geographic Availability Table for IOCs and IOC Features Associated with US Domestic IOCs](#)

SD-2.6.7.1. Loop Start Loop Signaling

Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007

Loop Start Loop Signaling is used for off-premises stations, trunk-to-station tie lines, and other services which use switching equipment at one end and other terminal equipment (e.g., in a handset) at the other end.

This signaling arrangement is designed to pass an open loop (idle condition) or closed loop (seized condition) from the station to the switching equipment. It will transmit dial pulse or multi-frequency pulsing signals from the station to the switching equipment, and dial tone and 20 Hertz ringing from the switching equipment to the station.

SD-2.6.7.2. Ground Start Loop Signaling

Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007

Ground Start Loop Signaling is used for services which use AT&T POP switching equipment on the open end and a PBX on the closed end to provide a trunk between the PBX and the AT&T POP.

In the operation of this arrangement, the closed end provides a closed loop and momentary ground for the ring conductor as a seizure. The open end provides a ground on the tip and battery on the ring as a seizure. This arrangement will transmit dial tone and 20 Hertz ringing from the open end to the closed end, and will transmit dial pulses or multi-frequency pulsing address signals from the closed end to the open end.

SD-2.6.7.3. E&M Signaling Interface

Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007

The E&M Signaling Interface consists of two leads, the E lead and the M lead. The E lead generally receives supervision and pulsing from the distant interface. The M lead generally transmits supervision and pulsing toward the distant interface. This signaling arrangement is used for registered or grandfathered switching equipment tie trunks.

SD-2.6.7.4. Two-Point Automatic Ringdown Signaling Arrangements Loop Closure Interface

Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007

In this signaling arrangement, the calling station activates 20 Hertz ringing by providing a tip to ring conductor short as an off-hook signal. The 20 Hertz ringing operates a bell or relay at the distant station. Loop Closure interface is used for handset, key set, switchboard and console terminations.

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

SD-2.6.7.5. Manual Signaling Arrangements for Two-Point or Multi-Point Services 20 Hertz Interface*Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007*

In this signaling arrangement, the calling station transmits 20 Hertz ringing activated by the operation of a key or a button. The 20 Hertz ringing activates a bell or relay at the distant station. In the multi-point application, all stations receive the ring from the calling location.

SD-2.6.7.6. Manual Signaling Arrangement with Code Selection for Multi-Point Services*Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007*

This signaling arrangement is similar to the Manual Signaling Arrangement for Two-Point Services except that the calling station can select a single distant station or group of stations by keying one of nine predetermined codes. Only the station or stations called will respond to the ringing current.

SD-2.6.7.7. Loop Reverse Battery*Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007*

This signaling arrangement changes the signaling state when the battery and ground on the tip and ring are reversed. This arrangement is typically used on PBX and Centrex tie trunks.

SD-2.6.7.8. Signal Range Extension*Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007*

Signal Range Extension is required when an IOC (arranged for loop start dial signaling) is used as an off-premises station. There are three types:

- Type A is furnished for use with Class A PBX (or similar) station ports capable of operation over loops with resistance in the range of 0-199 ohms.
- Type B is furnished for use with Class B PBX (or similar) station ports capable of operation over loops with resistance in the range of 200-899 ohms.
- Type C is furnished for use with Class C PBX (or similar) station ports capable of operation over loops with resistance in the range of 900 ohms or more.

SD-2.6.8. Bridging (Grandfathered)**Section Effective Date: 13-Feb-2020*

In the US Mainland, two or more DS0 Access Channels (DDL1) and/or 9.6 kbps or 56 kbps DS0 Access Channels (GDA) may be bridged at a LEC SWC to achieve a multi-point configuration. In Alaska, two or more VG Access Channels may be bridged at a LEC SWC to achieve a multi-point configuration.

*Bridging at DS0 speeds is no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of February 13, 2020. No moves, adds, changes, or new term plans may be ordered on or after February 13, 2020.

Cross References**[SD-1.4.2.1. Geographic Availability Table for Access Channel Service Components](#)**

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)**SD-2.6.9. Clear Channel Capability (Grandfathered)***Section Effective Date: 15-Jun-2023*

The Clear Channel Capability (CCC) option provides Customer with the capability to transmit DS0 (64 kbps) or DS1 (1.544 Mbps) signals with more than 15 consecutive zeros in a transmission. B8ZS (bipolar eight zero substitution) is the only coding technique acceptable for use with T1 IOCs (and 1.544 Mbps Data Transmission Capability access components) to provide 64 kbps CCC.

Compatible Customer Equipment is required with this feature. The equipment must be capable of transmitting and receiving B8ZS coding and must conform to extended superframe format.

Customer may place an order for the CCC feature with its order for T1 Access Channel or to upgrade an existing T1 Access Channel. When ordered as an upgrade to the existing T1 Access Channel, the Change in Service Arrangement charges will apply. CCC is subject to the availability of LEC access and may not be available in all locations.

For orders placed on or after February 8, 2005, except orders placed by Customer as part of AT&T Business Network Service, the monthly and installation charges for CCC will be zero if:

- the CCC is provided on a T1 Access Channel furnished between Customer Site and a designated AT&T POP; and
- AT&T owns the facilities between Customer's Site and the AT&T POP; and
- the T1 Access Channel is connected through an M-24 multiplexer, or is connected to one or more of the following services: AT&T Domestic Frame Relay Service, AT&T Domestic Asynchronous Transfer Mode Service, or AT&T IOC (excluding Canada/Mexico).

Cross References

[P-2.1.2. DSVPP-Eligible Service Components – BWS](#)**SD-2.6.10. 1 + 1 Card Protection***Section Effective Date: 07-Jul-2011*

Access Channel Service with 1 + 1 Card Protection provides two identical fiber pairs that are placed in the same cable and follow the same route. If the working pair fails, tariff shifts to the protected fiber pair. This option does not protect against a fiber cable cut. Access Channel Service with 1 + 1 Card Protection is offered with four fibers in the same cable, and the protection card is activated when this option is ordered. Customers must have appropriate CPE in order for this feature to function properly.

Cross References

[P-4.2.13.2. 1 + 1 Card Protection \(other than Alaska\)](#)[P-4.2.13.3. Rate Table ACS-CASC-US: Customer Access Selection Charge](#)

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

SD-2.6.11. Customer Access Selection Charge*Section Effective Date: 04-Mar-2019*

A monthly recurring Customer Access Selection Charge (CASC) applies in addition to the price of the Access Channel when:

- Customer orders a T1, T3, OC-3, Ethernet or Wavelength Access Channel and requests an access provider other than the one selected by AT&T, and AT&T provisions the Access Channel with the access provider requested by Customer; or
- Customer refuses to surrender a T1, T3, OC-3, Ethernet or Wavelength Access Channel for AT&T-requested rearrangement purposes.

Cross References

[SD-1.4.2.1. Geographic Availability Table for Access Channel Service Components](#)

SD-2.6.12. Customer-Selected AT&T POP*Section Effective Date: 13-Feb-2020*

Customer may specify a particular AT&T POP within a LATA to terminate a VG*, DS0*, T1, T3 or OC-3 Access Channel, the Access Channel will be physically routed to that AT&T POP and a monthly recurring charge in addition to the charge for the Access Channel will apply.

Customer may specify a particular Ethernet service-enabled AT&T POP within a LATA to terminate an Ethernet Access Channel, and if such alternate POP is available, the Access Channel will be physically routed to that AT&T POP and additional charges may apply on an individual case basis.

*Customer-Selected AT&T POP at DS0 and VG Speeds is no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of February 13, 2020. No moves, adds, changes, or new term plans may be ordered on or after February 13, 2020.

Cross References

[SD-1.4.2.1. Geographic Availability Table for Access Channel Service Components](#)

[P-4.2.13.4. Rate Table ACS-CSPOP-US: Customer-Selected AT&T POP](#)

SD-2.6.13. Secondary Channel (Grandfathered)**Section Effective Date: 13-Feb-2020*

The Secondary Channel option provides Customer with the capability to derive an independent, slower speed secondary channel that operates in parallel with a primary DS0 Access Channel (DDLC1) without reducing the operating speed of the primary channel. It is available at all speeds of DS0 Access Channel (DDLC1) or 9.6 kbps and 56 kbps DS0 Access Channel (GDA) only. For 56 kbps channels, the feature may be used only in two-point configurations that do not require the installation of loop repeater equipment. The speeds of the Secondary Channels are:

- 133 bps with a primary 2.4 kbps channel;
- 266 bps with a primary 4.8 kbps channel;
- 533 bps with a primary 9.6 kbps channel; and

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

- 2,666 bps with a primary 56 kbps channel.

*Secondary Channel is no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of February 13, 2020. No moves, adds, changes, or new term plans may be ordered on or after February 13, 2020.

Cross References

[SD-1.4.2.1. Geographic Availability Table for Access Channel Service Components](#)

[P-4.2.13.1. US Domestic ACS Features](#)

[P-4.3.11.1.4. Rate Table ACS-CC-US: Cancellation Charges – US Domestic Access Channel](#)

[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)

[P-4.3.11.1.8. Rate Table PLS-CC-AK: Cancellation Charges – US Domestic IOCs in Alaska](#)

[P-4.3.11.1.10. Rate Table ACS-ACF-CC-US: Cancellation Charges – US Domestic Access Coordination Function](#)

[P-4.2.5.4. Rate Table ACS-DOM-US: US Domestic E-1, OC-12, OC-3 STSI, OC-12 STSI, OC-48, OC-48 STSI, OC-192, 40 Gbps Wavelength and 100 Gbps Wavelength Access Channels \(other than Alaska\)](#)

[P-4.2.13.3. Rate Table ACS-CASC-US: Customer Access Selection Charge](#)

[P-4.2.13. Rate Table ACS-ACF-US: Access Coordination Function \(other than Alaska\)](#)

SD-2.6.14. Standard Voice and Data, Digital Jacks

Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007

The Standard Voice and Data, Digital Jacks Tables set forth the Standard Jacks and their associated USOCs.

Cross References

[P-4.2.13.1. US Domestic ACS Features](#)

[SD-1.4.2.1. Geographic Availability Table for Access Channel Service Components](#)

[SD-1.4.2.1. Geographic Availability Table for Access Channel Service Components](#)

[SD-1.4.2.1. Geographic Availability Table for Access Channel Service Components](#)

[SD-1.4.2.1. Geographic Availability Table for Access Channel Service Components](#)

[P-4.2.13.1. US Domestic ACS Features](#)

[P-4.2.13.1. US Domestic ACS Features](#)

[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)

[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)

[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)

[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

SD-2.6.14.1. Standard Voice Jacks Table (6 Position) (Grandfathered)*

Section Effective Date: 13-Feb-2020

Standard Voice Jacks Table (6 Position) (Grandfathered)*	
USOC	Standard Voice Jacks: Miniature 6 Position Jacks for Connection of Terminal Equipment
RJ11C	Single line telephone set surface or flush mounted
RJ11W	Single line telephone sets wall mounted
RJ1DC	Single line 4-wire bridged tip/ring and tip 1/ring 1 connections
RJ14C	Two line non-key telephone sets surface or flush mounted
RJ14W	Two line non-key telephone sets wall mounted
RJ17C	Special single line equipment for use in hospital critical care areas
RJ16X	9dB single data equipment with mode indication and mode indication common leads. This jack is normally used in association with a series jack
RJ25C	Three line non-key telephone sets and ancillary devices
RJ18W	Single-line non-key telephone and ancillary devices connected directly to AT&T POP lines where there is a requirement for make-busy. Portable wall mounted.
RJ18C	All others
Notes:	
*	Standard Voice Jacks are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of February 13, 2020. No moves, adds, changes, or new term plans may be ordered on or after February 13, 2020.

Cross References

[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)[P-4.3.11.1.10. Rate Table ACS-ACF-CC-US: Cancellation Charges – US Domestic Access Coordination Function](#)**SD-2.6.14.2. US Domestic Standard Voice Jacks Table (50 Position) (Grandfathered)***

Section Effective Date: 13-Feb-2020

Standard Voice Jacks Table (50 Position) (Grandfathered)*	
USOC	Standard Voice Jacks: 50 Position Miniature Ribbon Connectors for Connection of Multi-line Terminating Systems and Channel Derivation Devices
RJ2EX	For connection to Two-Wire tie trunks E&M type signaling (12 line capacity)
RJ2GX	For connection to Four-Wire tie trunks E&M type signaling (8 line capacity)
RJ2FX	For connection to Two-Wire tie trunks E&M Type II signaling (8 line capacity)
RJ2HX	For connection to Four-Wire tie trunks E&M Type 11 signaling (6 line capacity)

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Standard Voice Jacks Table (50 Position) (Grandfathered)*	
USOC	Standard Voice Jacks: 50 Position Miniature Ribbon Connectors for Connection of Multi-line Terminating Systems and Channel Derivation Devices
RJ21X	For connection to off-premises station lines (25 line capacity)
RJ71C	For use with series devices such as toll restrictors (12 line capacity)
RJ2DX	For connection of bridged 4-wire tip/ring and tip 1/ring 1 connections (12 line capacity)
RJ2MB	For connection of two 12 non-key telephones and ancillary devices connected directly to AT&T POP lines where there is a requirement to make-busy.
Notes:	
*	Standard Voice Jacks are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of February 13, 2020. No moves, adds, changes, or new term plans may be ordered on or after February 13, 2020.

Cross References

[P-4.2.13.1. US Domestic ACS Features](#)

SD-2.6.14.3. Standard Series Jacks Table (Grandfathered)*

Section Effective Date: 13-Feb-2020

Standard Series Jacks Table (Grandfathered)*	
USOC	Standard Series Jacks for Connection of Terminal Equipment
RJ31X	Single line alarm reporting devices
RJ32X	Series ancillary devices such as automatic dialers. Single line sets with exclusion
RJ37X	Two line telephone sets with exclusion on one line
RJ38X	Miniature Eight-Position Series Jack for connection of alarm reporting devices
RJ15C	Weatherproof Jack for use with single line telephone sets used at locations such as boats and marinas
Notes:	
*	Standard Series Jacks Table are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of February 13, 2020. No moves, adds, changes, or new term plans may be ordered on or after February 13, 2020.

Cross References

[P-4.2.13.1. US Domestic ACS Features](#)

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

SD-2.6.14.4. Standard Data Jacks Table (Grandfathered)*

Section Effective Date: 13-Feb-2020

Standard Data Jacks Table (Grandfathered)*	
USOC	Standard Data Jacks Table
RJ41S	Universal Data Jack for use in connecting fixed loss loop and programmed types of data equipment (1 line capacity)
RJ45S	Programmed Data Jack for use in connecting programmed data equipment (1 line capacity)
RJ26X	Multiple Line Universal Data Jack for use in connecting fixed loss loop and programmed types of data equipment. This jack will terminate up to eight lines. The selection of this jack requires the use of the equipment listed below:
RJ26S	- Multiple Line Universal Data Jack Access Channel Cards. For use with RJ26X. One card per Access Channel required.
	- Multiple Line Universal Data Jack Mounting options. For use with the RJ26X. One requested per RJ26X. - Wall Mounting with cover - Rack Mounting (19 inch or 23 inch)
Notes:	
*	Standard Data Jacks are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of February 13, 2020. No moves, adds, changes, or new term plans may be ordered on or after February 13, 2020.

Cross References

[P-4.2.13.1. US Domestic ACS Features](#)**SD-2.6.14.5. Standard Digital Jacks Table**

Section Effective Date: 13-Feb-2020

Standard Digital Jacks Table	
USOC	Standard Digital Jacks Table
RJ48S*	Miniature Eight-Position Keyed Jack for connection of local area data channels and/or Digital Data Services (DS0, DDLC1, DDLC2 and/or GDA)
RJ48T*	Miniature Fifty-Position Ribbon Jack for connection of local area data channels and/or Digital Data Services (DS0, DDLC1, DDLC2 and/or GDA)
RJ48C	Miniature Eight-Position Jack for connection of T1 Services
RJ48X	Miniature Eight-Position with shorting bars for connection of T1 digital Services
RJ48M	Miniature Fifty-Position Ribbon Jack for connection of T1 Access Channels
Notes:	

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Standard Digital Jacks Table	
USOC	Standard Digital Jacks Table
*	RJ48S and RJ48T are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of February 13, 2020. No moves, adds, changes, or new term plans may be ordered on or after February 13, 2020.

Cross References

[SD-1.4.2.1. Geographic Availability Table for Access Channel Service Components](#)

SD-2.7. Administrative and Operational Functions

Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007

Administrative and Operational Functions may apply in connection with the installation, operation and maintenance of BWS. These additional functions will be provided only when specifically ordered or requested by Customer.

Administrative and Operational Functions are performed subject to the availability of personnel.

SD-2.7.1. Installation/Maintenance Functions

SD-2.7.1.1. Overtime

Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007

Installation or maintenance activities performed at times which require premium payment to installation personnel.

Cross References

[P-4.3.1. Rate Table BWS-AOF-IM: Administrative and Operational Functions – Installation and Maintenance](#)

SD-2.7.1.2. Stand-By

Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007

Retention, at Customer's request, of installation/maintenance personnel at the AT&T POP or the Customer's Site after completion of normal testing appropriate to the installation or repair of the BWS Service Component being provided.

Cross References

[P-4.3.1. Rate Table BWS-AOF-IM: Administrative and Operational Functions – Installation and Maintenance](#)

SD-2.7.2. Additional Engineering Functions

Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007

AT&T will provide the following Additional Engineering Functions when ordered by Customer. Additional engineering will only be provided when:

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

- Customer requests additional technical information after AT&T has already provided the technical information normally included in the Design Layout Report; or
- Customer requests the provision of engineering design or other activities which are not normally provided as part of the design and installation of BWS.

Cross References

[P-4.3.2. Rate Table BWS-AOF-E: Administrative and Operational Functions – Engineering](#)

SD-2.7.3. Design Change

Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007

Customer may order a design change pertaining to a BWS Service Component. A Design Change Charge applies each time a Customer requests a change of an order that results in a change in the design, operation or function of the BWS Service Component ordered. The Design Change Charge applies when a change in an order occurs after installation has started but prior to the due date.

SD-2.7.4. Maintenance of Service Charge

Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007

A Maintenance of Service Charge applies to a trouble condition when:

- A communications system, equipment or facilities provided by Customer or User is connected to an Access Channel; and
- AT&T maintenance personnel visit Customer's Site at Customer's request; and
- As a result of the visit, the proper functioning of the Access Channel is confirmed (i.e., the cause of the trouble condition was other than a malfunction of an AT&T-provided Access Channel).

A Stand-By Charge also will apply if Customer requests a maintenance person to remain at Customer Site to perform additional coordinated testing and no trouble exists on the Access Channel.

No charge will apply if, at a later time, the trouble condition is actually determined to be a malfunction of an AT&T-provided Access Channel.

Cross References

[P-4.3.3. Rate Table ACS-AOF-MS: Administrative and Operational Functions – Maintenance of Service Charge](#)

SD-2.7.5. Design Layout Report

Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007

Customer may order the design information pertaining to BWS. This information is provided in a Design Layout Report. A charge applies for the provision of the Design Layout Report.

When a Design Layout Report has been ordered for BWS, revised information will be furnished at no charge if (1) the Service design is subsequently altered and (2) that alteration changes the operating characteristics of the BWS Service Component as furnished in the initial report.

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

However, if the design layout changes because a BWS Service Component has been modified in response to Customer's order, a new Design Layout Report will be subject to the charge.

To the extent applicable, the Design Layout Report for BWS includes information such as carrier channel bank type, carrier system mileage, channel lineup and maintenance levels, channel design signal levels, the type transmission medium (e.g., terrestrial, satellite) used to provide the IOC or Access Channel, the expected measured loss, the expected impedance at the demarcation point, use of echo control, and type signaling used (e.g., E&M).

When the Design Layout Report is ordered subsequent to an order to install or rearrange BWS, an additional Administrative Charge applies for each order.

SD-2.7.6. Telecommunications Service Priority (TSP) Provisioning/Restoration Priority Changes

Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007

AT&T will arrange BWS for provisioning and/or restoration priority on receipt of certification in conformance with Part 64, Subpart D, Appendix A, of the FCC's Rules and Regulations. When a restoration priority is discontinued, no charge will apply.

Cross References

[P-4.3.9. Rate Table BWS-AOF-TSP: Administrative and Operational Functions – Telecommunications Service Priority \(TSP\) \(other than Alaska\)](#)

SD-2.7.7. Testing Functions

Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007

At Customer's request, AT&T will review test results and participate with Customer in a design review, technical analysis or testing.

Cross References

[P-4.3.8. Rate Table BWS-AOF-T: Administrative and Operational Functions – Testing](#)

SD-2.7.8. Review of Customer-Provided Access Test Results

Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007

At Customer's request AT&T will review the results of tests of a Customer-provided access line or communications system connected to BWS. Customer must arrange for those results to be furnished to AT&T. Where appropriate, AT&T will recommend additional tests to be performed on Customer-provided access line or communications system. Review of test results will only be provided when Customer agrees, in advance, to pay the charges for the review.

Cross References

[P-4.3.8. Rate Table BWS-AOF-T: Administrative and Operational Functions – Testing](#)

SD-2.7.9. Special Participative Design Review, Technical Analysis and Testing

Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007

At Customer's request, AT&T will participate with Customer in Special Participative Design Review, Technical Analysis and Testing.

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

This function provides Customer with design review, technical analysis and testing of an assembly consisting of BWS and Customer-provided access or channels obtained through the use of channel derivation equipment.

Cross References

[P-4.3.8. Rate Table BWS-AOF-T: Administrative and Operational Functions – Testing](#)

SD-2.7.10. Customer Directed Participative Testing

Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007

At Customer's request, AT&T will participate in the Customer-directed testing of an assembly of which BWS is a part.

Cross References

[P-4.3.8. Rate Table BWS-AOF-T: Administrative and Operational Functions – Testing](#)

SD-2.7.11. Tier III Analysis and Isolation of Customer-Reported Trouble

Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007

Customer may request that a Tier III technical engineer be dispatched to Customer's US Site to analyze and isolate a Customer-reported trouble. If the analysis discloses that the isolated trouble is one for which AT&T is not responsible, a Tier III Analysis and Isolation of Customer-Reported Trouble Charge will apply.

Cross References

[P-4.3.1. Rate Table BWS-AOF-IM: Administrative and Operational Functions – Installation and Maintenance](#)

[P-3. Credit and Waivers](#)

[P-4.3.11.1.4. Rate Table ACS-CC-US: Cancellation Charges – US Domestic Access Channel](#)

[P-4.3.13. Rate Table ACS-EXP-NUS: Expedite Charge](#)

[P-4.2.1.1. City Pair Pricing – Schedule A Links](#)

[P-4.3.11.1.9. Rate Table PLS-OC-CC: Cancellation Charges – Office Connections – US Mainland IOCs](#)

[P-4.2.4.2.1. Rate Table PLS-IOC-CMA: US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico – Schedule A](#)

[P-4.3.11.2.1. Rate Table PLS-CC-CM: Cancellation Charges – US Mainland IOCs to Canada or Mexico \(other than E-1 US Mainland IOCs to Mexico\)](#)

[P-4.2.5.2. US Domestic T3 Access Channels \(other than Alaska\) – Schedule B Links](#)

[P-4.2.5.3. Rate Table ACS-DOM-B-US: Domestic* Access Channels \(other than Alaska\) – Schedule B](#)

[P-4.2.8.1. Rate Table: PLS-AC-US: Access Connection – US Domestic \(other than Alaska\)](#)

[P-4.2.9.1.1. Rate Table PLS-AC-CM: Access Connection – US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico](#)

[P-4.2.10.1. Rate Table PLS-MUX: Multiplexing Function](#)

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

SD-2.7.12. Provision of Equipment to Customer to Facilitate Installation, Move, or Rearrangement*Section Effective Date: 22-Feb-2019*

For the purpose of facilitating installation, move, or rearrangement activities, AT&T may, in its sole discretion and free of charge, provide Customer with limited equipment intended for use on Customer's side of the demarcation point. Such equipment is provided as a courtesy, and Customer is under no obligation to accept or use such equipment. If Customer accepts the equipment, Customer assumes full ownership of it and responsibility for it and its use. AT&T PROVIDES NO EXPRESS WARRANTIES CONCERNING THE EQUIPMENT PROVIDED AND DISCLAIMS ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. ABSENT SEPARATE AGREEMENT, AT&T HAS NO RESPONSIBILITY TO INSTALL, MAINTAIN, UPDATE, REPAIR, REPLACE, DE-INSTALL, OR REMOVE THE EQUIPMENT.

SD-3. BWS Ordering**SD-3.1. Cancellation, Delay or Change of an Order****SD-3.1.1. Cancellation of an Order***Section Effective Date: 12-Dec-2018*

When an order for a BWS Service Component, other than an OC-12 Access Channel, is placed, a due date will be established and confirmed with Customer. In addition, a critical date schedule is established by AT&T to identify key activities in the service order process, to monitor the progress of the installation, and to administer the schedule of cancellation charges. The specific critical dates which have been established for a given order can be obtained from Customer's AT&T sales negotiator.

The critical dates monitored by AT&T are:

- Application Date (APP): The date on which Customer provides a firm commitment and sufficient information to AT&T to proceed with issuance of a firm order for service.
- Scheduled Issue Date (SID): The date on which the service order is entered into AT&T's service order distribution system.
- Design Layout Report Date (DLRD): The date on which the Design Layout Report (DLR) or access interface information is received by AT&T from the LEC.
- Records Issue Date (RID): The date on which all circuit design and assignment information is sent to the AT&T installation force.
- Wired and Office Tested Date (WOT): The date by which all intra-office wiring is completed, all plug-ins are optioned and aligned, and frame continuity is established.
- Circuit Test and Acceptance (CTA) Date: The date on which overall testing of the service is completed.
- Due Date (DD): The date that has been established for completion of the installation of a BWS Service Component.

If Customer or AT&T delays the due date of an order, the critical date schedule for the order will

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

be revised for those critical dates not yet passed. Subsequent cancellation of the delayed order by Customer will cause a cancellation charge to be incurred, based on the revised schedule.

Cross References

[P-4.3.11.1.1. Rate Table PLS-IOC-CC: Cancellation Charges – US Domestic IOCs \(other than E-1 US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Guam# and US Domestic IOCs in Alaska\)](#)

[P-4.3.11.1.8. Rate Table PLS-CC-AK: Cancellation Charges – US Domestic IOCs in Alaska](#)

SD-3.1.1.1. Application of Cancellation Charges

Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007

If an order for a BWS Service Component (other than an E-1 US Domestic Off-Shore IOC to Guam, an E-1 US Mainland IOC to Mexico, a Service Channel within Mexico, an E-1 Access Channel or an OC-12 Access Channel), is canceled by Customer prior to the SID, no charge applies. For cancellations by Customer on or after the SID, a cancellation charge will apply.

Cross References

[P-4.3.11.1.1. Rate Table PLS-IOC-CC: Cancellation Charges – US Domestic IOCs \(other than E-1 US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Guam# and US Domestic IOCs in Alaska\)](#)

[P-4.3.11.1.9. Rate Table PLS-OC-CC: Cancellation Charges – Office Connections – US Mainland IOCs](#)

[P-4.3.11.2.1. Rate Table PLS-CC-CM: Cancellation Charges – US Mainland IOCs to Canada or Mexico \(other than E-1 US Mainland IOCs to Mexico\)](#)

SD-3.1.1.2. Cancellation Charges for a Non-US Access Channel

Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007

For Non-US Access Channels, Customer may cancel an order for an installation or change to the Access Channel at any time prior to the Due Date. An order cannot be canceled on or after the Due Date. An order is considered to have been canceled when AT&T receives a notification of cancellation from Customer. There is no cancellation charge if the notification of cancellation is received by AT&T 30 calendar days or more prior to the initial Due Date. If the notification of cancellation is received by AT&T less than 30 calendar days prior to the initial Due Date, Cancellation Charges will apply. In addition, Customer will be responsible for any charges assessed by the non-US access provider for work already completed prior to the order being canceled.

SD-3.1.1.3. Cancellation Charges Involving Special Construction

Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007

If Customer cancels an order that involves special construction, the applicable charges, if any, for cancellation of the special construction will be in addition to other cancellation charges applicable under this Service Guide.

SD-3.1.2. Delay of a Due Date by Customer

Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007

A Customer may delay the due date of an order involving the installation, move or

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

rearrangement of a BWS Service Component when:

- The provisions of "Delay of a Due Date by AT&T", following, are not applicable and Customer's request for the delay is received by AT&T prior to the order's due date, and
- The total delay measured from the order's initial due date does not exceed two cumulative calendar days for International Service Channels and 15 cumulative calendar days for all other BWS Service Components.

A Due Date Change Charge applies when:

- Customer delays a due date for a US Domestic Access Channel, or
- Customer's request to delay the due date is received by AT&T within three (3) calendar days of the Due Date for a Non-US Access Channel.

Cross References

[P-4.3.7. Due Date Change Charge](#)

SD-3.1.2.1. Maximum Delay Period

Section Effective Date: 21-Jul-2012

When Customer has delayed the due date of an order for the maximum two cumulative calendar day period for International Service Channels or 15 cumulative calendar day period for all other BWS Service Components, the order may not be delayed again by Customer. In such case, unless the provisions of "Delay of a Due Date by AT&T" apply, then:

- For Access Channels connected to any service other than an ACC Business Service and for IOC's, AT&T may begin billing for the Service Components subject to the delay, unless the Customer cancels the service order and pays the applicable cancellation charge;
- For Access Channels connected to an ACC Business Service, Customer shall be deemed to have accepted billing for the ACS Service Components.

The billing or cancellation is effective on the second (2nd) cumulative calendar day of the delay for International Service Channels and 15th cumulative calendar day of the delay for all other BWS Service Components. The installation will be completed as soon as reasonably practical after Customer advises AT&T that the installation can be completed.

SD-3.1.3. Expedite (Advance of a Due Date)

Section Effective Date: 18-Nov-2010

A Customer's request for advancement in the Due Date of an order for the installation of an IOC or Access Channel will be accepted by AT&T when the request can be accommodated without delaying orders of other Customers. An Expedite Charge applies each time Customer requests AT&T to advance the Due Date, even in the event that AT&T is unable to meet the new Due Date. The Expedite Charge for an IOC will be waived if there is an Expedite Charge for the connected US Domestic Access Channel provided by AT&T.

Cross References

[P-4.3.12. Rate Table BWS-EXP: Expedite Charge](#)

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

SD-3.1.4. Delay of a Due Date by AT&T*Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007*

AT&T will make every reasonable effort to assure that a BWS Service Components ordered is furnished on the Due Date. However, in some cases a delay in the installation may be unavoidable. If an order is delayed beyond its due date for any period for a Non-US Access Channel or for more than 30 cumulative calendar days for any other BWS Service Component and such delay is not requested or caused by Customer, Customer may cancel the order without cancellation charges applying. For a Non-US Access Channel, Customer may in the alternative elect:

- For delays of less than six (6) cumulative calendar days, to accept service on the new Due Date and, after the installation or change is completed, AT&T will credit Customer's bill in an amount equal to 50% of one month's Monthly Charge (less any applicable discount) for each delayed Non-US Access Channel.
- For delays of six (6) cumulative calendar days or more, to accept service on the new Due Date and, after the installation or change is completed, AT&T will credit Customer's bill in an amount equal to 100% of one month's Monthly Charge (less any applicable discount) for each delayed Non-US Access Channel.

SD-3.1.5. Change of an Order*Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007*

Customer may change the office connection or the channel options on an IOC order and may change the point of termination on the premises, the interface or the channel options on a US-Domestic Access Channel order before the due date. In such a case, a Design Change Charge will apply.

If the change does not involve all portions of Customer's BWS order but causes the remainder of the order to be delayed more than 15 days beyond its due date, Customer has the option of (1) accepting billing for the components on the remainder of the order or (2) canceling those components and paying the applicable cancellation charge.

A change in the location of an IOC or of the Customer Site for a US Domestic Access Channel is considered to be a cancellation of the order.

A change in the Customer Site or in the transmission speed of a Non-US Access Channel before the Due Date (when no special construction is involved in the order) is considered to be a design change, not a cancellation of an order and no design change charges apply. However, if Customer requests a transmission speed change from 56 kbps to a higher transmission speed, less than twenty (20) calendar days prior to the Due Date, a new Due Date will be established by AT&T. Such new Due Date will be confirmed with Customer.

A Customer's order for modification of BWS after the service date is considered to be a Change in Service Arrangement.

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

SD-3.2. Change in Service Arrangement*Section Effective Date: 13-Jan-2015*

Customer may request a change to a BWS Service Component after the in-service date. A change to a Service Component is considered to be a termination of the existing Service Component and an installation of the changed Service Component, except as follows:

Change in Service Arrangement			
Type of Change in Service Arrangement	Disconnect and Add Service Component	Termination Liability	Notes
Upgrade speed on IOC without change to IOC endpoint (e.g., T1 IOC upgrade to T3 IOC)	Yes, MPP begins on installation of new Service Component, installation charges per Customer's Service Agreement	Termination charges may apply unless the upgrade qualifies for avoidance of termination charges under the Waiver of Early Termination Charges for Upgrades/Migrations Section of this Service Guide or, if applicable, under Customer's Service Agreement.	<TC>
Change one end point of the IOC and Associated Access Connection (without any other changes to the IOC) (e.g., POP change on one end point of IOC)	No, MPP does not restart	Termination charges do not apply to the IOC	<TC2>
Upgrade speed on the Access Channel at same Customer Site (e.g., T1 upgrade to T3 Access Channel)	Yes, MPP begins on installation of new Service Component, installation charges per Customer's Service Agreement	Termination charges may apply unless the upgrade qualifies for avoidance of termination charges under the Waiver of Early Termination Charges for Upgrades/Migrations Section of this Service Guide or, if applicable, under Customer's Service Agreement.	<TC>
Change to US Domestic Access Channel termination point to a new location within the same building (inside move) (e.g., move termination from basement to 3 rd floor)	No, MPP does not restart but a move charge applies per the Change in Service Arrangement Charge Table	Termination charges do not apply	
Change to Access Channel termination point to a new location in a different building (outside move) (e.g., move termination point from 123 Main Street to 435 Central Avenue)	Yes, MPP begins on installation of new Service Component, installation charges per Customer's Service Agreement	Termination charges do apply	<TC1>

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Change in Service Arrangement			
Type of Change in Service Arrangement	Disconnect and Add Service Component	Termination Liability	Notes
Record only change (e.g., Customer name, billing address, Customer merger or reorganization) with no change to physical Service Components	No, MPP does not restart	Termination charges do not apply	
Change in jurisdiction from interstate to intrastate	Yes, all terms regarding the Add are subject to the Customer's Intrastate Service Agreement	Termination charges apply	<TC1>
Downgrade of speed on BWS Service Components (e.g., change T3 to T1 or T3 to 1 Mbps Ethernet service)	Yes, MPP begins on installation of new Service Component, installation charges per Customer's Service Agreement	Termination charges apply	<TC1>
Notes:			
<TC>	If the Minimum Payment Period and associated charge for the replacement Service Component are equal to or greater than the Minimum Payment Period and associated charge for the terminated Service Components.		
<TC1>	If Service Component is disconnected before the end of the applicable MPP and/or MRP.		
<TC2>	Termination charges may apply to any associated Access Channel(s).		

Cross References

[P-4.3.14. Change in Service Arrangement Charge Table](#)**SD-3.3. Notice of Discontinuance**

Section Effective Date: 15-Jun-2023

The Notice of Discontinuance for all BWS Service Components is a minimum of 30 days, except for OC-192 US Mainland IOC to Canada, which is 45 days. Recurring charges continue to apply for a minimum period of 30 days to a maximum period of 60 days, depending upon the Service Component, from the date AT&T receives a Notice of Discontinuance from Customer or until the discontinuance date specified by Customer in the Notice of Discontinuance, whichever is later. The charges will continue to apply until the end of the applicable notice period whether or not Customer continues to use the Service Component. Upon request, a Notice of Discontinuance may be delayed or canceled, without charge, at any time prior to the discontinuance date. The Notice of Discontinuance, and any request to delay or cancel a

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Notice of Discontinuance, must be submitted in writing using AT&T's Web-based form or AT&T's designated alternative procedures. Additional charges will apply if the BWS Service Component is disconnected prior to the end of its Minimum Payment Period.

After a Customer contacts AT&T to initiate a disconnect request, a tracking number will be assigned to the request and provided to Customer. The assignment of a tracking number means a disconnect request has been initiated; it does not mean that an effective Notice of Discontinuance has been received by AT&T. Customer must supply that tracking number in connection with any subsequent inquiries and/or billing disputes related to that disconnect request.

Service Level Agreements

SLA-1. General BWS SLA Terms

Section Effective Date: 03-May-2024

AT&T has established performance objectives for BWS. While AT&T cannot guarantee that these performance objectives always will be met, AT&T will provide credits to Customer when they are not met.

Total credits in a month for a Covered Service Component will not exceed the total discounted monthly charge for that Covered Service Component, except that total credits in a month for the following Covered Service Components will not exceed 50% of the total discounted monthly charge for that Covered Service Component.

- OC-48 IOCs (non-Premium)
- OC-192 IOCs
- 40 Gbps Wavelength (OTU3) IOCs
- Ethernet 40 Gbps IOCs
- 100 Gbps Wavelength (OTU4) IOCs
- Ethernet 10 Gbps IOCs (non-Premium)
- Ethernet 100 Gbps IOCs
- Ethernet 400 Gbps IOCs
- Any Access Channels connecting to one of the above listed IOCs.

Credits may not be carried over to subsequent months.

SLA Exclusions

AT&T is not responsible for failure to meet an SLA resulting from:

- the conduct of Customer or Users of BWS
- the failure or deficient performance of power, equipment, services or systems not provided by AT&T, except, in the case of an International Full-Channel, to the extent that AT&T acts as Customer's agent to procure necessary facilities from a non-US telecommunications service provider

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

- delays caused or requested by Customer
- service interruptions, deficiencies, degradations or delays due to Customer Equipment, enhanced services or US access lines, whether provided by AT&T or others (except in the case of an AT&T-provided US Access Channel used with an International End-to-End Service Channel or as specifically provided in a particular SLA)
- service interruptions, deficiencies, degradations or delays during any period in which AT&T or its agents are not afforded access to the premises where access lines associated with the Services are terminated
- service interruptions, deficiencies, degradations or delays during any period when a Service Component is removed from service for maintenance or rearrangement purposes or for the implementation of Customer's order
- Customer's election to not release a Service Component for testing and/or repair and to continue using the Service Component
- Force Majeure Conditions
- service interruptions or delays in investigating and/or fixing a trouble affecting a non-US Service Component due to the hours of operation of the service provider in the country for which Customer is reporting a trouble
- interruptions caused by the failure of a BWS Service Component connected to a US Domestic Access Channel, or vice versa; in such cases only the failed portion of the overall service (i.e., IOC or US Domestic Access Channel) will be eligible for a credit, unless specifically stated otherwise in this Service Guide
- interruptions which result or continue because of Customer's failure to authorize replacement of any element of Special Construction
- In addition, BWS SLAs do not apply (a) if Customer is entitled to other available credits, compensation or remedies under its Service Agreement for the same service interruption, deficiency, degradation or delay, or (b) for service interruptions, deficiencies, degradations or delays not reported by Customer to AT&T, or (c) where Customer reports an SLA failure, but AT&T does not find any SLA failure.

Credits for International Service Channels

Calculations for a credit will be based on troubles reported by Customer using AT&T's designated web-based interfaces, or AT&T's designated alternative reporting procedures if the designated web-based interfaces are inaccessible.

In order to receive a credit, Customer must: (1) register with AT&T's SLA Administration Center; (2) register for AT&T's Electronic Maintenance web-based trouble-reporting system and (3) submit any request for credit in writing to the SLA Administration Center within 30 days of the last day in the calendar month in which the event allegedly triggering SLA credits occurred.

Use of Alternate Service

If Customer elects to use another means of communications during the period of interruption, Customer must pay the charges for the alternative service used.

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

SLA-2. PLS SLAs**SLA-2.1. PLS Covered Service Components***Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007*

The PLS SLAs cover the following Service Components:

- US Domestic IOC (other than US Domestic IOCs in Alaska) and the associated, affected office functions, office connections and features;
- International Service Channel (other than International Country-to-Country Service Channels, IOCs from Alaska to Canada and Service Channels within Canada that connect to IOCs from Alaska to Canada).

SLA-2.2. Interruption Table*Section Effective Date: 15-Jun-2023*

For purposes of determining credits based on interruptions, a PLS Service Channel is considered to be interrupted when there has been a loss of continuity or a transmission containing errors, as specified in the table below and in the applicable SLA. An interruption period begins when Customer reports the PLS Service Channel to be interrupted and releases it for testing and repair. An interruption period ends when the PLS Service Channel is restored.

Interruption Table			
Service	Loss of Continuity	Transmission Error	Notes
DS0, FT1, E-1, T1, T3 and T3 Premium IOC	Yes	300 or more seconds of transmission containing errors in a 15 minute period	<1> <IOC>
OC-3, OC-12 IOCs and Premium IOCs	Yes	60 Severely Errored Seconds in a 15 minute period	<IOC> <SES>
OC-48 IOC, OC-48 Premium IOC and OC-192 IOC	Yes	60 Severely Errored Seconds in a 15 minute period or Loss of Frame (LOF) or Severely Errored Framing (SEF) defects of 4 or more consecutive errored framing patterns	<IOC> <SES>
Ethernet IOC and Ethernet Premium IOC	Yes	The definition of Transmission Error for PLS SLA purposes may vary depending upon the underlying access service provider, and shall be such definition as may be used by such provider.	<2>

Notes:

- <1> FT1 IOCs are no longer available to order for new or existing Customers as of September 30, 2012.
- <2> Ethernet IOCs and Ethernet Premium IOCs at speeds including and below 150 Mbps are no longer available to order for new or existing Customers as of December 31, 2013.

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Interruption Table			
Service	Loss of Continuity	Transmission Error	Notes
<IOC>	Effective June 15, 2023, AT&T US Mainland T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48 Inter-Office Channels other than those in Alaska will no longer be available for new orders, moves, adds, changes or contract term extensions. Disconnects will be allowed. Further, all AT&T US Mainland T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48 Inter-Office Channels other than those in Alaska will be discontinued as of October 31, 2026.		
<SES>	A Severely Errored Second is a one second interval with 2400 or more bit interleave parity errors detected at the STS Path layer of the incoming SONET signal, or a one-second interval during which (at any point during the second) the alarm indication signal path defect, or loss of pointer path defect, is detected.		

SLA-2.3. SLAs for US Domestic PLS

SLA-2.3.1. DS0 IOC, FT1 IOC or E-1 IOC – US Domestic Service Availability SLA

Section Effective Date: 20-Jul-2015

If a DS0 IOC, FT1 IOC or E-1 IOC is interrupted for 30 minutes or more, a credit equal to the portion of discounted monthly charge identified in the DS0 IOC, FT1 IOC or E-1 IOC - US Domestic Service Availability Table will be given for the US Domestic PLS Covered Service Components. For calculating credits, every month is considered to have 30 days. No credit will be given if the calculated credit amount is less than one dollar.

Interruptions of 24 Hours or Less

Two or more interruptions of 30 minutes or more, during any period up to but not including three hours, will be considered as one interruption.

DS0 IOC, FT1 IOC or E-1 IOC - US Domestic Service Availability Table	
Length of Interruption	Interruption Period to be Credited
Less than 30 minutes	None
At least 30 minutes, but less than 3 hours	1/10 day
At least 3 hours, but less than 6 hours	1/5 day
At least 6 hours, but less than 9 hours	2/5 day
At least 9 hours, but less than 12 hours	3/5 day
At least 12 hours, but less than 15 hours	4/5 day
At least 15 hours, but not more than 24 hours	One day

Interruptions Over 24 Hours

Interruptions over 24 hours will be credited one day for the first 24 hours and will be credited 1/5 of a day for each three-hour period or fraction thereof after the first 24 hours. No more than one full day's credit will be allowed for any 24-hour period of interruption.

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

SLA-2.3.1.1. DS0 IOC, FT1 IOC or E-1 IOC – US Domestic Service Availability SLA Credit Calculation*Section Effective Date: 20-Jul-2015*

Credits are determined in the following manner:

- Calculate the Average Point Value by adding the total discounted monthly charges for the DS0, FT1 or E-1 IOCs. That sum is then divided by the total number of AT&T POPs on the service to obtain the Average Point Value.
- Calculate the Average Point Value for one full day by dividing the Average Point Value for one month by 30 days: (Step 1 result divided by 30.)
- Multiply the Average Point Value for one day by the interruption period to be credited (see DS0 IOC, FT1 IOC or E-1 IOC - US Domestic Service Availability Table, preceding) in order to determine the credit for one point: (Step 2 result x interruption period.)
- Multiply the credit for one point by the number of AT&T POPs affected to determine the credit: (Step 3 result x number of AT&T POPs affected.)

Example 1: A two-point service with two AT&T POPs.**Length of interruption = three hours.**

Total Monthly Charge	= \$1,200
Average Point Value	= $\$1,200/2 = \600
Average Point Value For One Full Day	= $\$600/30 = \20
Amount Credited For One Point	= $\$20 \times 1/5 = \4.00
Total credit for the number of AT&T POPs affected	= $\$4.00 \times 2 = \8.00

Example 2: A multipoint service with six AT&T POPs. Length of interruption = three hours. Service to only three AT&T POPs is affected (i.e., service to the remaining three AT&T POPs continued in use).

Total Monthly Charge	= \$4,800
Average Point Value	= $\$4,800/6 = \800
Average Point Value For One Full Day	= $\$800/30 = \26.67
Amount Credited For One Point	= $\$26.67 \times 1/5 = \5.34
Total credit for the number of AT&T POPs affected	= $\$5.34 \times 3 = \16.02

SLA-2.3.2. IOCs – US Domestic Service Availability SLA (Components other than DS0 IOC, FT1 IOC, E-1 IOC or Premium IOCs)*Section Effective Date: 26-Jun-2020*

If any IOC Service Components, except for DS0 IOC, FT1 IOC, E-1 IOC or Premium IOCs, are interrupted for one minute or more, including interruptions resulting from an interruption of a connected US Domestic Access Channel, a credit equal to the applicable portion of discounted

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

monthly charge identified in the IOCs - US Domestic Service Availability Table will be given for US Domestic PLS Covered Service Components.

If more than one interruption is reported on an IOC in a given month, each subsequent interruption is considered independently in calculating total credits for that month.

IOCs - US Domestic Service Availability Table (Components other than DS0 IOC, FT1 IOC, E-1 IOC or Premium IOCs)	
Length of Interruption	Credit per Interruption
Less than 1 minute	None
At least 1 minute, but less than 1 hour	5.0%
At least 1 hour, but less than 2 hours	10.0%
At least 2 hours, but less than 3 hours	15.0%
At least 3 hours, but less than 4 hours	20.0%
At least 4 hours, but less than 5 hours	25.0%
At least 5 hours, but less than 6 hours	30.0%
At least 6 hours, but less than 7 hours	35.0%
At least 7 hours, but less than 8 hours	40.0%
At least 8 hours, but less than 9 hours	45.0%
At least 9 hours	50.0%

SLA-2.3.3. OC-3 Premium, OC-12 Premium, OC-48 Premium or Ethernet Premium IOCs – US Domestic Service Availability SLA

Section Effective Date: 26-Jun-2020

If an OC-3 Premium, OC-12 Premium, OC-48 Premium or Ethernet Premium (up to 10 Gbps) IOC is interrupted for one second or more, including interruptions resulting from an interruption of a connected ACCU-Ring Network Access Service or another AT&T provided auto-restorable access service, a credit equal to the applicable portion of the discounted monthly charge identified in the OC-3 Premium, OC-12 Premium, OC-48 or Ethernet Premium IOCs - US Domestic Service Availability Table, will be given for the US Domestic PLS Covered Service Components.

If more than one interruption is reported on an IOC in a given month, each subsequent interruption is considered independently in calculating total credits for that month.

OC-3 Premium, OC-12 Premium, OC-48 Premium or Ethernet Premium (up to 10 Gbps) IOCs - US Domestic Service Availability Table	
Length of Interruption	Credit per Interruption
Less than 1 second	None
At least 1 second, but less than 30 seconds	20.0%

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

OC-3 Premium, OC-12 Premium, OC-48 Premium or Ethernet Premium (up to 10 Gbps) IOCs - US Domestic Service Availability Table	
Length of Interruption	Credit per Interruption
At least 30 seconds, but less than 60 seconds	40.0%
At least 60 seconds, but less than 90 seconds	60.0%
At least 90 seconds up to, but less than 120 seconds	80.0%
At least 120 seconds	100.0%

SLA-2.3.3.1. Rules for Credit Application*Section Effective Date: 26-Jun-2020***OC-3, OC-12, OC-48 or Ethernet (up to 10 Gbps) Premium IOCs connected to access not provided by AT&T**

If the cause of the interruption is isolated to the OC-3, OC-12, OC-48 or Ethernet (up to 10 Gbps) Premium IOC, Customer will be entitled to a credit on the OC-3, OC-12, OC-48 and Ethernet (up to 10 Gbps) Premium IOC as specified in the table above. If the cause of the interruption is isolated to any access line, not provided by AT&T, Customer will not be entitled to any credits on the OC-3, OC-12, OC-48 or Ethernet (up to 10 Gbps) IOC.

SLA-3. ACS SLAs**SLA-3.1. ACS Covered Service Components***Section Effective Date: 28-Oct-2015*

The Access Channel SLAs cover the following Service Components:

- US Domestic VG, DS0, T1, E-1, T3, OC-3, OC-12, OC-48, OC-192, 40 Gbps Wavelength, 100 Gbps Wavelength, Ethernet and TV Access Channels (other than Access Channels in Alaska) and the associated, affected office functions, office connections and features.

SLA-3.2. Interruption Table*Section Effective Date: 15-Jun-2023*

For purposes of determining credits based on interruptions, an Access Channel is considered to be interrupted when there has been a loss of continuity or a transmission containing errors, as specified in the table below and in the applicable SLA. An interruption period begins when Customer reports the Access Channel to be interrupted and releases it for testing and repair. An interruption period ends when the Access Channel is restored.

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Interruption Table			
Service	Loss of Continuity	Transmission Error	Notes
VG Access Channel	Yes	Transmission is unsatisfactory and the Access Channel does not meet its specified transmission parameters	
DS0 Access Channel (DDLC1 or DDCL2)	Yes	Error performance is below 99.875% error-free second design objective	
DS0 (GDA), T1, E-1, T3, OC-3 or STSI OC-3 Access Channel	Yes	300 or more seconds of transmission containing errors in a 15 minute period	<AC>
OC-12 Access Channel or STSI OC-12 Access Channel	Yes	More than 60 Severely Errored Seconds in a 15 minute period on an OC-12 level	<AC> <SES>
OC-48 Access Channel, STSI OC-48 Access Channel or OC-192 Access Channel	Yes	60 Severely Errored Seconds in a 15 minute period or Loss of Frame (LOF) or Severely Errored Framing (SEF) defects of 4 or more consecutive errored framing patterns	<AC> <SES>
40 Gbps Wavelength Access Channel	Yes	When service is not available for 60 consecutive seconds and AT&T is able to verify service is not available.	
100 Gbps Wavelength Access Channel	Yes	When service is not available for 60 consecutive seconds and AT&T is able to verify service is not available.	
Ethernet Access Channel - Dedicated	Yes	The definition of Transmission Error for ACS SLA purposes may vary depending upon the underlying access service provider, and shall be such definition as may be used by such provider.	
Ethernet Access Channel - Switched	Yes	The definition of Transmission Error for ACS SLA purposes may vary depending upon the underlying access service provider, and shall be such definition as may be used by such provider.	
TV Access Channels	Yes	Transmission is unsatisfactory and the Access Channel is Unfit For Broadcast (UFB)	<UFB>
Notes:			
<AC>	Effective June 15, 2023, AT&T US Domestic T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48 Access Channels other than those in Alaska will no longer be available for new orders, moves, adds, changes or contract term extensions. Disconnects will be allowed. Further, all AT&T US Domestic T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48 Access Channels other than those in Alaska will be discontinued as of October 31, 2026.		

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
 See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
 AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Interruption Table			
Service	Loss of Continuity	Transmission Error	Notes
<SES>	A Severely Errored Second is a one second interval with 2400 or more bit interleave parity errors detected at the STS Path layer of the incoming SONET signal, or a one-second interval during which (at any point during the second) the alarm indication signal path defect, or loss of pointer path defect, is detected.		
<UFB>	Determination of a UFB condition is made jointly by AT&T and Customer. A UFB of either the audio or video portion of a TV Access Channel is considered an interruption of both.		

SLA-3.3. SLAs for ACS

SLA-3.3.1. US Domestic Access Channel Interruption Credit SLA

Section Effective Date: 28-Oct-2015

If a US Domestic VG, DS0, T1, E-1, T3, OC-3, OC-12, OC-48, OC-192, 40 Gbps Wavelength, 100 Gbps Wavelength, or Ethernet Access Channel is interrupted for 30 minutes or more, except for those Access Channels which qualify for the US Domestic Access Channel Service Availability SLA, a credit equal to the portion of discounted monthly charge identified in the Access Channel Table will be given for the affected ACS Covered Service Components. For calculating credits, every month is considered to have 30 days. No credit will be given if the calculated credit amount is less than one dollar.

Interruptions of 24 Hours or Less

Two or more interruptions of 30 minutes or more, during any period up to but not including three hours, will be considered as one interruption.

Access Channel Table	
Length of Interruption	Interruption Period to be Credited
Less than 30 minutes	None
At least 30 minutes, but less than 3 hours	1/10 day
At least 3 hours, but less than 6 hours	1/5 day
At least 6 hours, but less than 9 hours	2/5 day
At least 9 hours, but less than 12 hours	3/5 day
At least 12 hours, but less than 15 hours	4/5 day
At least 15 hours, but not more than 24 hours	One day

Interruptions Over 24 Hours

Interruptions over 24 hours will be credited one day for the first 24 hours and will be credited 1/5 of a day for each three-hour period or fraction thereof after the first 24 hours. No more than one full day's credit will be allowed for any 24-hour period of interruption.

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

SLA-3.3.1.1. Access Channel Interruption Credit SLA Credit Calculation*Section Effective Date: 19-Mar-2009*

Credits are determined in the following manner:

- Calculate the Average Channel Value by adding the total discounted monthly charges for the all affected ACS Covered Service Components. That sum is then divided by the total number of affected Access Channels to obtain the Average Channel Value.
- Calculate the Average Channel Value for one full day by dividing the Average Channel Value for one month by 30 days: (Step 1 result divided by 30.)
- Multiply the Average Channel Value for one day by the interruption period to be credited (Access Channel Table) in order to determine the credit for one Access Channel: (Step 2 result x interruption period.)
- Multiply the credit for one Access Channel by the number of affected Access Channels affected to determine the credit: (Step 3 result x number of affected Access Channels.)

Example: Assume Customer has a Voice Grade Access Channel comprised of four bridged channels for a total price of \$1,200.00 per month with an interruption period of three hours.

Channel	Credit
Total Monthly Charge	\$1,200.00
Average Channel Value	$\$1,200.00 \div 4 = \300.00
Average Channel Value for one full day	$\$300.00 \div 30 = \10.00
Amount Credited for one channel	$\$10.00 \times 1/5 = \2.00
Total Credit for the number of channels affected	$\$2.00 \times 4 = \8.00

SLA-3.3.2. TV Access Channel – US Domestic Service Availability SLA*Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007*

If a TV Access Channel is interrupted for 30 seconds or more, a credit equal to a portion of discounted monthly charge will apply. A five-minute credit will be made for each five minutes, or fraction thereof, that the TV Access Channel is interrupted. The credit will be computed using five-minute credit period as it relate to the total number of minutes in the Minimum Payment Period. Two or more interruptions during any five consecutive minutes will be considered to be one interruption. For calculating credits, every month is considered to have 30 days. No credit will be given if the calculated credit amount is less than one dollar.

Example 1

Assume that two five-minute credit allowances are to be made for a component with a Minimum Payment Period of one day. (The service period is two days.) The credit calculation will be made by dividing the total minutes credited (10 minutes) by the total minutes in the one-day Minimum Payment Period (1,440 minutes) and multiplying the result by the recurring charge for the one-day period.

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Example 2

Assume that a five-minute credit allowance is to be made for a component with a Minimum Payment Period of one month. The credit calculation will be made by dividing the total minutes credited (five minutes) by the total minutes in the Minimum Payment Period (43,200 minutes) and multiplying the result by the recurring charge for the one-month period.

SLA-3.3.3. US Domestic Access Channel Service Availability SLA

Section Effective Date: 28-Oct-2015

If a US Domestic On-Net T1, On-Net T3, T1 On-Net STSI or T3 On-Net STSI Access Channel is interrupted for one minute or more or if a US Domestic T1, T3, OC-3, OC-3 STSI, OC-12, OC12 STSI, OC-48, OC-48 STSI, OC-192, 40 Gbps Wavelength, 100 Gbps Wavelength or Ethernet Access Channel that is connected to a US Domestic IOC is interrupted for one minute or more, including interruptions resulting from an interruption of the US Domestic IOC or of an associated office function, office connection or features, a credit equal to the applicable portion of discounted monthly charge identified in the US Domestic Access Channel Service Availability Table will be given for US Domestic ACS Covered Service Components.

If more than one interruption is reported on an Access Channel in a given month, each subsequent interruption is considered independently in calculating total credits for that month.

US Domestic Access Channel Service Availability Table	
Length of Interruption	Credit per Interruption (percentage of discounted monthly recurring charge)
Less than 1 minute	None
At least 1 minute, but less than 1 hour	5.0%
At least 1 hour, but less than 2 hours	10.0%
At least 2 hours, but less than 3 hours	15.0%
At least 3 hours, but less than 4 hours	20.0%
At least 4 hours, but less than 5 hours	25.0%
At least 5 hours, but less than 6 hours	30.0%
At least 6 hours, but less than 7 hours	35.0%
At least 7 hours, but less than 8 hours	40.0%
At least 8 hours, but less than 9 hours	45.0%

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

US Domestic Access Channel Service Availability Table	
Length of Interruption	Credit per Interruption (percentage of discounted monthly recurring charge)
At least 9 hours	50.0%

Example: Assume that the total monthly Channel A price is \$8,550.00 per month.			
Channel A	Duration	Credit Amount	Credit
Month 1			
Trouble #1	1 hour 15 minutes	10.0%	\$855.00
Trouble #2	2 hours 59 minutes	15.0%	\$1,282.50
Total Credit		25.0%	\$2,137.50
		Following Month's Bill	\$6,412.50
Month 2			
Trouble #1	35 minutes	5.0%	\$427.50
Trouble #2	11 hours 43 minutes	50.0%	\$4,275.00
Total Credit		55.0%	\$4,702.50
		Following Month's Bill	\$3,847.50
Month 3			
Trouble #1	20 minutes	5.0%	\$427.50
Total Credit		5.0%	\$427.50
		Following Month's Bill	\$8,122.50

Pricing

P-1. General Charges and Fees – BWS

Section Effective Date: 20-Aug-2024

BWS is composed of Schedule A rates and Schedule B rates. Schedule B rates for BWS only apply if, and to the extent, specified in Customer's Service Agreement. The Schedule B monthly charges for a BWS includes a fixed charge and a per mile charge.

Additional rates, charges and fees are set forth in the General Charges and Fees section of the General Provisions.

Effective September 30, 2024, Schedule B rates will no longer be available for new orders, adds, changes, or contract term extensions. Upon expiration of Customer's Service Agreement or Term, and upon a minimum of 30-days' notice from AT&T to Customer, AT&T will transition Customer from Schedule B to Schedule A rates.

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

P-2. Pricing Plans – BWS**P-2.1. Digital Services Volume Pricing Plan – BWS***Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007*

Digital Services Volume Pricing Plan (DSVPP) discounts are as specified in Customer's Service Agreement. DSVPP discounts apply to Customer's undiscounted monthly charges for DSVPP-Eligible Service Components. Changes in monthly charges may occur and will result in increases and/or decreases in charges for Customer's DSVPP-Eligible Service Components, but the DSVPP discount percentages specified in Customer's Service Agreement will remain the same for the duration of Customer's DSVPP term commitment.

P-2.1.1. Regional Discounts*Section Effective Date: 16-Jan-2009*

To the extent, specified in Customer's Service Agreement, Regional Discounts may apply to the monthly charges for one or more of the following Service Components:

- US Domestic T1 Access Channels furnished between Customer's Site and a designated AT&T POP;
- US Domestic T3 Access Channels furnished between Customer's Site and a designated AT&T POP or for direct connection to an M-28 multiplexer;
- US Domestic OC-3 Access Channels furnished between Customer's Site and a designated AT&T POP;
- US Domestic DS0 Access Channels (GDA) furnished between Customer's Site and a designated AT&T POP; and or
- Monthly Charges for Customer-Selected AT&T POP.

The Regions for Regional Discounts Table specifies the region/state mapping that will be used to determine the applicable regions for Regional Discounts as specified in Customer's Service Agreement. In some cases the NPA-NXX for a Customer Site in one state will map to a state in another region and that region will be used to determine the Regional Discount.

Regions for Regional Discounts Table	
Region	State
1	Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio and Wisconsin
2	Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New York, Rhode Island and Vermont
3	Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Hawaii, Maryland, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico, Virginia, Virgin Islands and West Virginia
4	Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina and Tennessee
5	Arkansas, Kansas, Missouri, Oklahoma and Texas
6	Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Iowa, Minnesota, Nebraska, Montana, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Washington and Wyoming
7	California and Nevada

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

The region for determining the Regional Discount may also be determined using the mileage calculator in this Service Guide.

P-2.1.2. DSVPP-Eligible Service Components – BWS

Section Effective Date: 15-Jun-2023

Subject to the exceptions set forth below, the following DSVPP-Eligible Service Components retire Customer's DSVPP revenue commitment.

- US Domestic Inter-Office and Access Channels
- International Service Channels
- Office Connections
 - Access Connections
 - Intra-Office Cross-Connection
- Office Functions
 - T3 Multiplexing
 - SONET Multiplexing
 - SONET Multiplexing - Channel Activation Option
 - M-24, M-28, and M-30 Multiplexing
 - Sub-rate Data Multiplexing
 - Primary Rate Interface
 - Facility Conversion
 - Access Coordination Function
- Features
 - Analog/Digital Multi-Point Charge
 - Customer Requested Echo Control
 - Enhanced Diversity Routing Option
 - Conditioning
 - Signaling Capability
 - Specified Routing and Avoidance
 - Avoidance
 - Custom Diversity
 - Diversity
 - Diversity and Avoidance
 - T3 Transfer Arrangement
 - Fiber-Only Routing (grandfathered)*

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

- Bridging
- Clear Channel Capability
- Customer-Selected AT&T POP
- Secondary Channel
- Signaling

*Fiber-Only Routing is no longer available to order for new or existing Customers as of September 27, 2011.

Cross References

[P-4.2.4.1. International Service Channel Pricing \(other than for PLS from US Mainland or Alaska to Canada and Mexico and for International Half-Channel IOCs from Alaska\) – Schedules A and B Links](#)

[P-4.2.8.3. Rate Table PLS-IOX-US: Intra-Office Cross-Connection – US Domestic \(other than Alaska\)](#)

[P-4.2.9.1.2. Rate Table PLS-AC-I: Access Connections – Service to non-US Locations \(other than Canada and Mexico\)](#)

[P-4.2.11. Rate Table PLS-FF: PLS Functions and Features](#)

[P-4.2.13.4. Rate Table ACS-CSPOP-US: Customer-Selected AT&T POP](#)

[P-4.2.13.5. Special Access Surcharge for US Access Channels – Link](#)

[P-4.2.15.1. Rate Table PLS-DA-CM: Diversity and Avoidance – US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico](#)

[P-4.2.15.2. Rate Table PLS-D-I: Diversity – International Half-Channel and International Full-Channel](#)

P-2.1.3. Exceptions to DSVPP-Eligible Service Components

Section Effective Date: 28-Feb-2017

The following BWS Service Components are not DSVPP-Eligible Service Components:

- International End-to-End Service Channels that do not have a US endpoint and any associated Features
- IOCs from Alaska to Canada and Service Channels within Canada that connect to IOCs from Alaska to Canada, as well as any associated office functions, office connections and features
- US Domestic IOCs in Alaska and any associated office functions, office connections and features
- US Domestic Access Channels in Alaska and any associated office functions, office connections and features
- US Domestic Ethernet IOCs
- T3 Premium IOCs installed prior to September 14, 2004

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

- OC-3 Premium or OC-12 Premium IOCs installed prior to November 1, 2002
- US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Guam
- Primary Rate Interface installed prior to July 31, 2002
- Any BWS Service Components priced only on an individual case basis
- US Domestic DS0 Access Channels (DDLC1 or DDLC2) for speeds 2.4 and 4.8 kbps;
- US Domestic E-1, OC-48, OC-192 and Ethernet Access Channels
- US Domestic STSI OC-3, STSI OC-12 and STSI OC-48 Access Channels;
- Access Channels that are not connected through an AT&T POP;
- Access Channels that are directly connected (i.e., not connected through an office function) to a Virtual Telecommunications Network Service (VTNS) Service Component or to an AT&T Competitive Governmental Services or a Governmental Offers Service Component;
- ADI Local Access Combination Option
- Bridged VG Channels; and
- Inter-Bridge VG Channels

Cross References

[P-4.2.2.1. Rate Table PLS-IOC-GU: US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Guam \(Grandfathered#\)](#)

[P-4.2.7. Non-US Access Channels Used With AT&T Packet Services \(grandfathered\)**](#)

P-2.2. Ethernet Access Channel Zone Definitions

Section Effective Date: 24-Jun-2017

The Zone initially established for an Ethernet Access Channel will continue to apply to such channel regardless of, and will not be affected by, any change in the underlying service provider that might occur after such Zone is initially established.

P-2.2.1. Current Ethernet Access Channel – Zone Definitions

Section Effective Date: 29-Sep-2023

Current - Ethernet Access Channel - Zone Definitions	
Zone Effective Date	Link
September 29, 2023*	Current Zone Definitions
Notes:	
*	For orders placed on or after September 29, 2023 (orders based on quotes generated within 90 days prior to September 29, 2023 may use prior zone definitions).

Cross References

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

P-4.2.5.9.1. Current – US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels – Switched excluding connections to Ethernet IOCs – Monthly and Installation Charges**P-2.2.2. Historical Ethernet Access Channel – Zone Definitions***Section Effective Date: 29-Sep-2023*

Historical - Ethernet Access Channel - Zone Definitions
Links
Zone Definitions - July 27, 2023 through September 28, 2023
Zone Definitions - May 26, 2023 through July 26, 2023
Zone Definitions - December 22, 2022 through May 25, 2023
Zone Definitions - October 22, 2022 through December 21, 2022
Zone Definitions - For May 20, 2022 through October 21, 2022
Zone Definitions - For April 20, 2022 through May 19, 2022
Zone Definitions - For March 20, 2022 through April 19, 2022
Zone Definitions - For July 20, 2021 through March 19, 2022
Zone Definitions - For June 20, 2021 through July 19, 2021
Zone Definitions - For April 1, 2021 through June 19, 2021
Zone Definitions - For February 20, 2021 through March 31, 2021
Zone Definitions - For October 20, 2020 through February 19, 2021
Zone Definitions - For August 20, 2020 through October 19, 2020
Zone Definitions - For July 20, 2020 through August 19, 2020
Zone Definitions - For May 20, 2020 through July 19, 2020
Zone Definitions - For March 20, 2020 through May 19, 2020
Zone Definitions - For February 20, 2020 through March 19, 2020
Zone Definitions - For January 20, 2020 through February 19, 2020
Zone Definitions - For October 20, 2019 through January 19, 2020
Zone Definitions - For September 20, 2019 through October 19, 2019
Zone Definitions - For June 20, 2019 through September 19, 2019
Zone Definitions - For May 20, 2019 through June 19, 2019
Zone Definitions - For April 20, 2019 through May 19, 2019
Zone Definitions - For March 20, 2019 through April 19, 2019
Zone Definitions - For February 20, 2019 through March 19, 2019
Zone Definitions - For January 20, 2019 through February 19, 2019
Zone Definitions - For December 20, 2018 through January 19, 2019

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Historical - Ethernet Access Channel - Zone Definitions
Links
Zone Definitions - For November 20, 2018 through December 19, 2018
Zone Definitions - For October 20, 2018 through November 19, 2018
Zone Definitions - For September 20, 2018 through October 19, 2018
Zone Definitions - For August 20, 2018 through September 19, 2018
Zone Definitions - For July 20, 2018 through August 19, 2018
Zone Definitions - For June 20, 2018 through July 19, 2018
Zone Definitions - For April 20, 2018 through June 19, 2018
Zone Definitions - For March 20, 2018 through April 19, 2018
Zone Definitions - For January 20, 2018 through March 19, 2018
Zone Definitions - For December 20, 2017 through January 19, 2018
Zone Definitions - For October 20, 2017 through December 19, 2017
Zone Definitions - For September 20, 2017 through October 19, 2017
Zone Definitions - For July 20, 2017 through September 19, 2017
Zone Definitions - For April 20, 2017 through July 19, 2017
Zone Definitions - For March 20, 2017 through April 19, 2017
Zone Definitions - For February 20, 2017 through March 19, 2017
Zone Definitions - For November 20, 2016 through February 19, 2017
Zone Definitions - For August 20, 2016 through November 19, 2016
Zone Definitions - For June 20, 2016 through August 19, 2016
Zone Definitions - For April 20, 2016 through June 19, 2016
Zone Definitions - For October 20, 2015 through April 19, 2016

P-3. Credit and Waivers

P-3.1. Credits

P-3.2. Credit Allowance for AT&T Initiated Re-Termination of US Domestic Access Channel

Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007

A credit applies to existing US Domestic VG, DS0 and T1 Access Channels when, for the purpose of changing the underlying access provider, AT&T initiates the re-termination of the Access Channel at Customer's Site in a manner that requires work to be performed at Customer's Site. The scheduling of such Access Channel re-termination activities will be coordinated with Customer. This credit does not apply in the following circumstances:

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

- when AT&T or an AT&T Affiliate becomes the underlying Access Provider;
- as a result of AT&T-initiated technology changes;
- Access Channels not directly connected through an AT&T POP; or
- when the Access Channel is changed (moved, upgraded, etc.) at the request of Customer at the time the Service is being re-terminated.

P-3.3. Waiver Packages B and C

Section Effective Date: 28-Feb-2017

Customer may be eligible to receive one or more of the following Credit/Waiver Package Options where expressly specified in Customer's Service Agreement, subject to the following limitations:

- any waiver not applied by the end of the contract term will be void and not available to Customer;
- installation waivers apply only to new Service Components;
- monthly charge waivers apply to new and existing Service Components;
- waivers do not apply to Service Components disconnected and reconnected during Customer's Service Agreement term;
- credits/waivers do not apply to Service Within Canada or Mexico;
- credits/waivers do not apply to IOCs from Alaska to Canada
- credits/waivers do not apply to Service Channels within Canada that connect to IOCs from Alaska to Canada;
- credits/waivers do not apply to US Domestic IOCs in Alaska;
- credits/waivers do not apply to US Domestic Access Channels in Alaska;
- credits/waivers do not apply to ADI Local Access Combination Option
- unless otherwise specified below, the Service Components that are the subject of the credit/waiver must remain in service for a minimum retention period of 12-months; and
- credits/waivers do not apply to OC-12, OC-48, OC-192, 40 Gbps Wavelength, 100 Gbps Wavelength, Ethernet Access Channels and associated Service Components or OC-48 IOC, OC-192, 40 Gbps Wavelength, 100 Gbps Wavelength, and Ethernet IOC and associated Service Components.

If any of the installed Service Components that are the subject of the credit/waiver are disconnected prior to the end of the 12-month minimum retention period, AT&T will bill Customer for the amount of the charges that had been waived under this section for each Service Component disconnected; provided, however, that this minimum retention period shall not apply to any Service Component which is subject to a Minimum Payment Period of at least 12 months.

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

P-3.3.1. Waived Charges

Section Effective Date: 12-Dec-2018

Waived Package Options Table			
Waiver Package	Service	Waived Charges	Notes
Option B	Primary Rate Interface (PRI)	Installation charges	
	PRI	50% Monthly Charge	
Option C	DSVPP-Eligible Services	Installation charges	<OC>
<p>Notes:</p> <p><OC> For Waiver Package Option - C, Customer will not incur an installation charge for those Service Components that are disconnected in less than twelve months if Customer: (1) upgrades the DSVPP Service Component subject to the waiver to a higher speed, (2) replaces the VG Access Channel subject to the waiver with a digital Access Channel, or (3) replaces the PLS Service Components subject to the waiver with FRS. Termination charges based upon the Minimum Retention Period shall not exceed the amount obtained by multiplying the monthly recurring charges times the number of months remaining in the Minimum Retention Period.</p>			

P-3.4. Other Waiver Packages

Section Effective Date: 01-Aug-2010

The following waiver packages are available for Service within the US only.

P-3.4.1. T1 IOCs – Function Connection

Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007

Installation charges do not apply when the function connection is ordered for installation at the same time as a T1 or T3 IOC. The T1 or T3 IOC must remain in service for at least 12 months. If the IOC is disconnected prior to the 12 months, Customer is liable for a termination charge equal to the installation charge for the function connection.

P-3.4.2. OC-3 IOCs

P-3.4.2.1. Access Connection

Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007

Installation charges do not apply when the access connection is ordered for installation at the same time as an OC-3 IOC. The OC-3 IOC must remain in service for at least 12 months. If the IOC is disconnected prior to the 12 months, Customer is liable for a termination charge equal to the installation charge for the access connection.

P-3.4.2.2. SONET Multiplexing – Channel Activation Option

Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007

Installation charges do not apply when the activated port is ordered for installation at the same

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

time as the SONET Multiplexing office function.

P-3.4.3. OC-12 IOCs

P-3.4.3.1. Access Connection

Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007

Installation charges do not apply when the access connection is ordered for installation at the same time as an OC-12 IOC. The OC-12 IOC must remain in service for at least 12 months. If the IOC is disconnected prior to the 12 months, Customer is liable for a termination charge equal to the installation charge for the access connection.

P-3.4.4. OC-48 IOCs

P-3.4.4.1. Access Connection

Section Effective Date: 31-Dec-2013

Installation charges do not apply when the access connection is ordered for installation at the same time as an OC-48 IOC. The OC-48 IOC must remain in service for at least 12 months. If the IOC is disconnected prior to the 12 months, Customer is liable for a termination charge equal to the installation charge for the access connection.

P-3.4.5. OC-192 IOCs

P-3.4.5.1. Access Connection

Section Effective Date: 01-Aug-2010

Installation charges do not apply when the access connection is ordered for installation at the same time as an OC-192 IOC. The OC-192 IOC must remain in service for at least 12 months. If the IOC is disconnected prior to the 12 months, Customer is liable for a termination charge equal to the installation charge for the access connection.

P-3.4.6. Ancillary Service Component Waiver – Non-Recurring Charge

Section Effective Date: 15-Jun-2023

AT&T will waive the non-recurring charges for Customers that migrate to BWS from an AT&T Affiliate Company for the following ancillary BWS Service Components as specified in the chart below:

Ancillary Service Component Waiver - Non-Recurring Charges		
Ancillary Service Components	USOCs	
	ACS*	PLS**
Due Date Delay	NRODD	
Design Change Charge	NRODC	NRZDC
Expedite	NROEX	NRZEX

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Ancillary Service Component Waiver - Non-Recurring Charges		
Ancillary Service Components	USOCs	
	ACS*	PLS**
Overtime		
Additional Installation / Maintenance Functions - Overtime Installation / Stand-by	NROMN	NRZMN
	NROM1	NRZM1
	NROMO	MRZMO
	NROM2	NRZM2
Testing		
Review of Communications System Test Results	NROT1	
	NROT2	
Review of Other Access Test Results		NRZT1
		NRZT2
Special Participative Design Review, Technical Analysis and Testing	NROTD	NRZTD
	NROTE	NRZTE
Customer Directed Participative Testing	NROTF	NRZTF
	NROTB	NRZTB
	NROTG	NRZTG
Notes:		
*	With VG ² , DS0 (GDA) ² , T1 ³ , T3 ³ , E-1, OC-3 ³ , OC-12 ³ , OC-48 ³ and OC-192 US Domestic Access Channels	
**	With DS0 ² , FT1 (grandfathered) ¹ , T1, T3, E-1, OC-3, OC-12, OC-48 and OC-192 US Domestic IOCs, with STM-1, STM-4, STM-16 and STM-64 US Mainland IOCs to Mexico and with OC-3, OC-12, OC-48 and OC-192 US Mainland IOCs to Canada	
1	FT1 IOC is no longer available to order for new or existing Customers as of September 30, 2012.	
2	US Mainland Domestic IOCs at DS0 speeds and US Domestic Access Channels at VG and DS0 speeds are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of February 13, 2020. No moves, adds, changes, or new term plans may be ordered on or after February 13, 2020.	

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Ancillary Service Component Waiver - Non-Recurring Charges		
Ancillary Service Components	USOCs	
	ACS*	PLS**
3	Effective June 15, 2023, AT&T US Domestic T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48 Inter-Office Channels other than those in Alaska, AT&T US Domestic T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48 Off-Shore Inter-Office Channels to Hawaii, Puerto Rico, the US Virgin Islands and Guam, and AT&T US Domestic T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48 Access Channels other than those in Alaska will no longer be available for new orders, moves, adds, changes or contract term extensions. Disconnects will be allowed. Further, all AT&T US Mainland T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48 Inter-Office Channels other than those in Alaska, AT&T US Domestic T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48 Off-Shore Inter-Office Channels to Hawaii, Puerto Rico, the US Virgin Islands and Guam, and AT&T US Domestic T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48 Access Channels other than those in Alaska will be discontinued as of October 31, 2026.	

To qualify for this waiver, Customers must comply with the minimum retention period for the ACS or PLS Service Component.

The Customer may be eligible to receive the above mentioned waivers subject to the following limitations:

- all waivers apply only to the ancillary Service Components associated with ACS and PLS specified in the Customer's contract;
- any waiver not applied by the end of the contract term will be void and not available to Customer;
- non-recurring waivers apply only to newly migrated Service Components, monthly charge waivers apply to newly migrated Service Components and do not apply to Service Components disconnected and reconnected during the Customer's contract term; and
- unless otherwise specified below, the ancillary Service Components which are the subject of the waiver have a minimum retention period of 12 months

At the time of migration, the Customer will not incur a non-recurring charge for those ancillary Service Components that are migrated under any of the following conditions: (1) migrating a ACS or PLS Service Component at the same speed, (2) upgrading a ACS and PLS Service Component to a higher speed, or (3) replacing VG Access Channel with a digital Access Channel. If any of the installed Service Components which are the subject of the waiver are disconnected prior to the end of the 12-month minimum retention period, AT&T will bill the Customer for the amount of the charges that had been waived under this section for each Service Component disconnected.

P-3.5. Waiver of Early Termination Charges for Upgrades/Migrations

Section Effective Date: 06-Aug-2020

On or after December 1, 2014, Customers may terminate an AT&T Bandwidth Services Service Component prior to the end of its Minimum Payment Period or Minimum Retention Period, as applicable, (the "Minimum Period"), without payment of early termination charges (other than

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

any charges incurred by AT&T from a third-party (i.e., not an AT&T Affiliate) due to the termination), if the terminated Service Component is replaced with an upgraded Service Component (from any AT&T company) of equal or greater bandwidth at the same Site, but only if all the following conditions are satisfied:

- the Minimum Period for the replacement Service Component is equal to or greater than the remaining Minimum Period for the terminated Service Component; and
- the terminated Service Component has been in service for at least 3 months prior to termination

P-4. BWS Rates and Charges
P-4.1. Application of BWS Charges
P-4.1.1. PLS Rate Table Reference

Section Effective Date: 12-Jun-2020

Charges for PLS Components/Features are specified in the following rate tables (if a rate table does not provide a rate for a particular speed or other service attribute, that speed or service attribute is not available, except as otherwise indicated).

Private Line Service Rate Table Reference	
Service Component/Feature	Rate Table
IOC - City Pair Pricing - Schedule A Links	City Pair Pricing - Schedule A Links
IOC - US Mainland Domestic IOCs - Schedule A	PLS-IOC1-DOM-A
IOC - US Mainland Domestic IOCs - Schedule B	PLS-IOC1-DOM-B
IOC – US Domestic Ethernet IOC (other than Alaska)	PLS-IOC-ETH
IOC - Premium	PLS-IOC1-P
IOC – Ethernet IOC Premium (other than Alaska)	PLS-IOC-ETHP
IOC - US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Hawaii, Puerto Rico and US Virgin Islands	PLS-IOC1-HP
IOC - US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Guam	PLS-IOC-GU
IOC – Current - US Domestic VG, DS0, FT1 (Grandfathered)**, T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12, OC-48, OC-192, 40 Gbps Wavelength and 100 Gbps Wavelength Microwave IOCs in Alaska	Link – Current Pricing Table
IOC – Historical - US Domestic VG, DS0, FT1 (Grandfathered)**, T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12, OC-48, OC-192, 40 Gbps Wavelength and 100 Gbps Wavelength Microwave IOCs in Alaska	Link – Historical Pricing Table
IOC – Current - US Domestic Transport IOCs in Alaska	Link – Current Pricing Table
IOC – Historical - US Domestic Transport IOCs in Alaska	Link – Historical Pricing Table

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Private Line Service Rate Table Reference	
Service Component/Feature	Rate Table
IOC - US Domestic Satellite IOCs in Alaska	PLS-SAT-AKA
IOC - US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico - Schedule A	PLS-IOC-CMA
IOC - US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico – Schedule B	PLS-IOC1-CMB
International Service Channel Pricing (other than PLS from US Mainland or Alaska to Canada and Mexico and for International Half-Channel IOCs from Alaska) – Schedules A and B Links	International Service Channel Pricing (other than PLS from US Mainland or Alaska to Canada and Mexico and for International Half-Channel IOCs from Alaska) – Schedules A and B Links
Service Channels Within Mexico	PLS-MEX-MC6
Access Connection - US Domestic (other than Alaska)	PLS-AC-US
Access Connection in Alaska	PLS-AC-AK
Access Connection - US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico	PLS-AC-CM
Access Connections - Service to non-US Locations (other than Canada and Mexico)	PLS-AC-I
Function Connection - US Domestic (other than Alaska)	PLS-FC-US
Function Connection in Alaska	PLS-FC-AK
Function Connection - US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico	PLS-FC-CM
Function Connection - Service to non-US Locations (other than Canada and Mexico)	PLS-FC-I
Intra-Office Cross-Connection - US Domestic (other than Alaska)	PLS-IOX-US
Intra-Office Cross-Connection in Alaska	PLS-IOX-AK
Intra-Office Cross-Connection - US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico	PLS-IOX1-CM
Multiplexing Function	PLS-MUX
SONET Multiplexing Channel Activation Option (other than Alaska)	PLS-MUX1-CA
SONET Multiplexing Channel Activation Option in Alaska	PLS-AKA-MUX-CA
Primary Rate Interface	PLS-FF
Temporary Signaling Connection	PLS-FF
T3 Transfer Arrangement	PLS-FF
Facility Conversion	PLS-FF

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
 See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
 AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Private Line Service Rate Table Reference	
Service Component/Feature	Rate Table
Rearrangement Charge	PLS-FF
Analog/Digital Multi-Point Charges	PLS-FF
Customer Requested Echo Control (Grandfathered)	PLS-FF
Signaling	PLS-FF
C-1 Conditioning	PLS-FF
C-2 Conditioning	PLS-FF
C-5 Conditioning	PLS-FF
D-1 Conditioning	PLS-FF
D-2 Conditioning	PLS-FF
D-5 Conditioning	PLS-FF
D-6 Conditioning	PLS-FF
Routing Options: Diversity and Avoidance - US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico	PLS-DA-CM
Routing Options: Diversity - International Half-Channel and International Full-Channel	PLS-D-I
Additional Routing Options: Specified Routing and Avoidance	PLS-ARO1
Additional Routing Options: Enhanced Diversity Routing Option (Grandfathered)	PLS-ARO1
Cancellation Charges - US Domestic IOCs (other than E-1 US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Guam# and US Domestic IOCs in Alaska)	PLS-IOC-CC
Cancellation Charges for E-1 US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Guam and US Domestic E-1 and OC-12 Access Channels	Cancellation Charges for E-1 US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Guam and US Domestic E-1 and OC-12 Access Channels
Cancellation Charges - US Domestic IOCs in Alaska	PLS-CC-AK
Cancellation Charges - Office Connections - US Mainland IOCs	PLS-OC-CC
Cancellation Charges – US Domestic OC-48, OC-192, 40 Gbps Wavelength, 100 Gbps Wavelength, Ethernet 10 Gbps, 40 Gbps and 100 Gbps IOCs	PLS-IOC-CC2
Cancellation Charges – US Domestic Ethernet IOCs	PLS-IOC-ETHC
Cancellation Charges - US Mainland IOCs to Canada or Mexico (other than E-1 US Mainland IOCs to Mexico)	PLS-CC-CM
Cancellation Charges - Service Channels Within Canada	PLS-CC-SWC

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Private Line Service Rate Table Reference	
Service Component/Feature	Rate Table
Cancellation Charges – US Mainland IOCs to Canada or Mexico for OC-48 IOCs, OC-192 IOCs, 40 Gbps Wavelength IOCs and 100 Gbps Wavelength IOCs	PLS-CC-CM3

P-4.1.2. ACS Rate Table Reference
Section Effective Date: 15-Jun-2023

Charges for ACS Service Components/Features are specified in the following rate tables (if a rate table does not provide a rate for a particular speed or other service attribute, that speed or service attribute is not available, except as otherwise indicated).

Access Channel Rate Table Reference	
Service Component / Feature	Rate Table
Access Channel - US Domestic Access Channels (other than Alaska) - Schedule A Links	US Domestic Access Channels (other than Alaska) - Schedule A Links
Access Channel - US Domestic T3 Access Channels (other than Alaska) - Schedule B Links	US Domestic T3 Access Channels (other than Alaska) - Schedule B Links
Access Channel - US Domestic* Access Channels (other than Alaska) - Schedule B	ACS-DOM-B-US
Access Channel - US Domestic E-1, OC-12, OC-3 STSI, OC-12 STSI, OC-48, OC-48 STSI, OC-192, 40 Gbps Wavelength, and 100 Gbps Wavelength Access Channels (other than Alaska)	ACS-DOM-US
Access Channel - US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels - Switched connecting to Ethernet IOCs - Zones 1-2A (other than Alaska) - Grandfathered*	ACS-SETH-IOC
Access Channel - US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels - Switched connecting to Ethernet IOCs - Zones 3-5 (other than Alaska) - Grandfathered*	ACS-SETH-IOC1
Access Channel - US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels - Switched connecting to Ethernet IOCs - Zones 6-7A (other than Alaska) - Grandfathered*	ACS-SETH-IOC2
Access Channel - US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels - Switched connecting to Ethernet IOCs - Zones 8-9 - Grandfathered*	ACS-SETH-IOC3
Access Channel - Current - US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels - Switched excluding connections to Ethernet IOCs - Monthly and Installation Charges	Current Zone Pricing Table - Switched

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Access Channel Rate Table Reference	
Service Component / Feature	Rate Table
Access Channel - Historical - US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels - Switched excluding connection to Ethernet IOCs - Monthly and Installation Charges	Links
Access Channel - Current - US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels - Dedicated - Monthly and Installation Charges (includes On-Net and Carrier Hotel)	Links
Access Channel - Historical - US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels - Dedicated - Monthly and Installation Charges (includes On-Net and Carrier Hotel)	Links
ADI Local Access Combination Option (Grandfathered)	ADI-LAC
Access Channels - VG Access Channels in Alaska	ACS-AKA-VG
Non-US Access Channel Used with AT&T Packet Services (grandfathered)**	Non-US Access Channel Used with AT&T Packet Services (grandfathered)**
Access Coordination Function in Alaska	AKA-ACF-US
Access Coordination Function (other than Alaska)	ACS-ACF-US
Baseline Network Connection (other than Alaska)	ACS-BNC-US
Bridged Channels (Grandfathered) Bridging (Grandfathered) Clear Channel Capability (Grandfathered) Conditioning (C and D type) Inter-Bridge Channels (Grandfathered) Secondary Channels (Grandfathered) Signaling Standard Voice (Grandfathered), Data (Grandfathered) and Digital Jacks	Links to US Domestic ACS Features
1 + 1 Card Protection (other than Alaska)	1+1 Card Protection (other than Alaska)
Customer Access Selection Charge	ACS-CASC-US
Customer-Selected AT&T POP	ACS-CSPOP-US
Administrative and Operational Functions - Maintenance of Service Charge	ACS-AOF-MSC
Due Date Change Charge - US Domestic Access Channel - Link	Due Date Change Charge for US Domestic Access Channel - Link
Due Date Change Charge for US Domestic Access Channel in Alaska	AKA-DDLC
Cancellation Charges - US Domestic Access Channel	ACS-CC-US

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Access Channel Rate Table Reference	
Service Component / Feature	Rate Table
Cancellation Charge - Us Domestic Ethernet Access Channels	ACS-ETHC
Cancellation Charges - US Domestic Access Coordination Function	ACS-ACF-CC-US
Cancellation Charges US Domestic OC-48, OC-48 STSI, or OC-192 Access Channels	Cancellation Charges US Domestic OC-48, OC-48 STSI, or OC-192 Access Channels
Expedite Charge	ACS-EXP-NUS
Special Access Surcharge - For US Access Channels - Link	Special Access Surcharge - For US Access Channels - Link
Credit Allowance for AT&T Re-Termination of US Domestic Access Channel	ACS-AC-CA
US Domestic Access Channel Mileage Calculator	US Domestic Access Channel Mileage Calculator

P-4.1.3. BWS Ordering Component Rate Table Reference*Section Effective Date: 20-Nov-2016*

Charges for BWS Ordering Components are specified in the following rate tables (if a rate table does not provide a rate for a particular speed or other service attribute, that speed or service attribute is not available, except as otherwise indicated).

BWS Ordering Component Rate Table Reference	
Ordering Components	Rate Table
Administrative and Operational Functions - Installation and Maintenance	BWS-AOF-IM
Administrative and Operational Functions - Engineering	BWS-AOF-E
Administrative and Operational Functions – Design (other than Alaska)	BWS-AOF1-D
Administrative and Operational Functions – Design (US Domestic OC-48 and OC-192 IOCs)	BWS-AOF-DC
Administrative and Operational Functions – Design in Alaska	AKA-AOF1-D
Administrative and Operational Functions - Testing	BWS -AOF-T
Administrative and Operational Functions - Telecommunications Service Priority (TSP) (other than Alaska)	BWS -AOF-TSP
Administrative and Operational Functions – Telecommunications Service Priority (TSP) in Alaska	BWS-AKA-TSP
Expedite Charge	BWS-EXP
Minimum Payment Period (MPP) Table	Minimum Payment Period (MPP) Table

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

BWS Ordering Component Rate Table Reference	
Ordering Components	Rate Table
Termination Charges	BWS-TC

P-4.1.4. AT&T IPP Zones for International Service Channels – Schedule B Pricing

Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007

AT&T IPP Zones for International Service Channels - Schedule B Pricing		
Zone	Inland Pricing Point*	
Zone 1 (East)	Arlington, VA - (ARTNVACK)	New York City, NY - (NYCMNYBW)
	Atlanta, GA - (ATLNGATL)	Newark, NJ - (NWRKNJ02)
	Baltimore, MD - (BLTMMMDCH)	Norfolk, VA - (NRFLVABS)
	Cambridge, MA - (CMBRMA01)	Oakton, VA - (OKTNVAEA)
	Cincinnati, OH - (CNCNOHWS)	Ojus, FL - (OJUSFTL)
	Cleveland, OH - (CLEVOH02)	Philadelphia, PA - (PHLAPASL)
	Columbus, OH - (CLMBOH11)	Pittsburgh, PA - (PITBPADG)
	Detroit MI - (DTRTMIBA)	Plymouth, MI - (PLMOMIFA)
	Durham, NC - (DRHMNCRT)	Rochester, NY - (ROCHNYXA)
	Durham, NC - (DRHMNCTL)	Silver Spring, MD - (SLSPMDSS)
	Indianapolis, IN - (IPLSINAT)	Washington, DC - (WASHDCSW)
	Lenark, PA - (LNRKPALR)	Washington, DC - (WASHDCDT)
	Memphis, TN - (MMPHTNMA)	West Palm Beach, FL - (WPBHFLAN)
	Miami, FL - (MIAMFLAC)	White Plains, NY - (WHPLNY02)
	New York City, NY - (NYCMNY54)	
Zone 2 (Central)	Chicago, IL - (CHCGILCL)	New Orleans, LA - (NWORLAMA)
	Dallas, TX - (DLLSTXTL)	Oakbrook, IL - (OKBRILOA)
	Denver, CO - (DNVRCOMA)	Peoria, IL - (PEORILPJ)
	Houston, TX - (HSTNTX01)	San Antonio, TX - (SNANTXCA)
	Kansas City, MO - (KSCYMO09)	St. Louis, MO - (STLSMO09)
	Milwaukee, WI - (MILWWIHE)	Tulsa, OK - (TULSOKTB)
	Minneapolis, MN - (MPLSMNDT)	
Zone 3 (West)	Los Angeles, CA - (LSANCA02)	San Diego, CA - (SNDGCA02)
	Oakland, CA - (OKLDCA03)	San Francisco, CA - (SNFCCA01)
	Phoenix, AZ - (PHNXAZMA)	San Francisco, CA - (SNFCCA21)
	Portland, OR - (PTLDOR62)	San Jose, CA - (SNJSCA02)
	Redwood City, CA - (RDCYCA02)	Seattle, WA - (STTLWA06)
	Sacramento, CA - (SCRMCA01)	Sherman Oaks, CA - (SHOKCA02)
	Salt Lake City, UT - (SLKCUTMA)	Tucson, AZ - (TCSNAZMA)
Zone 4 (Hawaii)	Honolulu, HI - (HNLLHIWP)	

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

AT&T IPP Zones for International Service Channels - Schedule B Pricing	
Zone	Inland Pricing Point*
Zone 5 (Puerto Rico)	San Juan, PR - (SNJNPRZA)
Note: * Not all speeds and Service types are supported at every IPP. Please consult International Service Channel - Schedule B.	

P-4.2. PLS Service Components

P-4.2.1. US Mainland Domestic IOCs

P-4.2.1.1. City Pair Pricing – Schedule A Links

Section Effective Date: 15-Jun-2023

Charges for City Pair Pricing - Schedule A are available online at the following locations (click on the desired link to access the applicable pricing information):

City Pair Pricing - Schedule A Links	
Speed*	Links
T1**	T1 IOC
T3**	T3 IOC
OC-3**	OC-3 IOC
Notes:	
*	USOC: 1LNVP
**	Effective June 15, 2023, AT&T US Domestic T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48 Inter-Office Channels other than those in Alaska, and all AT&T US Domestic T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48 Off-Shore Inter-Office Channels to Hawaii, Puerto Rico, the US Virgin Islands and Guam will no longer be available for new orders, moves, adds, changes or contract term extensions. Disconnects will be allowed. Further, all AT&T US Mainland T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48 Inter-Office Channels other than those in Alaska, and all AT&T US Domestic T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48 Off-Shore Inter-Office Channels to Hawaii, Puerto Rico, the US Virgin Islands and Guam will be discontinued as of October 31, 2026.

Cross References

[P-2.1.2. DSVPP-Eligible Service Components – BWS](#)

[SD-1.4.1.1. Geographic Availability Table for IOCs and IOC Features Associated with US Domestic IOCs](#)

[SD-1.4.1.1. Geographic Availability Table for IOCs and IOC Features Associated with US Domestic IOCs](#)

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
 See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
 AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

[SD-1.4.1.2. Geographic Availability Table – PLS Service Components/Features Available at US Domestic AT&T POPs](#)

[SD-1.2.1.1. US Mainland IOCs \(Grandfathered\)](#)

[SD-1.2.1.1. US Mainland IOCs \(Grandfathered\)](#)

[SD-2.1. Inter-Office Channels](#)

[Pricing](#)

[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)

[P-4.2.13.1. US Domestic ACS Features](#)

P-4.2.1.2. Rate Table PLS-IOC1-DOM-A: US Mainland Domestic IOCs – Schedule A

Section Effective Date: 20-Apr-2024

Rate Table PLS-IOC1-DOM-A: US Mainland Domestic IOCs - Schedule A			
Speed*	US Mainland Fixed	US Mainland Per Mile	Notes
DS0 (9.6 kbps)	\$143,438.00	\$116.58	<DS0>
DS0 (56/64 kbps)	\$164,986.00	\$133.98	<DS0>
FT1 (128 kbps)	\$203,979.00	\$163.50	<FT1>
FT1 (192 kbps)	\$299,106.00	\$237.89	<FT1>
FT1 (256 kbps)	\$389,748.00	\$310.10	<FT1>
FT1 (320 kbps)	\$475,851.00	\$379.19	<FT1>
FT1 (384 kbps)	\$557,325.00	\$442.98	<FT1>
FT1 (448 kbps)	\$634,335.00	\$504.70	<FT1>
FT1 (512 kbps)	\$706,806.00	\$561.10	<FT1>
FT1 (576 kbps)	\$774,748.00	\$614.91	<FT1>
FT1 (640 kbps)	\$838,135.00	\$666.06	<FT1>
FT1 (704 kbps)	\$897,036.00	\$711.43	<FT1>

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Rate Table PLS-IOC1-DOM-A: US Mainland Domestic IOCs - Schedule A			
Speed*	US Mainland Fixed	US Mainland Per Mile	Notes
kbps)			
FT1 (768 kbps)	\$951,349.00	\$755.70	<FT1>
T1			<GUI> <IOC>
T3			<GUI> <IOC>
OC-3			<GUI> <IOC>
OC-12	\$498,588.00	\$1,325.30	<IOC>
OC-48			<ICB> <IOC>
OC-192			<ICB> <IOC>
<p>Notes:</p> <p>Minimum distance is one mile.</p> <p>* USOC: 1LNVX; except that USOC for T3 is 1LNGX</p> <p><DS0> US Mainland Domestic IOCs - Schedule A at DS0 speeds are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of February 13, 2020. No moves, adds, changes, or new term plans may be ordered on or after February 13, 2020.</p> <p><FT1> US Mainland Domestic IOCs – Schedule A at FT1 speeds are no longer available to order for new or existing Customers as of September 30, 2012.</p> <p><GUI> Charges for US Mainland T1, T3 and OC-3 IOCs are available online as specified in City Pair Pricing - Schedule A.</p> <p><ICB> US Mainland Domestic OC-48 and OC-192 IOCs are provided only on an individual case basis.</p> <p><IOC> Effective June 15, 2023, AT&T US Mainland T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12, and OC-48 Inter-Office Channels other than those in Alaska will no longer be available for new orders, moves, adds, changes or contract term extensions. Disconnects will be allowed. Further, all AT&T US Mainland T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48 Inter-Office Channels other than those in Alaska will be discontinued as of October 31, 2026.</p>			

Cross References

[P-2.1.2. DSVPP-Eligible Service Components – BWS](#)

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
 See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
 AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

P-4.2.1.3. Rate Table PLS-IOC1-DOM-B: US Mainland Domestic IOCs – Schedule B

Section Effective Date: 20-Apr-2024

Rate Table PLS-IOC1-DOM-B: US Mainland Domestic IOCs - Schedule B			
Speed*	Fixed	Per Mile	Notes:
DS0 (9.6 kbps)	\$144,893.00	\$114.35	<DS0>
DS0 (56/64 kbps)	\$144,893.00	\$114.35	<DS0>
FT1 (128 kbps)	\$161,005.00	\$127.26	<FT1>
FT1 (192 kbps)	\$225,250.00	\$179.29	<FT1>
FT1 (256 kbps)	\$299,850.00	\$238.86	<FT1>
FT1 (320 kbps)	\$359,627.00	\$285.61	<FT1>
FT1 (384 kbps)	\$427,533.00	\$332.17	<FT1>
FT1 (448 kbps)	\$473,826.00	\$371.22	<FT1>
FT1 (512 kbps)	\$520,318.00	\$410.17	<FT1>
FT1 (576 kbps)	\$572,291.00	\$446.47	<FT1>
FT1 (640 kbps)	\$600,874.00	\$472.39	<FT1>
FT1 (704 kbps)	\$624,935.00	\$493.24	<FT1>
FT1 (768 kbps)	\$644,054.00	\$506.30	<FT1>
T1	\$3,572.00	\$5.83	<IOC>
T3	\$6,036.00	\$21.87	<IOC>
OC-3	\$30,572.00	\$100.24	<IOC>
OC-12	\$53,680.00	\$176.00	<IOC>
OC-48			<ICB> <IOC>
OC-192			<ICB>

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Rate Table PLS-IOC1-DOM-B: US Mainland Domestic IOCs - Schedule B			
Speed*	Fixed	Per Mile	Notes:
40 Gbps Wavelength			<ICB>
100 Gbps Wavelength			<ICB>
Notes: Minimum distance is one mile. * USOC: 1LNVX; except that USOC for T3 is 1LNGX. <DS0> US Mainland Domestic IOCs - Schedule B at DS0 speeds are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of February 13, 2020. No moves, adds, changes, or new term plans may be ordered on or after February 13, 2020. <FT1> US Mainland Domestic IOCs - Schedule B at FT1 speeds are no longer available to order for new or existing Customers as of September 30, 2012. <ICB> US Mainland Domestic OC-48, OC-192, 40 Gbps Wavelength and 100 Gbps Wavelength IOCs are provided only on an individual case basis. <IOC> Effective June 15, 2023, AT&T US Mainland T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48 Inter-Office Channels other than those in Alaska will no longer be available for new orders, moves, adds, changes or contract term extensions. Disconnects will be allowed. Further, all AT&T US Mainland T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48 Inter-Office Channels other than those in Alaska will be discontinued as of October 31, 2026.			

Cross References
[P-2.1.2. DSVPP-Eligible Service Components – BWS](#)
P-4.2.1.4. Rate Table PLS-IOC-ETH: US Domestic Ethernet IOC (other than Alaska)
Section Effective Date: 12-Jul-2024

Rate Table PLS-IOC-ETH: US Domestic Ethernet IOC (other than Alaska)				
Speed and Mileage Band	Fixed	Per Mile	Installation Charge	Notes
Ethernet IOC – (50 Mbps) (1-300 miles)*	2500	2	590	
Ethernet IOC – (50 Mbps) (301+ miles)*	2064	4.84	590	

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
 See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
 AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Rate Table PLS-IOC-ETH: US Domestic Ethernet IOC (other than Alaska)				
Speed and Mileage Band	Fixed	Per Mile	Installation Charge	Notes
Ethernet IOC – (150 Mbps*) (1-500 miles)	4250		590	
Ethernet IOC – (150 Mbps*) (501+ miles)	1000	7.75	590	
Ethernet IOC – (600 Mbps**) (1-300 miles)	9000		590	
Ethernet IOC – (600 Mbps**) (301+ miles)	1800	25	590	
Ethernet IOC – (1 Gbps) (1-300 miles)	18000		590	
Ethernet IOC – (1 Gbps) (301+ miles)	3700	45	590	
Ethernet IOC – (10 Gbps) (1-500 miles)	40000		590	
Ethernet IOC – (10 Gbps) (500+ miles)	16000	50	590	
Ethernet IOC - (40 Gbps**)				<ICB>
Ethernet IOC - (100 Gbps)				<ICB>
Ethernet IOC - (400 Gbps)				<ICB>
Notes:				
<p>* US Domestic Ethernet IOCs (other than Alaska) at speeds including and below 150 Mbps are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing customers as of December 31, 2013.</p> <p>** Ethernet Premium IOCs at speeds of 600 Mbps and 40 Gbps will no longer be available to be ordered by new or existing customers as of October 12, 2024</p> <p><ICB> US Domestic Ethernet IOCs (other than Alaska) at speeds of 100 Gbps and 400 Gbps are provided only on an individual case basis.</p>				

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Cross References

[SD-1.4.1.1. Geographic Availability Table for IOCs and IOC Features Associated with US Domestic IOCs](#)[SD-1.4.1.1. Geographic Availability Table for IOCs and IOC Features Associated with US Domestic IOCs](#)[SD-1.4.1.4. Geographic Availability Table for International Service Channels \(Other Than US Mainland IOCs to Canada or Mexico and IOCs from Alaska to Canada\)\(Grandfathered#\)](#)[SD-1.2.2.5.3.1. POCs for US Mainland IOCs to Canada](#)[P-2.1.2. DSVPP-Eligible Service Components – BWS](#)[SD-3.3. Notice of Discontinuance](#)[SD-1.2.2.5.3.2. POCs for Service to Mexico](#)[P-4.2.5.1. US Domestic Access Channels \(other than Alaska\) – Schedule A Links](#)[P-4.2.5.13. Rate Table ACS-BNC-US: Baseline Network Connection \(other than Alaska\)](#)**P-4.2.1.5. Rate Table PLS-IOC-P: IOC Premium**

Section Effective Date: 15-Jun-2023

Rate Table PLS-IOC1-P: IOC Premium						
Speed*	USOC	Schedule A Fixed	Schedule A Per Mile	Schedule B Fixed	Schedule B Per Mile	Notes
T3	1LNGX	\$88,220.00	\$234.40	\$3,974.00	\$14.00	
OC-3	1LNVX	\$70,822.00	\$199.00	\$20,130.00	\$66.00	
OC-12	1LNVX	\$598,305.60	\$1,590.36	\$64,416.00	\$211.20	
OC-48						<ICB>
<p>Notes:</p> <p>Minimum distance is one mile</p> <p>The rates set forth in Customer's Service Agreement do not apply to Premium IOCs unless specifically stated in Customer's Service Agreement</p> <p>* Effective June 15, 2023, AT&T US Mainland T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12, and OC-48 Inter-Office Channels other than those in Alaska will no longer be available for new orders, moves, adds, changes or contract term extensions. Disconnects will be allowed. Further, all AT&T US Mainland T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48 Inter-Office Channels other than those in Alaska will be discontinued as of October 31, 2026.</p> <p><ICB> OC-48 Premium IOC is provided only on an individual case basis</p>						

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

P-4.2.1.6. Rate Table PLS-IOC-ETHP: Ethernet IOC Premium (other than Alaska)*Section Effective Date: 12-Jul-2024*

Rate Table PLS-ICO-ETHP: Ethernet Premium IOC (other than Alaska)				
Speed and Mileage Band	Fixed	Per Mile	Installation	Notes
Ethernet IOC - (600 Mbps*) (1-300 miles)	\$10,350.00		\$590.00	
Ethernet IOC - (600 Mbps*) (301+ miles)	\$2,070.00	\$28.75	\$590.00	
Ethernet IOC - (1 Gbps) (1-300 Mbps)	\$20,700.00		\$590.00	
Ethernet IOC - (1 Gbps) (301+ miles)	\$4,255.00	\$51.75	\$590.00	
Ethernet IOC - (10 Gbps)				<ICB>
<ICB>	Ethernet Premium IOC (other than Alaska) at a speed of 10 Gbps is provided only on an individual case basis.			
*	Ethernet Premium IOCs at a speed of 600 Mbps will no longer be available to be ordered by new or existing customers as of October 12, 2024.			

Cross References[SD-2.1. Inter-Office Channels](#)[SD-3.3. Notice of Discontinuance](#)[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)**P-4.2.1.7. US Domestic Ethernet IOCs and Ethernet Premium IOCs in Alaska***Section Effective Date: 30-Aug-2014*

Pricing for US Domestic Ethernet IOCs and Ethernet Premium IOCs in Alaska is only available on an individual case basis.

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

P-4.2.2. US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs**P-4.2.2.1. Rate Table PLS-IOC-GU: US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Guam (Grandfathered#)**

Section Effective Date: 20-Jul-2015

Rate Table PLS-IOC-GU: US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Guam (Grandfathered#)				
Speed	HI-GU*	USW-GU**	USC-GU***	USE-GU+
DS0 (56/64 kbps) &	\$4,000.00	\$7,245.00	\$7,345.00	\$7,445.00
FT1 (128 kbps)&	\$7,200.00	\$12,679.00	\$12,879.00	\$12,979.00
FT1 (256 kbps)&	\$9,725.00	\$21,735.00	\$22,135.00	\$22,435.00
FT1 (384 kbps)&	\$11,500.00	\$25,358.00	\$25,958.00	\$26,358.00
FT1 (512 kbps)&	\$12,650.00	\$31,878.00	\$32,578.00	\$33,178.00
FT1 (768 kbps)&	\$17,400.00	\$46,305.00	\$47,405.00	\$48,205.00
T1#	\$33,120.00	\$62,307.00	\$63,807.00	\$65,307.00
E-1#	\$39,540.00	\$76,073.00		\$80,273.00
Notes: * For US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs between Honolulu, HI and Guam (USOC: OHFGU). ** For IOCs between Los Angeles, CA and Guam (USOC: OULGU) Oakland, CA and Guam (USOC: OOLGU) Phoenix, AZ and Guam (USOC: OXXGU) Portland, OR and Guam (USOC: OPRGU) Sacramento, CA and Guam (USOC: OS1GU) San Francisco, CA and Guam (USOC: OL9GU) San Jose, CA and Guam (USOC: OJUGU) Seattle, WA and Guam (USOC: OJ7GU) IOCs at speed of 2.048 Mbps available only between Sacramento, CA and Guam (USOC: OS1GU)				

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Rate Table PLS-IOC-GU: US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Guam (Grandfathered#)				
Speed	HI-GU*	USW-GU**	USC-GU***	USE-GU+
<p>San Francisco, CA and Guam (USOC: OL9GU)</p> <p>Sherman Oaks, CA and Guam (USOC: OXCGU).</p> <p>*** For IOCs between</p> <p>Chicago, IL and Guam; USOC (OCCGU)</p> <p>Dallas, TX and Guam; USOC (O5LGU)</p> <p>Denver, CO and Guam; USOC (OE7GU)</p> <p>Detroit, MI and Guam; USOC (O2RGU)</p> <p>Houston, TX and Guam; USOC (OHRGU)</p> <p>Indianapolis, IN and Guam; USOC (O11GU)</p> <p>Kansas City, MO and Guam; USOC (OKCGU)</p> <p>Memphis, TN and Guam; USOC (O8RGU)</p> <p>Minneapolis, MN and Guam; USOC (OG1GU)</p> <p>New Orleans, LA and Guam; USOC (OLDGU)</p> <p>Oakbrook, IL and Guam; USOC (OA4GU)</p> <p>Peoria, IL and Guam; USOC (OP5GU)</p> <p>Plymouth, MI and Guam; USOC (OP4GU)</p> <p>San Antonio, TX and Guam; USOC (OSSGU)</p> <p>St. Louis, MO and Guam; USOC (O6UGU)</p> <p>Tulsa, OK and Guam; USOC (OTLGU).</p> <p>For IOCs between</p> <p>Arlington, VA and Guam; USOC: OARGU</p> <p>Atlanta, GA and Guam; USOC: OA1GU</p> <p>Cambridge, MA and Guam; USOC: OCOGU</p> <p>Cleveland, OH and Guam; USOC: O2CGU</p> <p>Miami, FL and Guam; USOC: O7MGU</p> <p>New York City, NY (54) and Guam; USOC: OL7GU</p> <p>New York City (BW), NY and Guam; USOC: OL7GU</p> <p>Newark, NJ and Guam; USOC: ONLGU</p> <p>Ojus, FL and Guam; USOC: OL8GU</p> <p>Philadelphia, PA and Guam; USOC: OPLGU</p>				

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Rate Table PLS-IOC-GU: US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Guam (Grandfathered#)				
Speed	HI-GU*	USW-GU**	USC-GU***	USE-GU+
	Pittsburgh, PA and Guam; USOC: OPPGU Rochester, NY and Guam; USOC: OR4GU Washington, DC and Guam; USOC: OL5GU White Plains, NY and Guam; USOC: OWCGU. US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs at speed of 2.048 Mbps available only between Washington, DC and Guam. & US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Guam at speeds of 56 kbps, 64 kbps, 128 kbps, 256 kbps, 384 kbps, 512 kbps and 768 kbps are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of November 30, 2011. # US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Guam at speeds greater than 768 kbps are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of August 3, 2015. Current AT&T Customers with US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Guam may retain their existing service(s), until they are disconnected. No moves, adds, changes, renewals, extensions or new term plans for US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Guam at any speed may be ordered after August 2, 2015.			

Cross References

[SD-1.4.1.1. Geographic Availability Table for IOCs and IOC Features Associated with US Domestic IOCs](#)

[SD-1.2.1.3. US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Hawaii, Puerto Rico, the US Virgin Islands and Guam \(Grandfathered\)](#)

P-4.2.2.2. Rate Table PLS-IOC1-HP: US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Hawaii Puerto Rico and US Virgin Islands

Section Effective Date: 15-Jun-2023

Rate Table PLS-IOC1-HP: US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Hawaii, Puerto Rico and US Virgin Islands						
Speed	SF-HI ¹	LA-HI ²	PR ³	MI-USVI ⁴	PR-USVI ⁵	Notes
DS0 (9.6 kbps)			\$3,050			<DS0>
DS0 (56/64 kbps)	\$4,375		\$3,050	\$3,050	\$267	<DS0>
FT1 (128 kbps)	\$7,875		\$4,880	\$4,880		<FT1>

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
 See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
 AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Rate Table PLS-IOC1-HP: US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Hawaii, Puerto Rico and US Virgin Islands						
Speed	SF-HI¹	LA-HI²	PR³	MI-USVI⁴	PR-USVI⁵	Notes
FT1 (192 kbps)	\$11,400		\$7,135	\$7,135		<FT1>
FT1 (256 kbps)	\$14,700		\$9,270	\$9,270		<FT1>
FT1 (320 kbps)	\$17,725					<FT1>
FT1 (384 kbps)	\$20,475		\$12,445	\$12,445		<FT1>
FT1 (448 kbps)	\$22,950					<FT1>
FT1 (512 kbps)	\$25,175		\$15,615	\$15,615		<FT1>
FT1 (576 kbps)	\$27,150					<FT1>
FT1 (640 kbps)	\$28,850					<FT1>
FT1 (704 kbps)	\$30,275					<FT1>
FT1 (768 kbps)	\$31,475		\$20,495	\$20,495		<FT1>
T1	\$34,900		\$24,000	\$24,000	\$2,600	<IOC>
T3	\$435,133	\$522,160	\$288,000	\$288,000	\$31,200	<IOC>
OC-3	\$628,200	\$728,700	\$432,000			<IC4> <IOC>
OC-12						<IC2> <IC3> <ICB> <IOC>

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Rate Table PLS-IOC1-HP: US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Hawaii, Puerto Rico and US Virgin Islands						
Speed	SF-HI ¹	LA-HI ²	PR ³	MI-USVI ⁴	PR-USVI ⁵	Notes
OC-48						<IC1> <IOC>
Notes						
1	For IOCs between San Francisco, CA and Honolulu, HI (USOC: OLOS4)					
2	For IOCs between Los Angeles, CA and Honolulu, HI (USOC: OULS4)					
3	For IOCs between Miami, FL and San Juan, PR (USOC: OL4M4)					
4	For IOCs between Miami, FL and Charlotte Amalie, VI (USOC: OMFM4)					
5	For IOCs between San Juan, PR and Charlotte Amalie, VI (USOC: OL4V1)					
<DS0>	US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Hawaii, Puerto Rico and U.S. Virgin Islands at DS0 speeds are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of February 13, 2020. No moves, adds, changes or new term plans may be ordered on or after February 13, 2020.					
<FT1>	US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Hawaii, Puerto Rico and U.S. Virgin Islands at FT1 speeds are no longer available to order for new or existing Customers as of September 30, 2012.					
<IC1>	US Domestic Off-Shore OC-48 IOCs from: Los Angeles, CA to Makaha, HI (USOC: OULS4) and Kilauea, HI (USOC: OULS4) and San Francisco, CA to Makaha, HI (USOC: OLOS4) and Kilauea, HI (USOC: OLOS4) are provided on an individual case basis.					
<IC2>	US Domestic Off-Shore OC-12 IOCs from: Miami, FL and San Juan, PR (USOC: OL4M4) are provided only on an individual case basis.					
<IC3>	US Domestic Off-Shore OC-12 IOCs from: Miami, FL and Charlotte Amalie, VI (USOC: OMFM4) are provided only on an individual case basis.					
<IC4>	US Domestic Off-Shore OC-3 IOCs from: Miami, FL and Charlotte Amalie, VI (USOC: OMFM4) are provided only on an individual case basis.					
<ICB>	US Domestic Off-Shore OC-12 IOCs from: Los Angeles, CA to Honolulu, HI (USOC: OULS4) and San Francisco, CA or Sacramento, CA to Honolulu, HI (USOC: OLOS4) are provided only on an individual case basis.					
<IOC>	Effective June 15, 2023, AT&T US Mainland T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48 Off-Shore Inter-Office Channels to Hawaii, Puerto Rico and US Virgin Islands will no longer be available for new orders, moves, adds, changes or contract term extensions. Disconnects will be allowed. Further, all AT&T US Domestic T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48 Off-Shore Inter-Office Channels to Hawaii, Puerto Rico and US Virgin Islands will be discontinued as of October 31, 2026.					

Cross References

[SD-1.2.1.3. US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Hawaii, Puerto Rico, the US Virgin Islands and Guam \(Grandfathered\)](#)

[SD-1.2.2.1. International Half-Channel](#)

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

[SD-1.2.2.2. International Full-Channel](#)

[SD-1.2.2.3. International End-to-End Service Channel](#)

[SD-1.2.2.5.1. US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico \(Grandfathered\)](#)

[SD-1.4.1.2. Geographic Availability Table – PLS Service Components/Features Available at US Domestic AT&T POPs](#)

[SD-1.4.1.3. PLS Geographic Availability Table for IOCs and IOC Features Associated with US Mainland IOCs to Canada or Mexico and with IOCs from Alaska to Canada**\(Grandfathered#\)](#)

[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)

P-4.2.3. US Domestic IOCs in Alaska

P-4.2.3.1. Current – US Domestic VG, DS0, FT1 (Grandfathered), T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12, OC-48, OC-192, 40 Gbps and 100 Gbps Wavelength Microwave IOCs in Alaska**

Section Effective Date: 20-Apr-2024

Current - US Domestic VG, DS0, FT1 (Grandfathered)**, T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12, OC-48, OC-192, 40 Gbps and 100 Gbps Wavelength Microwave IOCs in Alaska	
Rate Effective Date	Link
April 20, 2024*	Current Pricing Tables
Notes:	
*	For orders placed on or after April 20, 2024 (orders based on quotes generated within 90 days prior to April 20, 2024 may use prior rates).

P-4.2.3.2. Historical – US Domestic VG, DS0, FT1 (Grandfathered), T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12, OC-48, OC-192, 40 Gbps and 100 Gbps Wavelength Microwave IOCs in Alaska

Section Effective Date: 20-Apr-2024

Historical - US Domestic VG, DS0, FT1 (Grandfathered)**, T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12, OC-48, OC-192, 40 Gbps and 100 Gbps Wavelength Microwave IOCs in Alaska	
Link	
Pricing Tables for April 20, 2023 through April 19, 2024	
Pricing Tables for April 20, 2022 through April 19, 2023	
Pricing Tables for October 20, 2021 through April 19, 2022	
Pricing Tables for April 20, 2021 through October 19, 2021	
Pricing Tables for June 20, 2020 through April 19, 2021	
Pricing Tables for October 20, 2019 through June 19, 2020	
Pricing Tables for April 20, 2019 through October 19, 2019	
Pricing Tables for October 20, 2018 through April 19, 2019	

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Historical - US Domestic VG, DS0, FT1 (Grandfathered)**, T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12, OC-48, OC-192, 40 Gbps and 100 Gbps Wavelength Microwave IOCs in Alaska
Link
Pricing Tables for April 20, 2018 through October 19, 2018

P-4.2.3.3. Current – US Domestic Transport IOCs in Alaska

Section Effective Date: 20-Apr-2024

Current - US Domestic Transport IOCs in Alaska	
Rate Effective Date	Link
April 20, 2024*	Current - Pricing Tables
Notes:	
*	For orders placed on or after April 20, 2024 (orders based on quotes generated within 90 days prior to April 20, 2024 may use prior rates).

P-4.2.3.4. Historical – US Domestic Transport IOCs in Alaska

Section Effective Date: 20-Apr-2024

Historical - US Domestic Transport IOCs in Alaska
Link
Pricing Tables for April 20, 2023 through April 19, 2024
Pricing Tables for April 20, 2022 through April 19, 2023
Pricing Tables for October 20, 2021 through April 19, 2022
Pricing Tables for April 20, 2021 through October 19, 2021
Pricing Tables for June 20, 2020 through April 19, 2021
Pricing Tables for October 20, 2019 through June 19, 2020
Pricing Tables for April 20, 2019 through October 19, 2019
Pricing Tables for October 20, 2018 through April 19, 2019
Pricing Tables for April 20, 2018 through October 19, 2018

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

P-4.2.3.5. Rate Table PLS-SAT-AKA: US Domestic Satellite IOCs in Alaska

Section Effective Date: 01-Apr-2019

Rate Table PLS-SAT-AKA: US Domestic Satellite IOCs in Alaska		
Speed	USOC	Monthly Charge
VG IOC	1LNSK	\$8,999.00
DS0 (9.6 kbps)	1LNSK	\$7,055.00
DS0 (56/64 kbps)	1LNSK	\$8,999.00
FT1 (128 kbps)*	1LNSK	\$13,433.00
FT1 (192 kbps)*	1LNSK	\$16,303.00
FT1 (256 kbps)*	1LNSK	\$21,731.00
FT1 (320 kbps)*	1LNSK	\$26,423.00
FT1 (384 kbps)*	1LNSK	\$32,604.00
FT1 (448 kbps)*	1LNSK	\$34,199.00
FT1 (512 kbps)*	1LNSK	\$35,797.00
FT1 (576 kbps)*	1LNSK	\$37,396.00
FT1 (640 kbps)*	1LNSK	\$39,001.00
FT1 (704 kbps)*	1LNSK	\$39,802.00
FT1 (768 kbps)*	1LNSK	\$49,440.00
FT1 (1024 kbps)*	1LNSK	\$65,921.00
T1	1LNSK	\$14,656.77

Notes:

Alaska Earth Station to another designated Earth Station

All Satellite Services are based on facility availability at time of ordering and in some cases

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Rate Table PLS-SAT-AKA: US Domestic Satellite IOCs in Alaska		
Speed	USOC	Monthly Charge
may require a business case		
* US Domestic Satellite IOCs in Alaska at FT1 speeds are no longer available to order for new or existing Customers as of September 30, 2012.		

P-4.2.4. International Service Channels (Grandfathered)**Section Effective Date: 20-Jul-2015*

*All International Service Channels under this section and all of its subsections are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of August 3, 2015. Current AT&T Customers with such International Service Channels may retain their existing service(s), until they are disconnected. No moves, adds, changes, renewals, extensions or new term plans may be ordered after August 2, 2015.

P-4.2.4.1. International Service Channel Pricing (other than for PLS from US Mainland or Alaska to Canada and Mexico and for International Half-Channel IOCs from Alaska) – Schedules A and B Links*Section Effective Date: 12-Dec-2018*

Charges for International Service Channels (other than for PLS from the US Mainland or Alaska to Canada and Mexico and for International Half-Channel IOCs from Alaska) are available online at the following locations (click on the desired link to access the applicable pricing information):

International Service Channel Pricing (other than for PLS from US Mainland or Alaska to Canada and Mexico and for International Half-Channel IOCs from Alaska) - Schedules A and B Links			
Service Component/ Speed	Schedule A Link	Schedule B Link	Notes
International Half-Channel E-1 and below	IHC-E1-A	IHC-E1-B	<GRAN>
International Half-Channel T3	IHC-T3-A	IHC-T3-B	<ICB6> <GRAN2>
International Half-Channel STM-1	IHC-STM1-A	IHC-STM1-B	<GRAN2>
International Half-Channel STM-4	IHC-STM4-A	IHC-STM4-B	

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

International Service Channel Pricing (other than for PLS from US Mainland or Alaska to Canada and Mexico and for International Half-Channel IOCs from Alaska) - Schedules A and B Links			
Service Component/ Speed	Schedule A Link	Schedule B Link	Notes
International Full-Channel E-1 and below	IFC-E1-A	IFC-E1-B	<GRAN>
International Full-Channel T3	IFC-T3-A	IFC-T3-B	<GRAN2>
International Full-Channel STM-1	IFC-STM1-A	IFC-STM1-B	<GRAN2>
International Full-Channel STM-4	IFC-STM4-A	IFC-STM4-B	<ICB2>
International Full-Channel STM-16			
International Full-Channel STM-64			
International End-to-End Service Channel E-1 and below	IEE-E1-A	IEE-E1-B	<ICB1> <GRAN> <GRA1>
International End-to-End Service Channel T3	IEE-T3-A	IEE-T3-B	<ICB1> <GRAN2>
International End-to-End Service Channel STM-1	IEE-STM1-A	IEE-STM1-B	<ICB1> <GRAN2>
International End-to-End Service Channel STM-4	IEE-STM4-A	IEE-STM4-B	<ICB1> <ICB3>

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

International Service Channel Pricing (other than for PLS from US Mainland or Alaska to Canada and Mexico and for International Half-Channel IOCs from Alaska) - Schedules A and B Links			
Service Component/ Speed	Schedule A Link	Schedule B Link	Notes
International End-to-End Service Channel STM-16/International End-to-End Service Channel – 1 Gbps			<ICB1><ICB7>
International End-to-End Service Channel STM-64			<ICB1>
International End-to-End Service Channel Ethernet 10 Gbps			<ICB1>
Notes: <p><ICB1> International End-to-End Service Channels between two non-US locations are offered on an individual case basis and in addition to the International End-to-End Service Channel, the Customer must also purchase the non-US Access Channel which is offered on an individual case basis.</p> <p><ICB2> Service to India and Brazil is offered on an individual case basis.</p> <p><ICB3> Service to Australia, Hong Kong, India, Japan and Singapore is offered on an individual case basis.</p> <p><ICB6> Service to the Philippines is offered on an individual case basis.</p> <p><ICB7> The rates for International Ethernet Service Channels are the same as the rates for the corresponding non-Ethernet International Service Channel rates which are displayed in the links above.</p> <p><GRAN> International Half-Channel, International Full-Channel and International End-to-End Service Channel at speeds below 1.536 Mbps are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of November 30, 2011.</p> <p><GRA1> International End-to-End Service Channel at speeds 1.536 Mbps, 1.544 Mbps, 1.984 Mbps and 2.048 Mbps are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of March 31, 2013. Also, moves, adds and changes (other than disconnects) for such Channels will not be permitted as of March 31, 2013.</p> <p><GRAN2> International Ethernet Half Channels, International Ethernet Full Channels and International Ethernet End-to-End Service Channels at speeds including and below 150 Mbps are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of December 31, 2013.</p>			

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Cross References

[SD-1.2.2.1. International Half-Channel](#)[SD-1.2.2.2. International Full-Channel](#)[SD-1.2.2.3. International End-to-End Service Channel](#)[P-2.1.2. DSVPP-Eligible Service Components – BWS](#)**P-4.2.4.2. US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico****P-4.2.4.2.1. Rate Table PLS-IOC-CMA: US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico – Schedule A**

Section Effective Date: 20-Apr-2024

Rate Table PLS-IOC-CMA: US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico - Schedule A			
Speed*	Fixed	Canada - Mexico Per Mile	Notes
DS0 (56/64 kbps)	\$122,811.00	\$147.66	<GRAN>
FT1 (128 kbps)	\$153,676.00	\$184.08	<GRAN>
FT1 (256 kbps)	\$291,280.00	\$395.01	<GRAN>
FT1 (512 kbps)	\$533,414.00	\$691.38	<GRAN>
T1 - Canada	\$9,956.70	\$12.39	
T1 - Mexico (1-50 miles)	\$6,096.15	\$30.60	
T1 - Mexico (51-100 miles)	\$7,150.70	\$23.97	
T1 - Mexico (101+ miles)	\$8,266.20	\$11.73	
E-1 - Mexico (1-50 miles)	\$4,188.68	\$21.03	
E-1 - Mexico (51-100 miles)	\$4,914.47	\$16.47	
E-1 - Mexico (101+ miles)	\$5,680.57	\$8.06	
T3	\$45,288.15	\$127.82	<GRAN1>
OC-3 or STM-1	\$59,018.00	\$166.00	<OS><GRAN1>
STM-4	\$498,588.00	\$1,325.30	<OM>
OC-192 or 10			 <ICB>

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Rate Table PLS-IOC-CMA: US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico - Schedule A			
Speed*	Fixed	Canada - Mexico Per Mile	Notes
Gbps or STM-64			
Notes: Minimum distance is one mile * USOC: 1LNVX; except that USOC for T3 is 1LNGX <OS> OC-3 available only to Canada. STM-1 available only to Mexico <OM> STM-4 available only to Mexico OC-192 available only to Canada. STM-64 available only to Mexico <ICB> US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico are provided only on an individual case basis <GRAN> US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico – Schedule A at speeds including and below 768 kbps are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of November 30, 2011.			

Cross References

[SD-1.4.1.3. PLS Geographic Availability Table for IOCs and IOC Features Associated with US Mainland IOCs to Canada or Mexico and with IOCs from Alaska to Canada** \(Grandfathered#\)](#)

[SD-1.4.1.2. Geographic Availability Table – PLS Service Components/Features Available at US Domestic AT&T POPs](#)

[SD-1.2.2.5.1. US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico \(Grandfathered\)](#)

P-4.2.4.2.2. Rate Table PLS-IOC1-CMB: US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico – Schedule B

Section Effective Date: 20-Apr-2024

Rate Table PLS-IOC-CMB: US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico - Schedule B			
Speed*	Fixed	Per Mile	Notes
DS0 (56/64 kbps)	\$144,893.00	\$114.35	<GRAN>
FT1 (128 kbps)	\$161,005.00	\$127.26	<GRAN>
FT1 (192 kbps)	\$225,250.00	\$179.29	<GRAN>
FT1 (256 kbps)	\$299,850.00	\$238.86	<GRAN>

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Rate Table PLS-IOC-CMB: US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico - Schedule B			
Speed*	Fixed	Per Mile	Notes
kbps)			
FT1 (384 kbps)	\$427,533.00	\$332.17	<GRAN>
FT1 (448 kbps)	\$473,826.00	\$371.22	<NAM> <GRAN>
FT1 (512 kbps)	\$520,318.00	\$410.17	<GRAN>
FT1 (768 kbps)	\$644,054.00	\$506.30	<GRAN>
T1	\$3,572.00	\$5.83	
T3	\$6,036.00	\$21.87	
OC-3 or STM-1	\$30,572.00	\$100.24	<OS>
OC-12 or STM-4	\$53,680.00	\$176.00	<OM>
Notes: Minimum distance is one mile * USOC: 1LNVX; except that USOC for T3 is 1LNGX <OS> OC-3 available only to Canada. STM-1 available only to Mexico <OM> OC-12 available only to Canada. STM-4 available only to Mexico <NAM> Not applicable for Mexico <GRAN> US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico – Schedule B at speeds including and below 768 kbps are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of November 30, 2011			

P-4.2.4.3. Service Channels Within Mexico

P-4.2.4.3.1. Rate Table PLS-MEX-MC6: Service Channels Within Mexico Monthly Charges For Orders Placed On or After August 1, 2010

Section Effective Date: 12-Dec-2018

Rate Table PLS-MEX-MC6: Service Channels Within Mexico Monthly Charges For Orders Placed On or After August 1, 2010				
Speed*	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Notes
DS0 (64	\$383.00	\$479.00	\$615.00	<GRAN>

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
 See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
 AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Rate Table PLS-MEX-MC6: Service Channels Within Mexico Monthly Charges For Orders Placed On or After August 1, 2010				
Speed*	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Notes
kbps)				
FT1 (128 kbps)	\$536.00	\$965.00	\$1,201.00	<GRAN>
FT1 (256 kbps)	\$778.00	\$1,443.00	\$1,886.00	<GRAN>
FT1 (512 kbps)	\$950.00	\$2,324.00	\$3,624.00	<GRAN>
FT1 (512 kbps)	\$1,215.00	\$2,497.00	\$3,631.00	<TLA><GRAN>
FT1 (768 kbps)	\$1,078.00	\$2,450.00	\$3,787.00	<GRAN>
FT1 (768 kbps)	\$1,244.00	\$2,570.00	\$3,795.00	<TLA><GRAN>
E-1	\$1,160.00	\$2,512.00	\$3,909.00	
E-1	\$1,368.00	\$2,661.00	\$3,918.00	<TLA>
T3	\$11,048.00	\$11,910.00	\$15,183.00	
STM-1	\$16,579.00	\$18,778.00	\$24,081.00	
STM-4	\$52,065.00	\$58,847.00	\$77,452.00	
STM-16				<ICB>
STM-64				<ICB>
Notes: *USOC: OLSMX <TLA> If access line in Mexico is provided for Alestra by Telmex these prices apply <ICB> Service Channels within Mexico are provided only on an individual case basis <GRAN> Service Channels within Mexico at speeds including and below 768 kbps are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of November 30, 2011.				

P-4.2.5. US Domestic Access Channels (other than Alaska) – Schedules A and B
Section Effective Date: 15-Jun-2023

Charges for US Domestic Access Channels (other than Alaska) - Schedule A and B are available online at the links below and are priced on an NPA NXX basis.

Effective June 15, 2023, AT&T US Domestic T1, T3, OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48 Access Channels other than those in Alaska will no longer be available for new orders or moves, adds, changes or contract term extensions. Disconnects will be allowed. Further, all AT&T US Domestic T1,

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

T3, OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48 Access Channels other than those in Alaska will be discontinued as of October 31, 2026.

P-4.2.5.1. US Domestic Access Channels (other than Alaska) – Schedule A Links

Section Effective Date: 30-May-2024

US Domestic Access Channels (other than Alaska) - Schedule A Links			
Access Channel*	Access Channel Connected to	Link	Notes
VG	Private Line Service	VG Access Channel - PL	<PLS> <GRAN>
VG	Switched Service	VG Access Channel - SW	<SS> <GRAN>
DS0 (DDLC1 or DDLC2)	Private Line Service (2.4, 4.8, 9.6, 56 or 64 kbps)	DS0 (DDLC1 and DDLC2) - PL	<PLS1> <PLS2> <GRAN>
DS0 (DDLC1 or DDLC2)	Switched Service (56 kbps)	DS0 (DDLC1 and DDLC2) - SW	<SS> <GRAN>
DS0 (GDA)	Private Line Service (9.6, 56, or 64 kbps)	DS0 (GDA) - PL	<PLS> <GRAN>
T1	Private Line Service	T1 Access Channel - PL	<PLS> <NET>
T1	Switched Service	T1 Access Channel - SW	<SS> <NET>
T3	Private Line Service	T3 Access Channel - PL	<PLS> <NET>
T3	M-28 Office Function	T3 Access Channel - M28	<M28> <NET>
OC-3	Private Line Service	OC-3 Access Channel - PL	<PLS> <MMA>
TV	Private Line Service	TV Access Channel - PL	<FTPT>
Notes: * VG Access Channels (One-Way USOC: 1LNK9 and Two-Way USOC: 1LNL9) DS0 Access Channel (DDLC1) - 2.4 kbps USOC: 1LNA9; 4.8 kbps USOC: 1LNB9; 9.6 kbps USOC: 1LNC9; 56 kbps USOC: 1LND9 and 64 kbps USOC: 1LNE9) DS0 Access Channels (DDLC2), (USOC: 1LN59) DS0 Access Channels (GDA) (9.6 kbps USOC: 1LNH9; 56 kbps USOC: 1LNR9, 64 kbps USOC: 1LNS9) T1 Access Channels (USOC: 1LNV9) On-Net T1 Access Channel (USOC: 1LNM3), T1 On-Net STSI Access Channel (USOC: 1LNST), On-Net T3 Access Channel (USOC: 1LNM4) T3 On-Net STSI Access Channel (USOC: 1LNSS) T3 Access Channels (USOC: 1LN44) On-Net OC-3 Access Channels (USOC: 1LNM1 and OC-3 Access Channels (1LNM2) TV Access Channels (Full-Time USOC: 1L4T9 and Part-Time USOC: 1L4+9) <FTPT> Rates apply for full-time and part-time service.			

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
 See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
 AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

US Domestic Access Channels (other than Alaska) - Schedule A Links			
Access Channel*	Access Channel Connected to	Link	Notes
	<p>When a part-time TV Access Channel is furnished on the same Access Channel within a 30-day period, the rates will be charged at the full daily rate shown, not to exceed an amount equal to the monthly charge. After the monthly charge has been reached, a daily charge equal to 1/30th of the monthly charge will apply for each additional day, or fraction thereof.</p> <p>Where the rates used to determine the monthly charge are listed as ICB, part-time TV Access Channels will be charged at the full daily rates, not to exceed a maximum charge amount equal to the full daily charge multiplied by a factor of 1.82. Where the maximum charge has been reached, a daily charge equal to 1/30th of the maximum charge will apply for each additional day, or fraction thereof.</p> <p>The 30-day period in which part-time TV Access Channel charges will apply begins with the first day of service and continues through the 30th consecutive day. Any additional part-time service furnished on the same TV Access Channel after the 30th day of the period will be charged at the full daily rate and a new 30-day pricing period will begin.</p>		
<M28>	Rates apply to T3 Access Channels, (USOC: 1LN45) that terminate in an AT&T POP for direct connection to an M-28 multiplexer.		
<NET>	Rates for On-Net T1 Access Channel, T1 On-Net STSI Access Channel, On-Net T3 Access Channel and T3 On-Net STSI Access Channel apply to orders placed on or after October 30, 2006. On-Net rates are not available at all locations and availability must be validated by AT&T Enterprises, LLC		
<PLS1>	Rates apply to DS0 Access Channels (DDL1) that terminate at an AT&T POP for the purpose of connecting directly to an IOC, Frame Relay Service, office function, another Access Channel, other access, overseas channel, AT&T enhanced service, packet switch unit or multiplexer, data or voice transmission capabilities provided under VTNS, or AT&T Satellite Services.		
<PLS2>	Rates also apply to DS0 Access Channels (DDL2) provided directly between two Customer Sites or connected to an Analog to Digital Converter provided under BWS. These Access Channels are rated at the higher monthly charge of the two NPA NXXs involved in the Access Channel plus the associated installation charge.		
<PLS>	Rates apply to Access Channels which terminate at an AT&T POP for the purpose of connecting directly to an IOC, office function, another Access Channel, other access, overseas channel, AT&T enhanced service, packet switch unit or multiplexer; data and voice transmission capabilities provided under VTNS and AT&T Satellite Service. Rates also apply to VG and T1 Access Channels provided directly between two Customer Sites (two-point only). These Access Channels are rated at the higher monthly charge of the two NPA NXXs involved in the Access Channel plus the associated installation charge. T1 Access Channels provided directly between two Customer Sites are not considered On-Net.		
<MMA>	Rates do not apply to meet point arrangements.		
<SS>	Rates apply to Access Channels which terminate in an AT&T POP for the purpose of connecting directly to a switched service, and measured services in connection with VTNS.		
<GRAN>	US Domestic Access Channels (other than Alaska) at VG and DS0 speeds are no longer		

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

US Domestic Access Channels (other than Alaska) - Schedule A Links			
Access Channel*	Access Channel Connected to	Link	Notes
available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of February 13, 2020. No moves, adds, changes, or new term plans may be ordered on or after February 13, 2020.			

Cross References

[P-2.1.2. DSVPP-Eligible Service Components – BWS](#)

P-4.2.5.2. US Domestic T3 Access Channels (other than Alaska) – Schedule B Links

Section Effective Date: 30-May-2024

US Domestic T3 Access Channels (other than Alaska) - Schedule B Links			
Access Channel	Access Channel Connected to	Links	Notes
T3	M-28 Office Function	T3 Access Channel - M28	<M28> <NET>
T3	All other	T3 Access Channel - All Other	<AO> <NET>
Notes:			
<M28>	Rates apply to T3 Access Channels, (USOC: 1LN45) that terminate in an AT&T POP for direct connection to an M-28 multiplexer.		
<NET>	On-Net T3 Access Channel (USOC: 1LNM4) and T3 On-Net STSI Access Channel (USOC: 1LNSS) rates apply to orders placed on or after October 30, 2006. On-Net is not available at all locations and availability must be validated by AT&T Enterprises, LLC		
<AO>	Rates apply to T3 Access Channels (USOC: 1LN44) which terminate at an AT&T POP for the purpose of connecting directly to an AT&T Service or Office Function other than an M-28 Office Function. These Access Channels are rated at the higher monthly charge of the two NPA-NXXs involved in the Access Channel plus the associated installation charge.		

Cross References

[P-2.1.2. DSVPP-Eligible Service Components – BWS](#)

P-4.2.5.3. Rate Table ACS-DOM-B-US: Domestic* Access Channels (other than Alaska) – Schedule B

Section Effective Date: 05-Jun-2024

Rate Table ACS-DOM-B-US: US Domestic* Access Channels (other than Alaska) - Schedule B				
Access Channel	Fixed	Per Mile	Installation Charge	Notes
VG (0-5)	30746	0	500	<VG>

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Rate Table ACS-DOM-B-US: US Domestic* Access Channels (other than Alaska) - Schedule B				
Access Channel	Fixed	Per Mile	Installation Charge	Notes
miles)				<GRAN>
VG (6-10 miles)	40873	0	500	<VG> <GRAN>
VG (11-20 miles)	43938	0	500	<VG> <GRAN>
VG (21-50 miles)	46989	0	500	<VG> <GRAN>
VG (51+ miles)	36956	542.47	500	<VG> <GRAN>
DS0 (GDA) (0-5 miles)	30746	0	500	<DS0> <GRAN>
DS0 (GDA) (6-10 miles)	40873	0	500	<DS0> <GRAN>
DS0 (GDA) (11-20 miles)	43938	0	500	<DS0> <GRAN>
DS0 (GDA) (21-50 miles)	46989	0	500	<DS0> <GRAN>
DS0 (GDA) (51+ miles)	36956	542.47	500	<DS0> <GRAN>
T1 (0-5 miles)	3255	0	750	<T1> <NET>
T1 (6-10 miles)	4185	0	750	<T1> <NET>
T1 (11-20 miles)	4869	0	750	<T1> <NET>
T1 (21-50 miles)	5638	0	750	<T1> <NET>
T1 (51+ miles)	5040	59.79	750	<T1><NET>
Notes:				
* Applicable in the US Mainland, Hawaii, US Virgin Islands and Puerto Rico.				

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Rate Table ACS-DOM-B-US: US Domestic* Access Channels (other than Alaska) - Schedule B				
Access Channel	Fixed	Per Mile	Installation Charge	Notes
<DS0>	USOC: 1LNH9 for 9.6 kbps, USOC: 1LNR9 for 56 kbps and USOC: 1LNS9 for 64 kbps.			
<NET>	Rates for On-Net T1 Access Channel - Schedule B (USOC: 1LNM3) and T1 On-Net STSI Access Channel - Schedule B (USOC: 1LNST) apply to orders placed on or after October 30, 2006. On-Net is not available at all locations so availability must be validated by AT&T Enterprises, LLC			
<T1>	USOC: 1LNV9			
<VG>	The rates apply for one-way and two-way VG Access Channels. USOCs: 1LNK9 for one-way and 1LNL9 for two-way.			
<GRAN>	US Domestic Access Channels (other than Alaska) - Schedule B at VG and DS0 speeds are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of February 13, 2020. No moves, adds, changes, or new term plans may be ordered on or after February 13, 2020.			

Cross References

[SD-1.4.2.1. Geographic Availability Table for Access Channel Service Components](#)
[P-2.1.2. DSVPP-Eligible Service Components – BWS](#)
P-4.2.5.4. Rate Table ACS-DOM-US: US Domestic E-1, OC-12, OC-3 STSI, OC-12 STSI, OC-48, OC-48 STSI, OC-192, 40 Gbps Wavelength and 100 Gbps Wavelength Access Channels (other than Alaska)

Section Effective Date: 28-Oct-2015

Rate Table ACS-DOM-US: US Domestic E-1, OC-12, OC-3 STSI, OC-12 STSI, OC-48, OC-48 STSI, OC-192, 40 Gbps Wavelength, and 100 Gbps Wavelength Access Channels (other than Alaska)			
Access Channel	Monthly Charge	Installation Charge	Notes
E-1*	\$1,145.00	\$1,000.00	<E-1>
OC-12			<USC> <ICB>
OC-3 STSI or OC-12 STSI			<USC><ICB>
OC-48 or OC-48 STSI			<ICB><OC48>
OC-192			<ICB><OC192>
40 Gbps Wavelength			<ICB><WAVE>
100 Gbps			<ICB><WAVE>

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
 See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
 AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Rate Table ACS-DOM-US: US Domestic E-1, OC-12, OC-3 STSI, OC-12 STSI, OC-48, OC-48 STSI, OC-192, 40 Gbps Wavelength, and 100 Gbps Wavelength Access Channels (other than Alaska)			
Access Channel	Monthly Charge	Installation Charge	Notes
Wavelength			
<p>Notes:</p> <p><E-1> USOC: ILEAA</p> <p><USC> USOC: ZLC++</p> <p><OC48> USOC: 1LNVE for concatenated or DWDM access channel. USOC: 1LNVJ for non-concatenated access channel</p> <p><OC192> USOC: 1LN19, only for DWDM</p> <p><WAVE> USOC: 1LNET</p> <p><ICB> Access Channels and associated ACF are available only on an individual case basis and are specified in Customer's Service Agreement</p> <p>* US Domestic E-1 Access Channels are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of August 3, 2015. Current AT&T Customers with US Domestic E-1 Access Channels may retain their existing service(s), until they are disconnected. No moves, adds, changes, renewals, extensions or new term plans may be ordered for US Domestic E-1 Access Channels after August 2, 2015.</p>			

P-4.2.5.5. Rate Table ACS-SETH-IOC: US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels – Switched connecting to Ethernet IOCs – Zones 1-2A (other than Alaska) – Grandfathered*

Section Effective Date: 12-Dec-2018

Rate Table ACS-SETH-IOC: US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels - Switched connecting to Ethernet IOCs - Zones 1-2A (other than Alaska) - Grandfathered*					
Speed	Type of Interface	Monthly Charge Zone 1	Monthly Charge Zone 1A	Monthly Charge Zone 2	Monthly Charge Zone 2A
50 Mbps	100 Mbps	\$4,280.00	\$2,557.64	\$4,280.00	\$2,557.64
100 Mbps	100 Mbps	\$5,403.00	\$2,748.08	\$5,403.00	\$2,748.08
50 Mbps	1 Gbps	\$4,280.00	\$2,557.64	\$4,280.00	\$2,557.64
100 Mbps	1 Gbps	\$5,403.00	\$2,748.08	\$5,403.00	\$2,748.08
150 Mbps	1 Gbps	\$6,290.00	\$3,746.32	\$6,290.00	\$3,746.32

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Rate Table ACS-SETH-IOC: US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels - Switched connecting to Ethernet IOCs - Zones 1-2A (other than Alaska) - Grandfathered*					
Speed	Type of Interface	Monthly Charge Zone 1	Monthly Charge Zone 1A	Monthly Charge Zone 2	Monthly Charge Zone 2A
Notes:					
* No longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of December 20, 2017.					

P-4.2.5.6. Rate Table ACS-SETH-IOC1: US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels – Switched connecting to Ethernet IOCs – Zones 3-5 (other than Alaska) – Grandfathered*

Section Effective Date: 20-Dec-2017

Rate Table ACS-SETH-IOC1: US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels - Switched connecting to Ethernet IOCs - Zones 3-5 (other than Alaska) - Grandfathered*				
Speed	Type of Interface	Monthly Charge Zone 3	Monthly Charge Zone 4	Monthly Charge Zone 5
50 Mbps	100 Mbps		\$2,665.00	\$2,915.00
100 Mbps	100 Mbps	\$6,025.00	\$3,425.00	\$4,015.00
50 Mbps	1 Gbps		\$2,665.00	\$2,915.00
100 Mbps	1 Gbps	\$7,668.00	\$3,425.00	\$4,015.00
200 Mbps	1 Gbps		\$4,770.00	\$4,300.00
Notes:				
* No longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of December 20, 2017.				

P-4.2.5.7. Rate Table ACS-SETH-IOC2: US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels – Switched connecting to Ethernet IOCs – Zones 6-7A (other than Alaska) – Grandfathered*

Section Effective Date: 20-Dec-2017

Rate Table ACS-SETH-IOC2: US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels - Switched connecting to Ethernet IOCs - Zones 6-7A (other than Alaska) - Grandfathered*				
Speed	Type of Interface	Monthly Charge Zone 6	Monthly Charge Zone 7	Monthly Charge Zone 7A
50 Mbps	100 Mbps		\$3,080.00	\$3,445.00
100 Mbps	100 Mbps		\$3,155.00	\$3,735.00

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Rate Table ACS-SETH-IOC2: US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels - Switched connecting to Ethernet IOCs - Zones 6-7A (other than Alaska) - Grandfathered*				
Speed	Type of Interface	Monthly Charge Zone 6	Monthly Charge Zone 7	Monthly Charge Zone 7A
50 Mbps	1 Gbps		\$3,570.00	\$4,175.00
100 Mbps	1 Gbps		\$3,730.00	\$4,340.00
Notes:				
* No longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of December 20, 2017.				

P-4.2.5.8. Rate Table ACS-SETH-IOC3: US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels – Switched connecting to Ethernet IOCs – Zones 8-9 – Grandfathered*

Section Effective Date: 20-Dec-2017

Rate Table ACS-SETH-IOC3: US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels - Switched connecting to Ethernet IOCs - Zones 8-9 (other than Alaska) - Grandfathered*			
Speed	Type of Interface	Monthly Charge Zone 8	Monthly Charge Zone 9
50 Mbps	100 Mbps	\$2,320.00	\$2,557.64
100 Mbps	100 Mbps	\$2,395.00	\$2,748.08
50 Mbps	1 Gbps	\$2,320.00	\$2,557.64
100 Mbps	1 Gbps	\$2,395.00	\$2,748.08
150 Mbps	1 Gbps	\$4,190.00	\$4,420.54
Notes:			
* No longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of December 20, 2017.			

P-4.2.5.9. US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels – Switched excluding connections to Ethernet IOCs – Monthly and Installation Charges

P-4.2.5.9.1. Current – US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels – Switched excluding connections to Ethernet IOCs – Monthly and Installation Charges

Section Effective Date: 27-Jul-2023

Current - US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels - Switched excluding connections to Ethernet IOCs - Monthly and Installation Charges	
Rate Effective Date	Link
July 27, 2023*	Current Zone Pricing Tables - Switched

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Current - US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels - Switched excluding connections to Ethernet IOCs - Monthly and Installation Charges	
Rate Effective Date	Link
Notes:	
*	For orders placed on or after July 27, 2023 (orders based on quotes generated within 90 days prior to July 27, 2023 may use prior rates).

Cross References

[P-2.2.1. Current Ethernet Access Channel – Zone Definitions](#)

[P-2.1.2. DSVPP-Eligible Service Components – BWS](#)

P-4.2.5.9.2. Historical – US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels – Switched excluding connections to Ethernet IOCs – Monthly and Installation Charges

Section Effective Date: 27-Jul-2023

Historical - US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels - Switched excluding connections to Ethernet IOCs - Monthly and Installation Charges
Links
Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For May 26, 2023 through July 26, 2023
Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For December 22, 2022 through May 25, 2023
Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For October 22, 2022 through December 21, 2022
Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For July 20, 2022 through October 21, 2022
Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For May 20, 2022 through July 19, 2022
Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For April 20, 2022 through May 19, 2022
Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For March 20, 2022 through April 19, 2022
Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For July 20, 2021 through March 19, 2022
Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - June 20, 2021 through July 19, 2021
Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For April 20, 2021 through June 19, 2021
Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For April 1, 2021 through April 19, 2021
Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For February 20, 2021 through March 31, 2021
Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For December 20, 2020 through February 19, 2021
Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For October 20, 2020 through December 19, 2020
Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For August 20, 2020 through October 19, 2020
Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For July 20, 2020 through August 19, 2020
Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For May 20, 2020 through July 19, 2020

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Historical - US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels - Switched excluding connections to Ethernet IOCs - Monthly and Installation Charges	
Links	
	Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For March 20, 2020 through May 19, 2020
	Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - February 20, 2020 through March 19, 2020
	Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For January 20, 2020 through February 19, 2020
	Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For October 20, 2019 through January 19, 2020
	Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For September 20, 2019 through October 19, 2019
	Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For June 20, 2019 through September 19, 2019
	Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For May 20, 2019 through June 19, 2019
	Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For April 20, 2019 through May 19, 2019
	Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For March 20, 2019 through April 19, 2019
	Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For February 20, 2019 through March 19, 2019
	Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For January 20, 2019 through February 19, 2019
	Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For December 20, 2018 through January 19, 2019
	Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For November 20, 2018 through December 19, 2018
	Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For October 20, 2018 through November 19, 2018
	Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For September 20, 2018 through October 19, 2018
	Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For July 20, 2018 through September 19, 2018
	Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For June 20, 2018 through July 19, 2018
	Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For April 20, 2018 through June 19, 2018
	Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For March 20, 2018 through April 19, 2018
	Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For January 20, 2018 through March 19, 2018
	Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For December 20, 2017 through January 19, 2018
	Zone Pricing Tables - Switched for October 20, 2017 through December 19, 2017
	Zone Pricing Tables - Switched For September 20, 2017 through October 19, 2017
	Zone Pricing Tables - Switched For July 20, 2017 through September 19, 2017
	Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For April 20, 2017 through July 19, 2017
	Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For March 20, 2017 through April 19, 2017
	Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For February 20, 2017 through March 19, 2017
	Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For January 20, 2017 through February 19, 2017
	Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For December 20, 2016 through January 19, 2017
	Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For November 20, 2016 through December 19, 2016
	Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For August 20, 2016 through November 19, 2016

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Historical - US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels - Switched excluding connections to Ethernet IOCs - Monthly and Installation Charges	
Links	
Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For June 20, 2016 through August 19, 2016	
Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For April 20, 2016 through June 19, 2016.	
Zone Pricing Tables - Switched - For October 20, 2015 through April 19, 2016	

P-4.2.5.10. US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels – Dedicated – Monthly and Installation Charges

P-4.2.5.10.1. Current – US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels – Dedicated – Monthly and Installation Charges (includes On-Net and Carrier Hotel)

Section Effective Date: 29-Sep-2023

Current - US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels - Dedicated - Monthly and Installation Charges (includes On-Net and Carrier Hotel)	
Rate Effective Date	Link
September 28, 2023*	Current Zone Pricing Table - Dedicated
Notes:	
*	For orders placed on or after September 28, 2023 (orders based on quotes generated within 90 days prior to September 28, 2023 may use prior rates).

Cross References

[P-2.2.1. Current Ethernet Access Channel – Zone Definitions](#)

[P-4.2.5.10.1. Current – US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels – Dedicated – Monthly and Installation Charges \(includes On-Net and Carrier Hotel\)](#)

P-4.2.5.10.2. Historical – US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels – Dedicated – Monthly and Installation Charges (includes On-Net and Carrier Hotel)

Section Effective Date: 29-Sep-2023

Historical - US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels - Dedicated - Monthly and Installation Charges (includes On-Net and Carrier Hotel)	
Links	
Zone Pricing Tables - Dedicated - December 22, 2022 through September 28, 2023	
Zone Pricing Tables - Dedicated - June 20, 2021 through December 21, 2022	
Zone Pricing Table - Dedicated - For April 1, 2021 through June 19, 2021	

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Historical - US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels - Dedicated - Monthly and Installation Charges (includes On-Net and Carrier Hotel)	
Links	
Zone Pricing Table - Dedicated - For February 20, 2021 through March 31, 2021	
Zone Pricing Tables - Dedicated - For December 20, 2020 through February 19, 2021	
Zone Pricing Tables - Dedicated - For September 20, 2020 through December 19, 2020	
Zone Pricing Tables - Dedicated - For July 20, 2020 through September 19, 2020	
Zone Pricing Tables - Dedicated - For May 20, 2020 through July 19, 2020	
Zone Pricing Tables - Dedicated - For February 20, 2020 through May 19, 2020	
Zone Pricing Tables - Dedicated - For January 20, 2020 through February 19, 2020	
Zone Pricing Tables - Dedicated - For May 20, 2019 through January 19, 2020	
Zone Pricing Tables - Dedicated - For January 20, 2019 through May 19, 2019	
Zone Pricing Tables - Dedicated - For October 20, 2018 through January 19, 2019	
Zone Pricing Tables - Dedicated - For August 20, 2018 through October 19, 2018	
Zone Pricing Tables - Dedicated - For July 20, 2018 through August 19, 2018	
Zone Pricing Tables - Dedicated - For June 20, 2018 through July 19, 2018	
Zone Pricing Tables - Dedicated - For April 20, 2018 through June 19, 2018	
Zone Pricing Tables - Dedicated - For March 20, 2018 through April 19, 2018	
Zone Pricing Tables - Dedicated - For January 20, 2018 through March 19, 2018	
Zone Pricing Tables - Dedicated - For December 20, 2017 through January 19, 2018	
Zone Pricing Tables - Dedicated - For October 20, 2017 through December 19, 2017	
Zone Pricing Tables - Dedicated - For September 20, 2017 through October 19, 2017	
Zone Pricing Tables - Dedicated - For December 20, 2016 through September 19, 2017	
Zone Pricing Tables - Dedicated - For November 20, 2016 through December 19, 2016	
Zone Pricing Tables - Dedicated - For August 20, 2016 through November 19, 2016	
Zone Pricing Tables - Dedicated - For April 20, 2016 through August 19, 2016	

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

P-4.2.5.11. Ethernet Access Channel Discount**P-4.2.5.11.1. US Domestic Ethernet Access Channel Discount Table***Section Effective Date: 20-Aug-2018*

US Domestic Ethernet Access Channel Discount Table		
Term*	Ethernet Access Channel – Switched Ethernet Access Channel – Dedicated Discount**	On-Net Ethernet Access Channel – Dedicated On-Net Ethernet Access Channel – Dedicated – Carrier Hotel Discount** Grandfathered #
12 - 23 months	24%	45%
24 – 35 months	26%	48%
36 - 47 months	29%	50%
48 - 59 months	29%	52%
60+ months	29%	53%
Notes:		
	Ethernet Access Channel – Switched and Ethernet Access Channel – Dedicated include Zones 90, 90A, 90B, 90C, 91, 91A, and 91B (formerly known as 92).	
*	Term of Customer's Service Agreement, which shall also be the term of Customer's Ethernet Access Channel under this plan. Not all term lengths are available in all zones. Term extensions to the Customer's Service Agreement do not modify the term used to determine the discounts as specified above.	
**	<p>These discounts off the Service Guide rates for Ethernet Access Channels and On-Net Ethernet Access Channels apply only to orders placed between April 4, 2011 and December 31, 2014, for Ethernet Access Channels and/or On-Net Ethernet Access Channels connecting to ADI service, and only where Customer's Service Agreement does not have other pricing applicable to such Ethernet Access Channels and/or On-Net Ethernet Access Channels.</p> <p>These discounts off the Service Guide rates for Ethernet Access Channels and On-Net Ethernet Access Channels apply only to orders placed on or after January 1, 2015, for Ethernet Access Channels and/or On-Net Ethernet Access Channels (excluding connections to Ethernet IOCs), and only where Customer's Service Agreement does not have other pricing applicable to such Ethernet Access Channels and/or On-Net Ethernet Access Channels.</p>	

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

US Domestic Ethernet Access Channel Discount Table		
Term*	Ethernet Access Channel – Switched Ethernet Access Channel – Dedicated Discount**	On-Net Ethernet Access Channel – Dedicated On-Net Ethernet Access Channel – Dedicated – Carrier Hotel Discount** Grandfathered #
#	<p>Effective April 5, 2018, Customers may no longer renew or extend existing Access Channel Services, On-Net Ethernet Access Channel – Dedicated and On-Net Ethernet Access Channel – Dedicated – Carrier Hotel service components within existing service agreements. Following the expiration of Customer's current service term containing On-Net Ethernet Access Channel – Dedicated and On-Net Ethernet Access Channel – Dedicated – Carrier Hotel, AT&T will provide this service component on a month-to-month basis until the service component is discontinued (currently planned for April 1, 2023 or upon the expiration of Customer's current term agreement, whichever is later).</p> <p>Effective April 5, 2018, AT&T will no longer accept Move, Addition and Change orders for Access Channel Services, On-Net Ethernet Channel – Dedicated and On-Net Ethernet Access Channel – Dedicated – Carrier Hotel. After April 5, 2018, AT&T will no longer accept requests for changes to Customer's service, including the upgrade or downgrade of access speed, installation of new service, or moves to different service addresses.</p>	

P-4.2.5.12. ADI Local Access Combination Option**P-4.2.5.12.1. Rate Table ADI-LAC: ADI Local Access Combination Option**

Section Effective Date: 06-Dec-2019

Rate Table ADI-LAC: ADI Local Access Combination Option				
Port Speed	Access Channel Mileage**	Access Provider	Monthly Charge Per T1 Access Channel	Notes
128 kbps 256 kbps 384 kbps 512 kbps 768 kbps T-1 Nx T-1	0 - 25 miles	All	\$325.00	<NE><P><RC>

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Rate Table ADI-LAC: ADI Local Access Combination Option				
Port Speed	Access Channel Mileage**	Access Provider	Monthly Charge Per T1 Access Channel	Notes
128 kbps 256 kbps 384 kbps 512 kbps 768 kbps T-1 Nx T-1	26 - 50 miles	Ameritech Nevada Bell Southern New England Telephone (SNET) Southwestern Bell (SWB) Pacific Bell BellSouth Telecomm	\$325.00	<NE><RC>
128 kbps 256 kbps 384 kbps 512 kbps 768 kbps T-1 Nx T-1	26 - 50 miles	Other	\$720.00	<E><P><RC>
128 kbps 256 kbps 384 kbps 512 kbps 768 kbps T-1 Nx T-1	50+ miles	Ameritech Nevada Bell Southern New England Telephone (SNET) Southwestern Bell (SWB) Pacific Bell BellSouth Telecomm	\$535.00	<NE><RC>
128 kbps 256 kbps 384 kbps 512 kbps 768 kbps T-1 Nx T-1	50+ miles	Other	\$560.00	<E><P><RC>
Notes: <*> Distance from Customer site to AT&T ADI POP <***> Per mile charge applicable for total Access Channel mileage				

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
 See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
 AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Rate Table ADI-LAC: ADI Local Access Combination Option				
Port Speed	Access Channel Mileage**	Access Provider	Monthly Charge Per T1 Access Channel	Notes
<E>	List price. Eligible for discounts as specified in ADI LAC Discount Table A			
<NE>	Net price. Not eligible for discounts.			
<P>	T-1 is available in Puerto Rico			
<RC>	After expiration of a Customer's term, rates may change upon 30 days' prior written notice to Customer.			

P-4.2.5.12.2. ADI Local Access Combination Option – Discount Table A*Section Effective Date: 28-Feb-2017*

Discounts in this table may only be applied for Access Channels included in the ADI Local Access Combination Option which are greater than 25 miles, when the Access Provider is "Other".

ADI Local Access Combination Option – Discount Table A			
State	Monthly Discount by Term		
	12 Month	24 Month	36 Month
MI, WI, OH, IN, IL	28	30	32
NY, RI, MA, VT, NH, ME	33	35	37
NJ, PA, DE, MD, WV, VA, DC, CT, PR	30	32	34
KY, TN, NC, SC, GA, FL, AL, MS, LA	42	44	46
MO, AR, KS, OK, TX	42	44	46
ID, OR, WA, MN, IA, ND, SD, NE, MT, WY, CO, NM, AZ, UT, ID, OR, WA	47	49	50
CA, NV	48	49	51

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

P-4.2.5.12.3. Illustrative Example of ADI Local Access Combination Pricing

Section Effective Date: 28-Feb-2017

Illustrative Example of ADI Local Access Combination Pricing				
Term	Access Channel			Monthly Charge (per T1)
	State	Mileage	Provider	
12	TX	22 miles	Southwestern Bell	\$265.00 (net rate – no additional discount)
12	NJ	22 miles	Other	\$265.00 (net rate – no additional discount)
24	NY	29 miles	Other	\$521.40 (\$660 list rate – 21% discount = \$521.40)
36	AZ	55 miles	Other	\$575.19 (\$550 + (55 miles x \$6.60)) = \$913 (\$913 – 37% discount = \$575.19)

P-4.2.5.13. Rate Table ACS-BNC-US: Baseline Network Connection (other than Alaska)

Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007

Rate Table ACS-BNC-US: Baseline Network Connection (other than Alaska)	
Service Component	Monthly Charge per Service Component
T1 connection*	\$150.00
Notes:	
* USOC: BNCAA	

Cross References

[SD-1.4.2.1. Geographic Availability Table for Access Channel Service Components](#)[SD-2.2.5. Baseline Network Connection \(Grandfathered\)](#)[P-2.1.2. DSVPP-Eligible Service Components – BWS](#)**P-4.2.6. Access Channels in Alaska****P-4.2.6.1. Rate Table ACS-AKA-VG: VG Access Channels in Alaska**

Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007

Rate Table ACS-AKA-VG: VG Access Channels in Alaska			
Access Channel	Monthly Charge	Installation Charge	USOC
VG (four wire)	\$140.00	\$400.00	1LN4W
VG (two wire)	\$80.00	\$400.00	1LN2W

Cross References

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

[SD-1.4.2.1. Geographic Availability Table for Access Channel Service Components](#)[SD-1.3.1. US Domestic Access Channels \(Grandfathered\)](#)**P-4.2.6.2. Access Channels in Alaska (other than VG Access Channels)***Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007*

Access Channels in Alaska (other than VG Access Channels) are only available on an individual case basis under USOC PTNAC.

Cross References

[SD-1.4.2.1. Geographic Availability Table for Access Channel Service Components](#)[SD-1.4.1.2. Geographic Availability Table – PLS Service Components/Features Available at US Domestic AT&T POPs](#)[SD-1.4.1.1. Geographic Availability Table for IOCs and IOC Features Associated with US Domestic IOCs](#)[SD-1.3.1. US Domestic Access Channels \(Grandfathered\)](#)[SD-2.4.1. Access Connection](#)[SD-1.2.2.5.3.2. POCs for Service to Mexico](#)[SD-2.4.1. Access Connection](#)[P-2.1.2. DSVPP-Eligible Service Components – BWS](#)**P-4.2.7. Non-US Access Channels Used With AT&T Packet Services (grandfathered)*****Section Effective Date: 21-Mar-2018*

The rates and charges for Non-US Access Channels are stabilized at the rate schedule as of the installation date of the access circuit for the Minimum Payment Period. Rates for Non-US Access Channels are based on Customer's Site location.

Non-US Access Channel Used With AT&T Packet Services** Links		
Schedule	Non-US Access Channels	Link*
A	Non-US Access Channels ordered prior to July 1, 2002	Non-US Access Channel - Schedule A
B	Non-US Access Channels ordered between July 1, 2002 and January 19, 2004	Non-US Access Channel - Schedule B
C	Non-US Access Channels installed between January 20, 2004 and August 31, 2004	Non-US Access Channel - Schedule C
D	Non-US Access Channels installed between September 1, 2004 and January 2, 2006	Non-US Access Channel - Schedule D
E	Non-US Access Channels installed between January 3, 2006 and January 1, 2007	Non-US Access Channel - Schedule E
F	Non-US Access Channels installed between January 2, 2007 and April 30, 2008	Non-US Access Channel - Schedule F

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Non-US Access Channel Used With AT&T Packet Services** Links		
Schedule	Non-US Access Channels	Link*
G	Non-US Access Channels installed between May 1, 2008 and November 30, 2008	Non-US Access Channel - Schedule G
H	Non-US Access Channels installed between December 1, 2008 and November 30, 2009	Non-US Access Channel - Schedule H
I	Non-US Access Channels installed between December 1, 2009 and November 30, 2010	Non-US Access Channel - Schedule I
J	Non-US Access Channels installed between December 1, 2010 and December 15, 2011	Non-US Access Channel - Schedule J
K	Non-US Access Channels installed between December 16, 2011 and November 30, 2012	Non-US Access Channel - Schedule K
L	Non-US Access Channels installed on or after December 1, 2012.	Non-US Access Channel - Schedule L
<p>Notes</p> <p>* Rates for Non-US Access Channels include the Interface Service Unit, Channel Service Unit/Data Termination Unit (CSU/DTU) or equivalent device applicable to a specific service speed, except in Canada and, unless otherwise determined by the access service provider, in China.</p> <p>** AT&T Non-US Access Channels used with AT&T Packet Services are no longer available to new Customers as of May 31, 2012. Current AT&T Customers with such Non-US Access Channels may retain their existing service(s), and may continue to conduct moves, adds and changes until March 30, 2015.</p> <p>For Customers with AT&T Packet Services with unexpired contracts (other than integrated contract offers, such as VTNS, OneNet, ABN, etc.), AT&T will allow one extension of their existing contract past its current term for 12 months, provided (i) the extension is signed on or before December 31, 2012, and the extended term expires no later than December 31, 2013, and (ii) the rates for the services during such extension period will be at rates to be determined on an individual case basis. Integrated contract offers may be subject to renewal or extension in accordance with AT&T's standard practices and procedures relating to such contracts, but such contracts may include restrictions or limitations applicable to the AT&T Packet Services being discontinued. Other than as set forth above, no renewals, extensions or new term plans may be entered into after May 31, 2012. Upon expiration of a Customer's contract, AT&T will continue to provide the service on a month-to-month basis.</p>		

Cross References

[SD-1.3.2. Non-US Access Channels](#)

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
 See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
 AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

P-4.2.8. Office Connections – US Domestic**P-4.2.8.1. Rate Table: PLS-AC-US: Access Connection – US Domestic (other than Alaska)**

Section Effective Date: 20-Apr-2024

Rate Table PLS-AC-US: Access Connection - US Domestic (other than Alaska)			
Speed	Monthly Charge	Installation Charge	Notes
VG - US Mainland	\$4,849.00	\$215.00	<GRAN>
VG - Hawaii, Puerto Rico, US Virgin Islands and Guam	\$20.50	\$201.00	<GRAN>
DS0 (9.6 kbps)	\$4,849.00	\$215.00	<GRAN>
DS0 (56/64 kbps)	\$4,849.00	\$215.00	<ACS> <GRAN>
FT1 (128 kbps)**	\$2,381.00	\$548.00	
FT1 (256 kbps)**	\$2,901.00	\$548.00	
FT1 (320 kbps)**	\$3,077.00	\$548.00	
FT1 (512 kbps)**	\$3,688.00	\$548.00	
FT1 (576 kbps)**	\$3,711.00	\$548.00	
FT1 (640 kbps)**	\$3,742.00	\$548.00	
FT1 (704 kbps)**	\$3,896.00	\$548.00	
FT1 (768 kbps)**	\$4,015.00	\$548.00	
T1	\$42,615.00	\$340.00	<ACS>
E-1	\$834.00	\$340.00	
T3	\$144,351.00	\$548.00	
OC-3	\$260,285.00	\$1,650.00	
OC-12	\$1,142,344.00	\$7,400.00	
OC-48			<ICB>
OC-192			<ICB>
40 Gbps Wavelength	\$0.00	\$0.00	
100 Gbps Wavelength	\$0.00	\$0.00	
Ethernet	\$0.00	\$0.00	
Notes:			
USOC: O41AC			

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Rate Table PLS-AC-US: Access Connection - US Domestic (other than Alaska)			
Speed	Monthly Charge	Installation Charge	Notes
**	Access Connection - US Domestic (other than Alaska) at FT1 speeds are no longer available to order for new or existing Customers as of September 30, 2012		
<ACS>	Access connections used to connect Access Channels or other access lines to AT&T Switched Services are available only at 56/64 kbps or 1.544 Mbps.		
<ICB>	Access Connections are available only on an individual case basis and are specified in Customer's Service Agreement		
<GRAN>	US Access Connections - US Domestic (other than Alaska) at DS0 speeds are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of February 13, 2020. No moves, adds, changes, or new term plans may be ordered on or after February 13, 2020.		

Cross References

[P-2.1.2. DSVPP-Eligible Service Components – BWS](#)

P-4.2.8.2. Rate Table PLS-FC-US: Function Connection – US Domestic (other than Alaska)

Section Effective Date: 13-Feb-2020

Rate Table PLS-FC-US: Function Connection - US Domestic (other than Alaska)		
Speed	Installation Charge	Notes
VG - US Mainland	\$215.00	<GRAN>
VG - Hawaii, Puerto Rico, US Virgin Islands and Guam	\$201.00	<GRAN>
DS0 (9.6 kbps)	\$215.00	<GRAN>
DS0 (56/64 kbps)	\$215.00	<GRAN>
FT1 (128 kbps)**	\$548.00	
FT1 (256 kbps) **	\$548.00	
FT1 (320 kbps)**	\$548.00	
FT1 (512 kbps)**	\$548.00	
FT1 (576 kbps)**	\$548.00	
FT1 (640 kbps)**	\$548.00	
FT1 (704 kbps)**	\$548.00	
FT1 (768 kbps)**	\$548.00	

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Rate Table PLS-FC-US: Function Connection - US Domestic (other than Alaska)		
Speed	Installation Charge	Notes
T1	\$340.00	
T3	\$548.00	
OC-3	\$750.00	
OC-12	\$3,000.00	
OC-48		<ICB>
OC-192		<ICB>
<p>Notes:</p> <p>USOC: NRZFC</p> <p>** Function Connection - US Domestic (other than Alaska) at FT1 speeds are no longer available to order for new or existing Customers as of September 30, 2012.</p> <p><ICB> Function Connections are available only on an individual case basis and are specified in Customer's Service Agreement.</p> <p><GRAN> All Function Connections - US Domestic (other than Alaska) at DS0 speeds are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of February 13, 2020. No moves, adds, changes, or new term plans may be ordered on or after February 13, 2020.</p>		

P-4.2.8.3. Rate Table PLS-IOX-US: Intra-Office Cross-Connection – US Domestic (other than Alaska)

Section Effective Date: 12-Dec-2018

Rate Table PLS-IOX-US: Intra-Office Cross-Connection - US Domestic (other than Alaska)		
Speed	Monthly Charge	Notes
T1	\$231.00	
T3	\$611.00	
OC-3	\$966.00	
OC-12	\$1,680.00	
OC-48		<ICB>
OC-192		<ICB>
40 Gbps		<ICB>
100 Gbps		<ICB>
<p>Notes:</p>		

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
 See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
 AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Rate Table PLS-IOX-US: Intra-Office Cross-Connection - US Domestic (other than Alaska)		
Speed	Monthly Charge	Notes
USOC: XTAEX		
<ICB>	Intra-Office Cross-Connections are available only on an individual case basis and are specified in Customer's Service Agreement	

P-4.2.8.4. Rate Table PLS-AC-AK: Access Connection in Alaska

Section Effective Date: 28-Oct-2015

Rate Table PLS-AC-AK: Access Connection in Alaska				
Speed	USOC	Monthly Charge	Installation Charge	Notes
VG	O41AC	\$5.00	\$100.00	
DS0 (9.6 kbps)	O41AC	\$5.00	\$100.00	
DS0 (56/64 kbps)	O41AC	\$5.00	\$100.00	
FT1 (128 kbps)*	O41AC	\$20.00	\$200.00	
FT1 (192 kbps)*	O41AC	\$20.00	\$200.00	
FT1 (256 kbps)*	O41AC	\$20.00	\$200.00	
FT1 (320 kbps)*	O41AC	\$20.00	\$200.00	
FT1 (384 kbps)*	O41AC	\$20.00	\$200.00	
FT1 (448 kbps)*	O41AC	\$20.00	\$200.00	
FT1 (512 kbps)*	O41AC	\$20.00	\$200.00	
FT1 (576 kbps)*	O41AC	\$20.00	\$200.00	
FT1 (640 kbps)*	O41AC	\$20.00	\$200.00	
FT1 (704 kbps)*	O41AC	\$20.00	\$520.00	
FT1 (768 kbps)*	O41AC	\$20.00	\$200.00	
FT1 (1.0248 Mbps)*	O41AC	\$20.00	\$200.00	
T1	O41AC	\$20.00	\$200.00	
T3	O41AC	\$1,240.00	\$548.00	
OC-3	O41AK	\$3,504.00	\$1,650.00	
OC-12	O41AK	\$20,336.00	\$7,400.00	
OC-48	O41AK			<ICB>

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
 See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
 AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Rate Table PLS-AC-AK: Access Connection in Alaska				
Speed	USOC	Monthly Charge	Installation Charge	Notes
OC-192	O41AK			<ICB>
40 Gbps Wavelength	O41AK	\$0.00	\$0.00	
100 Gbps Wavelength	O41AK	\$0.00	\$0.00	
<p>Notes:</p> <p>* Access Connections in Alaska at FT1 speeds are no longer available to order for new or existing Customers as of September 30, 2012.</p> <p><ICB> OC-48 and OC-192 Access Connections in Alaska are provided on an individual case basis and are specified in the Customer's Service Agreement.</p>				

P-4.2.8.5. Rate Table PLS-FC-AK: Function Connection in Alaska

Section Effective Date: 30-Sep-2012

Rate Table PLS-FC-AK: Function Connection in Alaska			
Speed	USOC	Installation Charge	Notes
VG	NRZFC	\$100.00	
DS0 (9.6 kbps)	NRZFC	\$100.00	
DS0 (56/64 kbps)	NRZFC	\$200.00	
FT1 (128 kbps)*	NRZX8	\$200.00	
FT1 (192 kbps)*	NRZFC	\$200.00	
FT1 (256 kbps)*	NRZX2	\$200.00	
FT1 (320 kbps)*	NRZFC	\$200.00	
FT1 (384 kbps)*	NRZX3	\$200.00	
FT1 (448 kbps)*	NRZFC	\$200.00	
FT1 (512 kbps)*	NRZX5	\$200.00	

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Rate Table PLS-FC-AK: Function Connection in Alaska			
Speed	USOC	Installation Charge	Notes
kbps)*			
FT1 (576 kbps)*	NRZFC	\$200.00	
FT1 (640 kbps)*	NRZFC	\$200.00	
FT1 (704 kbps)*	NRZFC	\$200.00	
FT1 (768 kbps)*	NRZX7	\$200.00	
FT1 (1.024 Mbps)*	NRZFC	\$200.00	
T1	NRZFC	\$200.00	
T3	NRZFC	\$548.00	
OC-3	NRZX9	\$750.00	
OC-12	NRZX9	\$3,000.00	
OC-48	NRZX9		<ICB>
OC-192	NRZX9		<ICB>
Notes: * Function Connections in Alaska at FT1 speeds are no longer available to order for new or existing Customers as of September 30, 2012. <ICB> OC-48 and OC-192 Function Connections in Alaska are provided on an individual case basis and are specified in the Customer's Service Agreement			

P-4.2.8.6. Rate Table PLS-IOX-AK: Intra-Office Cross-Connection in Alaska
Section Effective Date: 26-Apr-2015

Rate Table PLS-IOX-AK: Intra-Office Cross-Connection in Alaska		
Speed	Monthly Charge	Notes
T1	\$175.00	
T3	\$425.00	
OC-3	\$840.00	
OC-12	\$1,680.00	
OC-48		<ICB>

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
 See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
 AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Rate Table PLS-IOX-AK: Intra-Office Cross-Connection in Alaska		
Speed	Monthly Charge	Notes
OC-192		<ICB>
40 Gbps		<ICB>
100 Gbps		<ICB>
Notes: * USOC: XTAAK <ICB> OC-48, OC-192, 40 Gbps and 100 Gbps Intra-Office Cross-Connection in Alaska are provided on an individual case basis and are specified in Customer's Service Agreement.		

P-4.2.9. Office Connections – International Service Channels (Grandfathered*)*Section Effective Date: 20-Jul-2015*

*All Office Connections - International Service Channels under this section and all of its subsections are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of August 3, 2015. Current AT&T Customers with such Office Connections may retain their existing service(s), until they are disconnected. No moves, adds, changes, renewals, extensions or new term plans for such Office Connections may be ordered after August 2, 2015.

P-4.2.9.1. Access Connections – International Service Channels**P-4.2.9.1.1. Rate Table PLS-AC-CM: Access Connection – US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico***Section Effective Date: 20-Apr-2024*

Rate Table PLS-AC-CM: Access Connection - US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico			
Speed	Monthly Charge	Installation Charge	Notes
DS0 (56/64 kbps)	\$4,849.00	\$215.00	<ACS> <GRAN>
FT1 (128 kbps)	\$2,880.00	\$548.00	<GRAN>
FT1 (256 kbps)	\$3,452.00	\$548.00	<GRAN>
FT1 (512 kbps)	\$4,427.00	\$548.00	<GRAN>
T1	\$42,615.00	\$340.00	<MX1> <ACS>
E-1	\$725.00	\$340.00	<MX2>

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Rate Table PLS-AC-CM: Access Connection - US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico			
Speed	Monthly Charge	Installation Charge	Notes
T3	\$144,351.00	\$548.00	
STM-1	\$240,085.00	\$1,650.00	<OS>
STM-4	\$1,142,344.00	\$7,400.00	<OM>
OC-192 or STM-64			<ICB>
Notes: USOC: O41AC <ACS> Access connections used to connect Access Channels or other access lines to AT&T Switched Services are available only at 56/64 kbps or 1.544 Mbps <MX1> The useable bandwidth for Service to Mexico is 1.536 Mbps <MX2> Available only for Mexico. The useable bandwidth for Service to Mexico is 1.920 Mbps for voice applications or 1.984 Mbps for data applications <OS> STM-1 available only to Mexico <OM> STM-4 available only to Mexico STM-64 available only to Mexico <ICB> Access Connections are provided only on an individual case basis <GRAN> Access Connection – US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico at speeds including and below 768 kbps are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of November 30, 2011.			

Cross References

[SD-1.2.2.5.3.1. POCs for US Mainland IOCs to Canada](#)

P-4.2.9.1.2. Rate Table PLS-AC-I: Access Connections – Service to non-US Locations (other than Canada and Mexico)

Section Effective Date: 12-Dec-2018

Rate Table PLS-AC-I: Access Connections - Service to non-US Locations (other than Canada and Mexico)			
Speed	Monthly Charge	Installation Charge	Notes
DS0 (56 kbps)	\$120.00	\$237.00	<HFC> <GRAN>
DS0 (64 kbps)	\$120.00	\$264.00	<GRAN>

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Rate Table PLS-AC-I: Access Connections - Service to non-US Locations (other than Canada and Mexico)			
Speed	Monthly Charge	Installation Charge	Notes
FT1	\$120.00	\$264.00	<HCO> <GRAN>
T1	\$145.00	\$310.00	<E2E>
E-1	\$186.00	\$475.00	
T3	\$2,900.00	\$548.00	
STM-1	\$6,500.00	\$1,650.00	
STM-4	\$29,000.00	\$7,400.00	
STM-16			<ICB>
STM-64			<ICB>
Notes: USOC: O41AC Access Connection available only US Domestic AT&T POPs. <HFC> Only available with International Half-Channels and International Full-Channels. <HCO> 1.152 Mbps only available with International Half-Channels. <E2E> 1.544 Mbps not available with International End-to-End Service Channels. <ICB> Access Connections are provided only on an individual case basis. <GRAN> Access Connections - Service to non-US Locations (other than Canada and Mexico) at DS0 and FT1 speeds are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of November 30, 2011.			

Cross References

[SD-2.4.1. Access Connection](#)[P-2.1.2. DSVPP-Eligible Service Components – BWS](#)[SD-2.4.2. Function Connection](#)**P-4.2.9.2. Function Connections – International Service Channels****P-4.2.9.2.1. Rate Table PLS-FC-CM: Function Connection – US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico**

Section Effective Date: 12-Dec-2018

Rate Table PLS-FC-CM: Function Connection - US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico		
Speed	Installation Charge	Notes
DS0 (56/64)	\$215.00	<GRAN>

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Rate Table PLS-FC-CM: Function Connection - US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico		
Speed	Installation Charge	Notes
kbps)		
FT1 (128 kbps)	\$548.00	<GRAN>
FT1 (256 kbps)	\$548.00	<GRAN>
FT1 (512 kbps)	\$548.00	<GRAN>
FT1 (768 kbps)	\$548.00	<GRAN>
T1	\$340.00	
E-1	\$340.00	<M>
T3	\$548.00	
OC-3 or STM-1	\$750.00	<OS>
OC-12 or STM-4	\$3,000.00	<OM>
OC-48 or STM-16		<OD> <ICB>
OC-192 or STM-64		 <ICB>
<p>Notes:</p> <p>USOC: NRZFC</p> <p><M> Applicable only for Mexico.</p> <p><OS> OC-3 available only to Canada. STM-1 available only to Mexico.</p> <p><OM> OC-12 available only to Canada. STM-4 available only to Mexico.</p> <p><OD> OC-48 available only to Canada. STM-16 available only to Mexico</p> <p> OC-192 available only to Canada. STM-64 available only to Mexico</p> <p><ICB> Function Connections are provided only on an individual case basis</p> <p><GRAN> Function Connection - US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico at speeds including and below 768 kbps are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of November 30, 2011.</p>		

Cross References

[SD-1.4.1.2. Geographic Availability Table – PLS Service Components/Features Available at US Domestic AT&T POPs](#)

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

**P-4.2.9.2.2. Rate Table PLS-FC-I: Function Connection – Service to non-US Locations
(other than Canada and Mexico)**

Section Effective Date: 12-Dec-2018

Rate Table PLS-FC-I: Function Connection - Service to non-US Locations (other than Canada and Mexico)		
Speed	Installation Charge per Connection	Notes
DS0 (56 kbps)	\$237.00	<HFC> <GRAN>
DS0 (64 kbps)	\$264.00	<GRAN>
FT1	\$264.00	<HCO> <GRAN>
T1	\$310.00	<E2E>
E-1	\$475.00	
T3	\$548.00	
STM-1	\$750.00	
STM-4	\$3,000.00	
STM-16		<ICB>
STM-64		<ICB>
Notes: USOC: NRZFC Function Connection available only US Domestic AT&T POPs. <HFC> Only available with International Half-Channels and International Full-Channels. <HCO> 1.152 Mbps only available with International Half-Channels. <E2E> 1.544 Mbps not available with International End-to-End Service Channels. <ICB> Function Connections are provided only on an individual case basis <GRAN> Function Connection - Service to non-US Locations (other than Canada and Mexico) at DS0 and FT1 speeds are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of November 30, 2011.		

Cross References[SD-2.4.2. Function Connection](#)[SD-1.4.2.1. Geographic Availability Table for Access Channel Service Components](#)[SD-1.4.2.1. Geographic Availability Table for Access Channel Service Components](#)[SD-2.5.1. Sub-rate Data Multiplexing \(Grandfathered\)*](#)

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
 See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
 AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

P-4.2.9.3. Intra-Office Cross-Connections – International Service Channels**P-4.2.9.3.1. Rate Table PLS-IOX1-CM: Intra-Office Cross-Connection – US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico**

Section Effective Date: 12-Dec-2018

Rate Table PLS-IOX1-CM: Intra-Office Cross-Connection - US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico		
Speed	Monthly Charge	Notes
T1	\$611.00	
T3	\$966.00	<OS>
OC-3	\$1,680.00	<OM>
OC-12		<OD> <ICB>
OC-48		 <ICB>
OC-192		
Notes: USOC: XTAEX <OS> OC-3 IOX used with OC-3 US Mainland IOCs to Canada and with STM-1 US Mainland IOCs to Mexico <OM> OC-12 IOX used with OC-12 US Mainland IOCs to Canada and with STM-4 US Mainland IOCs to Mexico <OD> OC-48 IOX used with OC-48 US Mainland IOCs to Canada and with STM-16 US Mainland IOCs to Mexico OC-192 IOX used with OC-192 US Mainland IOCs to Canada and with STM-64 US Mainland IOCs to Mexico <ICB> Intra-Office Cross-Connections are provided only on an individual case basis		

P-4.2.10. Multiplexing Charges**P-4.2.10.1. Rate Table PLS-MUX: Multiplexing Function**

Section Effective Date: 13-Feb-2020

Rate Table PLS-MUX: Multiplexing Function					
Component/Speed	USOC	Monthly Charge	Installation Charge	Termination Charge	Notes
Sub-rate Data Multiplexing	SDOO5	\$288.00			<GRAN>

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Rate Table PLS-MUX: Multiplexing Function					
Component/Speed	USOC	Monthly Charge	Installation Charge	Termination Charge	Notes
M-24 Multiplexing - US other than Alaska	VUM	\$582.00	\$1,095.00		<US>
M-24 Multiplexing - Alaska	VUM	\$225.00	\$400.00		<M24>
M-24 Multiplexing - Can/Mex	VUM	\$582.00	\$1,095.00		<CM>
M-30 Multiplexing	MSF3O	\$626.80	\$1,366.00		<M>
Inverse Multiplexing Package*	MR8	\$800.00	\$1,000.00	\$2,500.00	<IME>
Inverse Multiplexing - CO	M2F	\$500.00	\$600.00	\$2,500.00	<IME>
M-28 Multiplexing - US other than Alaska	M2X	\$2,404.80	\$533.00		
M-28 Multiplexing - Alaska	M2X	\$1,065.00	\$533.00		
SONET Multiplexing – US other than Alaska (OC-3)	M5X	\$6,466.80		\$20,000.00	<OC3>
SONET Multiplexing – Alaska (OC-3)	M5XAK	\$6,466.80		\$20,000.00	<OC3>
SONET Multiplexing – US other than Alaska (OC-12)	M5X	\$14,348.00		\$40,000.00	<OC12>
SONET Multiplexing – Alaska (OC-12)	M5XAK	\$14,348.00		\$40,000.00	<OC12>
SONET Multiplexing – US other than Alaska (OC-48)	M5X				<OC48>
SONET Multiplexing – Alaska (OC-48)	M5XAK				<OC48>
Notes:					

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
 See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
 AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Rate Table PLS-MUX: Multiplexing Function					
Component/Speed	USOC	Monthly Charge	Installation Charge	Termination Charge	Notes
		None of the Service Components in this table are available to be ordered by new or existing Customers for use with any International Service Channels as of August 3, 2015. Current AT&T Customers with such Service Components may retain their existing service(s), until they are disconnected. No moves, adds, changes, renewals, extensions or new term plans may be ordered for such Service Components after August 2, 2015 for use with any International Service Channels.			
*		Inverse Multiplexing Package is no longer available to order for new or existing Customers as of December 31, 2012.			
<CM>		Rate is only applicable for US Mainland IOCs to Canada or Mexico			
<IME>		Termination charge of \$2,500.00 will be waived if, upon termination of the circuit, Customer packages the inverse multiplexing equipment for pickup by an AT&T agent or ships the equipment back to AT&T in the same condition as originally installed, ordinary wear and tear excepted. The USOCs MR8 and MRF do not apply to the Termination Charge			
<M>		Rate is only applicable for US Mainland IOCs to Mexico			
<M24>		Installation charges do not apply when M-24 Multiplexing is ordered and remains in service for 6 months or more. If M-24 Multiplexing is disconnected prior to 6 months, Customer is liable for a termination charge equal to the installation charge of the M-24			
<OC3>		Additional charges apply for channel activation, as set forth in Rate Table PLS-MUX-CA			
<OC12>		Additional charges apply for channel activation, as set forth in Rate Table PLS-MUX-CA			
<OC48>		Additional charges apply for channel activation, as set forth in Rate Table PLS-MUX-CA			
<US>		Rate is only applicable for US Domestic Service			
<GRAN>		Sub-rate Data Multiplexing is no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of February 13, 2020. No moves, adds, changes, or new term plans may be ordered on or after February 13, 2020.			

Cross References

[SD-1.4.1.2. Geographic Availability Table – PLS Service Components/Features Available at US Domestic AT&T POPs](#)

[SD-2.5.6. Inverse Multiplexing \(Grandfathered\)](#)

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

**P-4.2.10.2. Rate Table PLS-MUX1-CA: SONET Multiplexing Channel Activation Option
(other than Alaska)**

Section Effective Date: 01-Aug-2010

Rate Table PLS-MUX1-CA: SONET Multiplexing Channel Activation Option (other than Alaska)				
Type of Channel Activation	Monthly Charge	Installation Charge*	Reconfiguration Charge**	Notes
T1 Channel on OC-3 MUX	\$81.00	\$300.00	\$30.75	<DS1A>
T3 Channel on OC-3 MUX	\$540.00	\$300.00	\$30.75	<DS3A>
OC-3 Channel on OC-3 MUX	\$701.00	\$300.00	\$30.75	<OC3A>
T1 Channel on OC-12 MUX	\$78.00	\$300.00	\$30.75	<DS1B>
T3 Channel on OC-12 MUX	\$520.00	\$300.00	\$30.75	<DS3B>
OC-3 Channel on OC-12 MUX	\$675.00	\$300.00	\$30.75	<OC3B>
OC-12 Channel on OC-12 MUX	\$857.00	\$300.00		<OC12B>
T3 Channel on OC-48 MUX				<DS3C> <ICB>
OC-3 Channel on OC-48 MUX				<OC3C> <ICB>
OC-12 Channel on OC-48 MUX				<OC12C> <ICB>

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Rate Table PLS-MUX1-CA: SONET Multiplexing Channel Activation Option (other than Alaska)

Type of Channel Activation	Monthly Charge	Installation Charge*	Reconfiguration Charge**	Notes
Notes:				
*	Installation Charge does not apply when the channel activation is ordered for installation at the same time as the SONET multiplexing office function			
**	Reconfiguration Charge applies per reconfigured channel, per 15 minute increment of worker's time to implement reconfiguration			
<DS1A>	(Activation USOC: PAC15; Reconfiguration USOC NRZ15)			
<DS1B>	(Activation USOC: PAC15; Reconfiguration USOC NRZ15)			
<DS3A>	(Activation USOC: PAC45; Reconfiguration USOC NRZ45)			
<DS3B>	(Activation USOC: PAC45; Reconfiguration USOC NRZ45)			
<DS3C>	(Activation USOC: PAC45; Reconfiguration USOC NRZ45)			
<OC3A>	Monthly charge applies per OC-3 channel in excess of three. (Activation USOC: PAC55; Reconfiguration USOC NRZ55)			
<OC3B>	(Activation USOC: PAC55; Reconfiguration USOC NRZ55)			
<OC3C>	(Activation USOC: PAC55; Reconfiguration USOC NRZ55)			
<OC12B>	Monthly charge applies per OC-12 channel in excess of three. (Activation USOC: PAC12; Reconfiguration USOC NRZ14)			
<OC12C>	Monthly charge applied per OC-12 channel in excess of three. (Activation USOC: PAC12; Reconfiguration USOC NRZ14)			
<ICB>	Provided on an individual case basis			

P-4.2.10.3. Rate Table PLS-AKA-MUX-CA: SONET Multiplexing Channel Activation Option in Alaska

Section Effective Date: 27-Dec-2010

Rate Table PLS-AKA-MUX-CA: SONET Multiplexing Channel Activation Option in Alaska

Type of Channel Activation	Monthly Charge	Installation Charge*	Reconfiguration Charge**	Notes
T1 Channel on OC-3 MUX	\$81.00	\$300.00	\$30.75	<DS1A>
T3 Channel on OC-3 MUX	\$540.00	\$300.00	\$30.75	<DS3A>
OC-3 Channel on OC-3 MUX	\$701.00	\$300.00	\$30.75	<OC3A>
T1 Channel on OC-12 MUX	\$78.00	\$300.00	\$30.75	<DS1B>

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Rate Table PLS-AKA-MUX-CA: SONET Multiplexing Channel Activation Option in Alaska

Type of Channel Activation	Monthly Charge	Installation Charge*	Reconfiguration Charge**	Notes
T3 Channel on OC-12 MUX	\$520.00	\$300.00	\$30.75	<DS3B>
OC-3 Channel on OC-12 MUX	\$675.00	\$300.00	\$30.75	<OC3B>
OC-12 Channel on OC-12 MUX	\$857.00	\$300.00		<OC12B>
T3 Channel on OC-48 MUX				<DS3C> <ICB>
OC-3 Channel on OC-48 MUX				<OC3C> <ICB>
OC-12 Channel on OC-48 MUX				<OC12C> <ICB>

Notes:

- * Installation Charge does not apply when the channel activation is ordered for installation at the same time as the SONET multiplexing office function
- ** Reconfiguration Charge applies per reconfigured channel, per 15 minute increment of worker's time to implement reconfiguration

<DS1A>	(Activation USOC: PACA1; Reconfiguration USOC NRZA1)
<DS1B>	(Activation USOC: PAC15; Reconfiguration USOC NRZ15)
<DS3A>	(Activation USOC: PACA4; Reconfiguration USOC NRZA4)
<DS3B>	(Activation USOC: PAC45; Reconfiguration USOC NRZ45)
<DS3C>	(Activation USOC: PAC45; Reconfiguration USOC NRZ45)
<OC3A>	Monthly charge applies per OC-3 channel in excess of three. (Activation USOC: PACA3; Reconfiguration USOC NRZA3)
<OC3B>	(Activation USOC: PAC55; Reconfiguration USOC NRZ55)
<OC3C>	(Activation USOC: PAC55; Reconfiguration USOC NRZ55)
<OC12B>	Monthly charge applies per OC-12 channel in excess of three. (Activation USOC: PAC12; Reconfiguration USOC NRZ14)
<OC12C>	Monthly charge applied per OC-12 channel in excess of three. (Activation USOC: PAC12; Reconfiguration USOC NRZ14)
<ICB>	Provided on an individual case basis

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

P-4.2.11. Rate Table PLS-FF: PLS Functions and Features

Section Effective Date: 13-Feb-2020

Rate Table PLS-FF: PLS Functions and Features				
Component	USOC	Monthly Charge	Installation Charge	Notes
Primary Rate Interface per D-Channel - (also applicable to OneNet Term Plans)	BHC	\$416.00	\$3,117.00	
Primary Rate Interface per D-Channel - for use with Switched Digital Capability Term Plan - Grandfathered*	BHC	\$104.00	\$520.00	
Temporary Signaling Connection per TSC option	XTFSC	\$450.00	\$500.00	
T3 Transfer Arrangement per T3 Channel to be switched - Grandfathered **	CURD3	\$1,340.00	\$830.00	
Facility Conversion per IOC	XTAFC	\$200.00		
Rearrangement Charge per IOC	NRZRM	\$200.00		<RC>
Analog Multi-Point Charge, per analog access line with a speed less than 1.544 Mbps for which AT&T provides ACF	MPC	\$167.05		<MPC>
Digital Multi-Point Charge, per digital access line with a speed less than 1.544 Mbps for which AT&T provides ACF	MPCDX	\$83.54		<MPC>
Customer Requested Echo Control per IOC		\$50.00	\$90.65	<CREC> <GRAN>
Signaling	SZGVX	\$125.00		
C-1 Conditioning - for two-point channels not arranged for switching.	P2W	\$0.00	\$0.00	
C-1 Conditioning - for multi-point channels not arranged for switching.	PH7	\$0.00	\$0.00	

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Rate Table PLS-FF: PLS Functions and Features				
Component	USOC	Monthly Charge	Installation Charge	Notes
C-2 Conditioning - for two-point channels not arranged for switching.	P3H	\$0.00	\$0.00	
C-2 Conditioning - for multi-point channels not arranged for switching.	P3W	\$0.00	\$0.00	
C-5 Conditioning - for two-point channels where both Customer Sites are located in the Mainland.	P5W	\$0.00	\$0.00	
D-1 Conditioning - for services not arranged for switching and for services arranged for through switching.	QHA	\$0.00	\$0.00	
D-2 Conditioning - for a two-point channel arranged for switching at an AT&T POP.	QHB	\$0.00	\$0.00	
D-5 Conditioning - for polled multi-point data services not arranged for switching.	QHE	\$0.00	\$0.00	
D-6 Conditioning - for two-point services not arranged for switching Local Channels or other access connected to IOC equipped for D-6 Conditioning.	QHED6	\$0.00	\$766.00	
56k Data Channel Charge per 56 kbps DS0 IOC	DPNDC	\$40.00	\$125.00	
<p>Notes:</p> <p>None of the Service Components in this table are available to be ordered by new or existing Customers for use with any International Service Channels as of August 3, 2015. Current AT&T Customers with such Service Components may retain their existing service(s), until they are disconnected. No moves, adds, changes, renewals, extensions or new term plans may be ordered for such Service Components after August 2, 2015 for use with any International Service Channels.</p> <p>* Primary Rate Interface per D Channel - for use with Switched Digital Capability Term Plan is no longer available for ordering as of September 30, 2006.</p>				

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Rate Table PLS-FF: PLS Functions and Features				
Component	USOC	Monthly Charge	Installation Charge	Notes
**		T3 Transfer Arrangement is no longer available to order for new or existing Customers as of March 31, 2014. Current AT&T Customers with T3 Transfer Arrangement may retain their existing feature, and may continue to conduct moves and changes.		
<CREC>		Installation charge does not apply when Echo Control is ordered for installation at the same time as the IOC (USOC: EKOSF). Installation charge applies when Echo Control is ordered for an existing IOC (USOC: EKOSA).		
<MPC>		Monthly Charge applies if circuit serves more than two locations.		
<NACM>		Not applicable for Canada or Mexico.		
<RC>		A rearrangement charge will apply to Customer's T1 IOC to Mexico if the number of 56 kbps channels exceeds nine or the number of 64 kbps channels exceeds fifteen.		
<GRAN>		Customer Requested Echo Control per IOC is no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of February 13, 2020. No moves, adds, changes, or new term plans may be ordered on or after February 13, 2020.		

Cross References

[SD-1.4.1.1. Geographic Availability Table for IOCs and IOC Features Associated with US Domestic IOCs](#)

[SD-2.5.2. Analog or Digital Multi-Point Charge \(Grandfathered\)](#)

P-4.2.12. Rate Table AKA-ACF-US: Access Coordination Function in Alaska

Section Effective Date: 12-Dec-2018

Rate Table AKA-ACF-US: Access Coordination Function in Alaska				
Speed	USOC	Monthly Charge	Installation Charge	Notes
VG	AH1AK	\$5.00	\$100.00	
DS0 (DDLC1 or DDLC2) (9.6 kbps)	AHU11	\$5.00	\$100.00	
DS0 (DDCL1 or DDLC2) (56/64 kbps)	AHU12	\$5.00	\$100.00	<ACS>
DS0 (DDLC1 or	AHU13	\$5.00	\$100.00	

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Rate Table AKA-ACF-US: Access Coordination Function in Alaska				
Speed	USOC	Monthly Charge	Installation Charge	Notes
DDLC2) (64 kbps)				
T1	AHOAD	\$20.00	\$200.00	
T3	AHOAD	\$225.00	\$2,500.00	
OC-3	AHOAD	\$700.80	\$7,708.80	
OC-3 STSI, OC-12 or OC-12 STSI	AHOAD			<ICB>
OC-48 or OC-48 STSI	AHOAD			<ICB>
OC-192	AHOAD			<ICB>
40 Gbps Wavelength	AHOAD	\$0.00	\$0.00	
100 Gbps Wavelength	AHOAD	\$0.00	\$0.00	
<p>Notes:</p> <p><ACS> ACFs used to connect DS0 Access Channels (DDLC2) or other access lines to AT&T Switched Services are available only at 56 kbps</p> <p><ICB> Rates are available only on an individual case basis and are stated in Customer's Service Agreement</p>				

P-4.2.13. Rate Table ACS-ACF-US: Access Coordination Function (other than Alaska)

Section Effective Date: 20-Apr-2024

Rate Table ACS-ACF-US: Access Coordination Function (other than Alaska)					
Access Channel	USOC	Per Day Charge	Monthly Charge	Installation Charge	Notes
VG	AH1AA		\$5,765.00	\$174.00	<GRAN>
DS0 (DDLC1 or DDLC2) (2.4 kbps)	AHU2A		\$5,765.00	\$232.00	<GRAN>
DS0 (DDLC1 or DDLC2) (4.8 kbps)	AHU4A		\$5,765.00	\$232.00	<GRAN>
DS0 (DDLC1 or DDLC2) (9.6 kbps)	AHU9A		\$5,765.00	\$232.00	<GRAN>

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
 See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
 AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Rate Table ACS-ACF-US: Access Coordination Function (other than Alaska)					
Access Channel	USOC	Per Day Charge	Monthly Charge	Installation Charge	Notes
DS0 (DDLC1 or DDLC2) (56 kbps)	AHU5A		\$5,765.00	\$287.00	<ACS> <GRAN>
DS0 (DDLC1 or DDLC2) (64 kbps)	AHU6A		\$5,765.00	\$287.00	<GRAN>
DS0 (GDA) (9.6 kbps)	AHOAA		\$5,765.00	\$174.00	<GRAN>
DS0 (GDA) (56 kbps)	AHOAA		\$5,765.00	\$174.00	<GRAN>
DS0 (GDA) (64 kbps)	AHOAA		\$5,765.00	\$174.00	<GRAN>
T1	AHOAA		\$12,423.00	\$215.00	
On-Net T1 or T1 On-Net STSI	AHOAA		\$0.00	\$0.00	<NET>
E-1	AHOAA		\$2,124.00	\$265.00	
T3	AHOAA		\$26,181.00	\$2,500.00	
On-Net T3 or T3 On-Net STSI	AHOAA		\$0.00	\$0.00	<NET>
OC-3	AHOAA		\$33,445.00	\$3,000.00	<OC3>
OC-3 STSI, OC-12 or OC-12 STSI	AHOAA				<ICB>
OC-48 or OC-48 STSI	AHOAA				<ICB>
OC-192	AHOAA				<ICB>
40 Gbps Wavelength	AHOAA		\$0.00	\$0.00	
100 Gbps Wavelength	AHOAA		\$0.00	\$0.00	
Ethernet	AHOAA		\$0.00	\$0.00	
TV - (Full-Time)	AJC++		\$100.00	\$50.00	
TV - (Part-Time)	AJC++	\$25.00		\$50.00	

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Rate Table ACS-ACF-US: Access Coordination Function (other than Alaska)					
Access Channel	USOC	Per Day Charge	Monthly Charge	Installation Charge	Notes
<p>Notes:</p> <p><ACS> ACFs used to connect DS0 Access Channels (DDLC2) or other access lines to AT&T Switched Services are available only at 56 kbps</p> <p><ICB> Rates are available only on an individual case basis and are stated in Customer's Service Agreement</p> <p><OC3> USOC: AHOAA applies to both On-Net and Access Channel ACFs orders placed on or after March 6, 2004</p> <p><NET> USOC: AHOAA - The On-Net ACF rates apply to On-Net T1 Access Channels, On-Net T3 Access Channels, T1 On-Net STSI Access Channel and T3 On-Net STSI Access Channel orders placed on or after October 30, 2006</p> <p><GRAN> Access Coordination Function (other than Alaska) at VG and DS0 speeds are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of February 13, 2020. No moves, adds, changes, or new term plans may be ordered on or after February 13, 2020.</p>					

P-4.2.13.1. US Domestic ACS Features

Section Effective Date: 13-Feb-2020

Links to US Domestic Access Channel Features			
Access Channel	Feature	USOC	Links
VG**	Bridged Channels - One Way Bridged Channels - Two-Way Inter-Bridged Channels - One-Way Inter-Bridged Channels - Two-Way	1L9K9 and 1L9A9 1L9L9 and 1L9B9 1L9M9 1L9N9	VG Bridged and Inter-Bridged Access Channels
VG**	C-Type Conditioning - Option 1 C-Type Conditioning - Option 2 D-Type Conditioning Signaling	XTFC1 XTFC2 XTFDC XTFSS	VG Features
DS0 (DDLC1 or	Bridging Secondary Channels -	BRS	DS0 (DDLC1 and DDLC2) Features

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Links to US Domestic Access Channel Features			
Access Channel	Feature	USOC	Links
DDLC2)**	2.4 kbps Secondary Channels - 4.8 kbps Secondary Channels - 9.6 kbps Secondary Channels - 56 kbps	1LNA2 1LNB2 1LNC2 1LND2 DTRTA	
DS0 (GDA)**	Bridging Secondary Channels 9.6 kbps Secondary Channels 56 kbps	BRSAS 1LNH2 1LNR2	DS0 (GDA) Features
T1	Clear Channel Capability	1LNN9	T1 Clear Channel Capability
VG**	Standard Voice Jacks (6 position)	RJ11C, RJ11W, RJ14C, RJ14W, RJ16W, RJ17C, RJ18C, RJ18W, RJ1DC or RJ25C	Standard Voice Jacks (6 position)
VG**	Standard Voice Jacks (50 position)	RJ21X, RJ2DX, RJ2EX, RJ2FX, RJ2GX, RJ2HX, RJ2MB, RJ71C	Standard Voice Jacks (50 position)
VG**	Standard Voice Jacks - Series	RJ15C, RJ31X, RJ38X	Standard Voice Jacks - Series
VG**	Standard Data Jacks	RJ26S, RJ26X, RJ41S, RJ45S, RJM3X, RJM4X	Standard Data Jacks
DS0* **	Standard Digital Jacks	RJ48S and RJ48T	Standard Digital Jacks
T1	Standard Digital Jacks	RJ48C, RJ48M, RJ48X	
Notes:			
*	DS0 includes DDLC1, DDLC2 or GDA.		
**	US Domestic Access Channel Features at VG and DS0 speeds are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of February 13, 2020. No moves, adds, changes, or new term plans may be ordered on or after February 13, 2020.		

Cross References

[SD-2.2.2. Inter-Bridge VG Channel \(Grandfathered\)*](#)

[P-2.1.2. DSVPP-Eligible Service Components – BWS](#)

[SD-2.6.7. Signaling \(Grandfathered\)](#)

[SD-2.6.14. Standard Voice and Data, Digital Jacks](#)

[SD-2.6.14.4. Standard Data Jacks Table \(Grandfathered\)*](#)

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

P-4.2.13.2. 1 + 1 Card Protection (other than Alaska)*Section Effective Date: 07-Jul-2011*

If a Customer purchases an OC-3, OC-3 STSI, OC-12, OC-12 STSI, OC-48, OC-48 STSI and OC-192 Access Channel with 1 + 1 Card Protection, the rate is included in the Access Channel Price.

Cross References

[SD-2.6.10. 1 + 1 Card Protection](#)

[SD-1.4.2.1. Geographic Availability Table for Access Channel Service Components](#)

[SD-1.4.1.3. PLS Geographic Availability Table for IOCs and IOC Features Associated with US Mainland IOCs to Canada or Mexico and with IOCs from Alaska to Canada**\(Grandfathered#\)](#)

[SD-2.6.12. Customer-Selected AT&T POP](#)

[SD-2.6.4. Avoidance](#)

P-4.2.13.3. Rate Table ACS-CASC-US: Customer Access Selection Charge*Section Effective Date: 10-Aug-2017*

Rate Table ACS-CASC-US: Customer Access Selection Charge	
Access Channel*	Monthly Charge
T1	\$125.00
T3	\$1,000.00
OC-3	\$1,500.00
Ethernet ≤ 10 Mbps	\$250.00
Ethernet 11 Mbps - 100 Mbps	\$500.00
Ethernet 101 Mbps - 1,000 Mbps	\$1,000.00
Ethernet 1,001 Mbps - 10 Gbps	\$2,500.00
Ethernet and Wavelength > 10 Gbps	\$5,000.00
Notes:	
* USOC: CASSS	

Cross References

[SD-2.6.11. Customer Access Selection Charge](#)

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

P-4.2.13.4. Rate Table ACS-CSPOP-US: Customer-Selected AT&T POP

Section Effective Date: 13-Feb-2020

Rate Table ACS-CSPOP-US: Customer-Selected AT&T POP		
Access Channel	Monthly Charge Per Mile	Notes
VG (1 Way)	\$9.13	<GRAN>
VG (2 Way)	\$9.13	<GRAN>
DS0 (DDLC1 or DDLC2) (2.4 kbps)	\$9.75	<GRAN>
DS0 (DDLC1 or DDLC2) (4.8 kbps)	\$9.75	<GRAN>
DS0 (DDLC1 or DDLC2) (9.6 kbps)	\$9.75	<GRAN>
DS0 (DDLC1 or DDLC2) (56 kbps)	\$11.00	<GRAN>
DS0 (DDLC1 or DDLC2) (64 kbps)	\$11.00	<GRAN>
DS (GDA) (9.6 kbps)	\$9.13	<GRAN>
DS0 (GDA) (56 kbps)	\$9.97	<GRAN>
DS0 (GDA) 64 kbps)	\$9.97	<GRAN>
T1	\$26.00	
On-Net T1 and T1 On-Net STSI	\$0.00	<ONNET>
T3	\$125.00	
On-Net T3 and T3 On-Net STSI	\$0.00	<ONNET>
OC-3	\$350.00	<CSCO>
Notes: <CSCO> Rate applies to OC-3 Access Channels orders placed on or after March 6, 2004.		

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Rate Table ACS-CSPOP-US: Customer-Selected AT&T POP		
Access Channel	Monthly Charge Per Mile	Notes
<ONNET>	The On-Net Customer-Selected AT&T POP rate applies to On-Net T1 Access Channels, On-Net T3 Access Channels, T1 On-Net STSI Access Channel and T3 On-Net STSI Access Channel orders placed on or after October 30, 2006.	
<GRAN>	Customer-Selected AT&T POP at VG and DS0 speeds are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of February 13, 2020. No moves, adds, changes, or new term plans may be ordered on or after February 13, 2020.	

Cross References

[SD-1.4.2.1. Geographic Availability Table for Access Channel Service Components](#)

P-4.2.13.5. Special Access Surcharge for US Access Channels – Link

Section Effective Date: 21-Mar-2018

Special Access Surcharge for US Access Channels - Link		
Access Channel*	Link	Notes
VG, DS0, T1, E-1, T3 or TV	Special Access Surcharge	<MSE>
Notes:		
*	USOC: SRB++:	
<MSE>	Customer also must pay any Message Station Equipment Recovery Charge (MSERC) from the LEC.	

Cross References

[SD-2.5.14. Special Access Surcharge – Service within US](#)

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

P-4.2.14. Routing Options**P-4.2.14.1. Rate Table PLS-ARO1: Additional Routing Options for US Domestic IOCs**

Section Effective Date: 12-Jun-2020

Rate Table PLS-ARO1: Additional Routing Options for US Domestic IOCs				
Speed	Specified Routing and Avoidance* Monthly Charge per route mile in excess of air miles	Enhanced Diversity Routing Option** Monthly Charge per IOC in each Pair	Enhanced Diversity Routing Option** Installation Charge per IOC in each Pair	Notes
T1	\$3.65	\$226.63	\$208.00	<GRA>
T3	\$47.00	\$1,145.30	\$625.00	<GRA>
OC-3				<ICB>
OC-12				<ICB>
OC-48				<ICB>
OC-192				<ICB>
Notes: * USOC: DY7AS ** USOC: DY7D1 <ICB> Specified Routing and Avoidance and Enhanced Diversity Routing Option are only available on an individual case basis. <GRA> Enhanced Diversity Routing Option (EDRO) and Specified Routing and Avoidance at T1 and T3 speeds are no longer available to order for new or existing Customers as of July 31, 2014 and June 12, 2020, respectively.				

P-4.2.15. Routing Options – International Channels (Grandfathered*)

Section Effective Date: 20-Jul-2015

*All Routing Options - International Channels under this section and all of its subsections are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of August 3, 2015. Current AT&T Customers with such Routing Options may retain their existing service(s), until they are disconnected. No moves, adds, changes, renewals, extensions or new term plans for such Routing Options may be ordered after August 2, 2015.

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

P-4.2.15.1. Rate Table PLS-DA-CM: Diversity and Avoidance – US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico

Section Effective Date: 23-May-2018

Rate Table PLS-DA-CM: Diversity and Avoidance - US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico			
Speed	Avoidance* Installation Charge	Diversity** Monthly Charge	Diversity** Installation Charge
T1	\$750.00	\$99.08	\$312.00
E-1	\$750.00		
Notes:			
* Service to Mexico only. (USOC: DY7AS, except that for 1.544 Mbps and 2.048 Mbps USOC is DY7AK)			
** 1.544 Mbps service to Canada only. (USOC: DY715, except that for speeds 56/64 kbps through 768 kbps USOC is DY7DK)			

Cross References

[SD-2.6.3. Diversity](#)**P-4.2.15.2. Rate Table PLS-D-I: Diversity – International Half-Channel and International Full-Channel**

Section Effective Date: 14-Apr-2010

Rate Table PLS-D-I: Diversity - International Half-Channel and International Full-Channel			
Speeds	Monthly Charge	Installation Charge	Notes
DS0*			
T1 and E-1	\$0.00	\$500.00	<HAL>
T3	\$877.00	\$625.00	
Notes:			
USOC: DY7DK, except that USOC for T3 is DY7D1.			
<HAL> FT1 (1.152 Mbps) applies only to International Half-Channels			
* Diversity for DS0 IOCs is discontinued as of April 14, 2010. Customer's bill may state \$0.00 for Diversity.			

Cross References

[SD-2.6.3. Diversity](#)[P-2.1.2. DSVPP-Eligible Service Components – BWS](#)

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

P-4.3. BWS Ordering Components**P-4.3.1. Rate Table BWS-AOF-IM: Administrative and Operational Functions – Installation and Maintenance***Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007*

Rate Table BWS-AOF-IM: Administrative and Operational Functions - Installation and Maintenance				
Function	First full or partial half hour	Each add'l full or partial half hour	Each hour or partial hour	Notes
Installation/Maintenance - Overtime and Standby, during normal working hours (per person)	\$80.50	\$33.25		<DNH>
Installation/Maintenance - Overtime and Standby, outside normal working hours (per person)	\$85.20	\$37.90		<ONH>
Tier III Analysis and Isolation of Customer-Reported Trouble (per person, per hour, with a minimum charge of two hours)			\$325.00	<T3A>
<p>Notes:</p> <p><DNH> PLS USOCs: NRZMN (first half hour), NRZM1 (each additional half hour) ACS USOCs: NROMN (first half hour), NROM1 (each additional half hour).</p> <p><ONH> PLS USOCs: NRZMO (first half hour), NRZM2 (each additional half hour) ACS USOCs: NROMO (first half hour), NROM2 (each additional half hour).</p> <p><T3A> Tier III Analysis and Isolation of Customer-Reported Trouble Charge will apply where analysis discloses that the isolated trouble is one for which AT&T is not responsible.</p>				

Cross References[SD-2.7.1.1. Overtime](#)[SD-2.7.11. Tier III Analysis and Isolation of Customer-Reported Trouble](#)**P-4.3.2. Rate Table BWS-AOF-E: Administrative and Operational Functions – Engineering***Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007*

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Rate Table BWS-AOF-E: Administrative and Operational Functions - Engineering			
Function	First full or partial half hour	Each add'l full or partial half hour	Notes
Engineering, during normal working hours (per person)	\$86.25	\$39.20	<DNH>
Engineering, outside normal working hours (per person)	\$90.40	\$43.10	<ONH>
<p>Notes:</p> <p><DNH> PLS USOCs: NRZEN (first half hour), NRZE1 (each additional half hour) ACS USOCs: NROEN (first half hour), NROE1 (each additional half hour).</p> <p><ONH> PLS USOCs: NRZEO (first half hour); NRZE2 (each additional half hour) ACS USOCs: NROEO (first half hour); NROE2 (each additional half hour).</p>			

Cross References

[SD-2.7.2. Additional Engineering Functions](#)

P-4.3.3. Rate Table ACS-AOF-MSC: Administrative and Operational Functions – Maintenance of Service Charge

Section Effective Date: 25-Jun-2019

Rate Table ACS-AOF-MSC: Administrative and Operational Functions - Maintenance of Service Charge		
Function	Non-Recurring Charge	Notes
Per Visit	\$800.00	<MSC>
<p>Notes:</p> <p><MSC> USOC:MCE</p>		

Cross References

[SD-2.7.4. Maintenance of Service Charge](#)

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

P-4.3.4. Rate Table BWS-AOF1-D: Administrative and Operational Functions – Design (other than Alaska)

Section Effective Date: 01-Aug-2010

Rate Table BWS-AOF1-D: Administrative and Operational Functions - Design (other than Alaska)		
Function	Non-Recurring Charge	Notes
Design Change (per change)	\$216.00	<DC>
Design Layout Report (per Channel)	\$41.90	<DLR>
Design Layout Report (Administrative Charge)	\$146.23	<DLR>
Notes: <DC> A Design Change Charge applies each time a Customer requests a change of an order that results in a change in the design, operation or function of the BWS Service Component ordered. The Design Change Charge does not apply to Non-US Access Channels. The Design Change Charge applies when a change in an order occurs after installation has started but prior to the due date. USOCs: NRZDC (PLS), NRODC (ACS) <DLR> A Design Layout Report charge applies for the provision of the Design Layout Report PLS USOCs: NRZD1 (per IOC), NRZDL (Administrative Charge) ACS USOCs: NROD1 (per Access Channel), NRODL (Administrative Charge)		

Cross References

[SD-2.7.3. Design Change](#)[SD-2.7.5. Design Layout Report](#)**P-4.3.5. Rate Table AKA-AOF1-D: Administrative and Operational Functions – Design in Alaska**

Section Effective Date: 27-Dec-2010

Rate Table AKA-AOF1-D: Administrative and Operational Functions - Design in Alaska		
Function	Non-Recurring Charge	Notes
Design Change (per change)	\$50.00	<DC>
Design Layout Report (per Channel)	\$50.00	<DLR>

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Rate Table AKA-AOF1-D: Administrative and Operational Functions - Design in Alaska		
Function	Non-Recurring Charge	Notes
Design Layout Report (Administrative Charge)	\$50.00	<DLR>
<p>Notes:</p> <p><DC> A Design Change Charge applies each time a Customer requests a change of an order that results in a change in the design, operation or function of the BWS Service Component ordered. The Design Change Charge does not apply to Non-US Access Channels. The Design Change Charge applies when a change in an order occurs after installation has started but prior to the due date. USOCs: NRLAH (PLS).</p> <p><DLR> A Design Layout Report charge applies for the provision of the Design Layout Report USOC NRLAJ</p> <p>PLS USOCs: NRLAH (per IOC), NRLAK (Administrative Charge)</p>		

P-4.3.6. Rate Table BWS-AOF-DC: Administrative and Operational Functions – Design (US Domestic OC-48 and OC-192 IOCs)

Section Effective Date: 27-Dec-2010

Rate Table BWS-AOF-DC: Administrative and Operational Functions - Design (US Domestic OC-48 and OC-192 IOCs)		
Critical Dates	One Time Charge	Notes
Application Date (AD)	\$1,400.00	<DC>
Scheduled Issue Date (SID)	\$2,800.00	<DC>
Design Layout Report Date (DLRD)	\$5,600.00	<DC>
Record Issue Date (RID)	\$18,000.00	<DC>
Wired and Office Tested Date (WOTD)	\$52,000.00	<DC>

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Rate Table BWS-AOF-DC: Administrative and Operational Functions - Design (US Domestic OC-48 and OC-192 IOCs)		
Critical Dates	One Time Charge	Notes
Notes: <DC> A Design Change Charge applies each time a Customer requests a change of an order that results in a change in the design, operation or function of the PLS Service Component ordered. The Design Change Charge does not apply to Non-US Access Channels. The Design Change Charge applies when a change in an order occurs after installation has started but prior to the due date. USOC: NRZDC (PLS); USOC: NRLAH is for Alaska only		

P-4.3.7. Due Date Change Charge

P-4.3.7.1. Due Date Change Charge for US Domestic Access Channel – Link

Section Effective Date: 24-Mar-2018

Due Date Change Charge for US Domestic Access Channel - Link		
Feature	USOC	Link
Due Date Change Charge	NRODD	Due Date Change Charge

Cross References

[SD-3.1.2. Delay of a Due Date by Customer](#)

[Service Description](#)

[Country-Specific Provisions](#)

P-4.3.7.2. Rate Table AKA-DDLC: Due Date Change Charge for US Domestic Access Channel in Alaska

Section Effective Date: 27-Dec-2010

Rate Table AKA-DDLC: Due Date Change Charge for US Domestic Access Channel in Alaska		
Function	USOC	Per Change
Due Date Change Charge in Alaska	NRL89	\$150.00

P-4.3.8. Rate Table BWS-AOF-T: Administrative and Operational Functions – Testing

Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Rate Table BWS-AOF-T: Administrative and Operational Functions - Testing				
Function	Non-Recurring Charge	First full or partial half hour	Each add'l full or partial half hour	Notes
Review of Other Access Test Results (per person)		\$105.00	\$57.15	<OAT>
Special Participative Design Review, Technical Analysis and Testing (per person)		\$105.00	\$57.15	<SPD>
Customer-Directed Participative Testing (per person)		\$33.25	\$33.25	<CDP>
Customer-Directed Participative Testing (per bill rendered)	\$47.25			<CDP>
Customer-Directed Participative Testing (per Access Channel in an assembly that has been tested and designated by Customer to be included in a given bill)	\$11.40			<CDP>
<p>Notes:</p> <p><CDP> PLS USOCs: NRZTF (per half hour), NRZTB (per bill rendered), NRZTG (per Access Channel) ACS USOCs: NROTF (per half hour), NROTB (per bill rendered), NROTG (per Access Channel)</p> <p><OAT> PLS USOCs: NRZT1 (first half hour), NRZT2 (each additional half hour) ACS USOCs: NROT1 (first half hour), NROT2 (each additional half hour)</p> <p><SPD> PLS USOCs: NRZTD (first half hour), NRTZE (each additional half hour) ACS USOCs: NROTD (first half hour), NROTE (each additional half hour)</p>				

Cross References

[SD-2.7.7. Testing Functions](#)[SD-1.4.2.1. Geographic Availability Table for Access Channel Service Components](#)[SD-2.2.1. Bridged VG Channel \(Grandfathered\)*](#)[SD-2.6.5.1.1. C-Type Conditioning](#)[SD-2.6.5.1.2. D-Type Conditioning](#)[SD-2.5.11.1. Temporary Signaling Connection](#)[SD-2.6.8. Bridging \(Grandfathered\)*](#)[SD-2.5.12. Facility Conversion \(Grandfathered*\)](#)[SD-2.6.9. Clear Channel Capability \(Grandfathered\)](#)

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

[SD-2.6.13. Secondary Channel \(Grandfathered\)*](#)[SD-2.6.5.1.1. C-Type Conditioning](#)[SD-2.6.5.1.2. D-Type Conditioning](#)[SD-2.6.14.2. US Domestic Standard Voice Jacks Table \(50 Position\) \(Grandfathered\)*](#)[SD-2.6.6. Customer-Requested Echo Control \(Grandfathered\)*](#)[SD-2.6.14.3. Standard Series Jacks Table \(Grandfathered\)*](#)[SD-2.6.7. Signaling \(Grandfathered\)](#)[SD-2.6.14.5. Standard Digital Jacks Table](#)[P-2.1.2. DSVPP-Eligible Service Components – BWS](#)**P-4.3.9. Rate Table BWS-AOF-TSP: Administrative and Operational Functions –
Telecommunications Service Priority (TSP) (other than Alaska)**

Section Effective Date: 22-Jan-2016

Rate Table BWS-AOF-TSP: Administrative and Operational Functions - Telecommunications Service Priority (TSP) (other than Alaska)			
Function	Non-Recurring Charge	Monthly Charge	USOC
TSP - Provisioning Priority (per IOC)	\$416.00		NRZPP
TSP - Provisioning Priority (per Access Channel)	\$128.00		NROPP
TSP - Restoration Priority (per IOC)*	\$244.00	\$9.35	RSPER
TSP - Restoration Priority (per Access Channel)	\$144.50	\$4.00	RSQ
Change of TSP Restoration Priority level (per change to IOC)	\$36.40		NRZRS
Change of TSP Restoration Priority level (per change to Access Channel)	\$62.50		NRORS
Notes: * Due to system limitations, in some instances a \$0.00 charge will appear on the invoice, where no IOC is installed.			

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

P-4.3.10. Rate Table BWS-AKA-TSP: Administrative and Operational Functions – Telecommunications Service Priority (TSP) in Alaska

Section Effective Date: 22-Jan-2016

Rate Table BWS-AKS-TSP: Administrative and Operational Functions - Telecommunications Service Priority (TSP) in Alaska			
Function	Non-Recurring Charge	Monthly Charge	USOC
TSP - Provisioning Priority (per IOC) - Alaska	\$120.00		NRL86
TSP - Provisioning Priority (per Access Channel) - Alaska	\$120.00		NRL85
TSP - Restoration Priority (per IOC) - Alaska*	\$60.00	\$5.00	RSPER
TSP - Restoration Priority (per Access Channel) - Alaska	\$60.00	\$5.00	RSQ
Notes: * Due to system limitations, in some instances a \$0.00 charge will appear on the invoice, where no IOC is installed.			

P-4.3.11. Cancellation Charge Schedules**P-4.3.11.1. Cancellation Charges – US Domestic****P-4.3.11.1.1. Rate Table PLS-IOC-CC: Cancellation Charges – US Domestic IOCs (other than E-1 US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Guam# and US Domestic IOCs in Alaska)**

Section Effective Date: 13-Feb-2020

Rate Table PLS-IOC-CC: Cancellation Charges - US Domestic IOCs (other than E-1 US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Guam# and US Domestic IOCs in Alaska)							
Speed	APP	SID	DLRD	RID	WOT	CTA	DD
DS0***	####	\$89.85	\$109.00	\$216.00	\$345.00	\$380.00	\$405.00
FT1**	####	\$198.00	\$240.00	\$476.00	\$762.00	\$769.00	\$820.00
T1	####	\$575.00	\$575.00	\$870.00	\$1,012.00	\$1,335.00	\$1,460.00
T3	####	\$5,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$20,000.00	\$25,000.00	\$27,500.00	\$30,000.00
OC-3	####	\$5,000.00	\$20,000.00	\$30,000.00	\$35,000.00	\$37,500.00	\$40,000.00
OC-12	####	\$20,000.00	\$80,000.00	\$120,000.00	\$140,000.00	\$150,000.00	\$160,000.00
Notes: USOC: NRZCN The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time. See http://serviceguidenew.att.com for current version. © 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved. AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.							

Rate Table PLS-IOC-CC: Cancellation Charges - US Domestic IOCs (other than E-1 US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Guam# and US Domestic IOCs in Alaska)							
Speed	APP	SID	DLRD	RID	WOT	CTA	DD
Charges are per IOC cancelled on or after the Critical Date.							
** FT1 IOCs are no longer available to be ordered for new or existing Customers as of September 30, 2012.							
# US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Guam at speeds of 56 kbps, 64, kbps, 128 kbps, 256 kbps, 384 kbps, 512 kbps, and 768 kbps are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of November 30, 2011. US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Guam at speeds greater than 768 kbps are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of August 3, 2015. Current AT&T Customers with US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Guam may retain their existing service(s), until they are disconnected. No moves, adds, changes, renewals, extensions or new term plans for US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Guam at any speed may be ordered after August 2, 2015.							
*** US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Guam at DS0 speeds are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of February 13, 2020. No moves, adds, changes, or new term plans may be ordered on or after February 13, 2020.							

Cross References

[SD-3.1.1. Cancellation of an Order](#)[SD-3.1.1. Cancellation of an Order](#)[SD-3.1.1.1. Application of Cancellation Charges](#)[SD-3.1.2. Delay of a Due Date by Customer](#)[P-4.2.13. Rate Table ACS-ACF-US: Access Coordination Function \(other than Alaska\)](#)[SD-3.1.2.1. Maximum Delay Period](#)**P-4.3.11.1.2. Rate Table PLS-IOC-CC2: Cancellation Charges – US Domestic OC-48, OC-192, 40 Gbps Wavelength, 100 Gbps Wavelength, Ethernet 10 Gbps, 40 Gbps, 100 Gbps, and 400 Gbps IOCs**

Section Effective Date: 03-May-2024

Rate Table PLS-IOC-CC2: Cancellation Charges - US Domestic OC-48, OC-192, 40 Gbps Wavelength, 100 Gbps Wavelength, Ethernet 10 Gbps, 40 Gbps, 100 Gbps, and 400 Gbps IOCs			
Notes:			
Critical Dates	One-Time Charge	Percentage of Monthly Recurring Charge	Notes
Application Date (APP)	0		
Schedule Effective	15000		<SID>

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Rate Table PLS-IOC-CC2: Cancellation Charges - US Domestic OC-48, OC-192, 40 Gbps Wavelength, 100 Gbps Wavelength, Ethernet 10 Gbps, 40 Gbps, 100 Gbps, and 400 Gbps IOCs			
Notes:			
Date (SID)			
Design Layout Report Date (DLRD)		50%	<CCC>
Records Issue Date (RID)		60%	<CCC>
Wired and Office Tested Date (WOTD)		75%	<CCC>
Circuit Test and Acceptance Date (CTAD)		80%	<CCC>
Due Date (DD)		85%	<CCC>
<p>Notes:</p> <p>USOC: NROCN</p> <p><SID> Customer will be billed a one-time cancellation charge if the cancellation of the order is received by AT&T on or before the Scheduled Issue Date</p> <p><CCC> Customer will be billed the following one-time cancellation charge based upon a percentage of the Monthly Recurring Charge for the associated Minimum Payment Period</p> <p>Example: If the OC-48 IOC MRC = \$2,500.00 with a 36-month Minimum Payment Period, and the order is cancelled after the DLRD but before the RID the cancellation charge will be equal to $(\\$2,500.00 \times 36 \times 60\%) = \\$54,000.00$</p>			

P-4.3.11.1.3. Rate Table PLS-IOC-ETHC: Cancellation Charges – US Domestic Ethernet IOCs

Section Effective Date: 12-Jul-2024

Rate Table PLS-IOC-ETHC: Cancellation Charges - US Domestic Ethernet IOCs	
Critical Dates	One-Time Charge - 600 Mbps* or 1 Gbps
Application Date (APP)	\$0.00
Schedule Effective Date (SID)	\$800.00
Design Layout Report Date (DLRD)	\$800.00
Records Issue Date (RID)	\$800.00

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
 See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
 AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Rate Table PLS-IOC-ETHC: Cancellation Charges - US Domestic Ethernet IOCs	
Critical Dates	One-Time Charge - 600 Mbps* or 1 Gbps
Wired and Office Tested Date (WOTD)	\$800.00
Circuit Test and Acceptance Date (CTAD)	\$800.00
Due Date (DD)	\$800.00
Notes: USOC: NRZCN * Ethernet Premium IOCs at a speed of 600 Mbps will no longer be available to be ordered by new or existing customers as of October 12, 2024.	

Cross References

[SD-3.1.2. Delay of a Due Date by Customer](#)

[SD-3.1.2.1. Maximum Delay Period](#)

P-4.3.11.1.4. Rate Table ACS-CC-US: Cancellation Charges – US Domestic Access Channel

Section Effective Date: 03-May-2024

Rate Table ACS-CC-US: Cancellation Charges - US Domestic Access Channel							
Access Channels	APP*	SID*	DLRD*	RID*	WOT*	CTA*	DD*
VG**&	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$70.00	\$95.00	\$220.00	\$402.00	\$402.00
DS0 (DDLC1 or DDLC2) (2.4 kbps)&	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.00	\$60.00	\$115.00	\$200.00	\$200.00
DS0 (DDLC1 or DDLC2) (4.8 kbps)&	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.00	\$65.00	\$125.00	\$218.00	\$218.00
DS0 (DDLC1 or DDLC2) (9.6 kbps)&	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$65.00	\$105.00	\$210.00	\$361.00	\$361.00
DS0 (DDLC1 or DDLC2) (56 kbps)&	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$85.00	\$135.00	\$260.00	\$450.00	\$450.00

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
 See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
 AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Rate Table ACS-CC-US: Cancellation Charges - US Domestic Access Channel							
Access Channels	APP*	SID*	DLRD*	RID*	WOT*	CTA*	DD*
DS0 (DDLC1 or DDLC2) (64 kbps)&	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$90.00	\$140.00	\$275.00	\$476.00	\$476.00
DS0 (GDA) (9.6 kbps)&	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$75.00	\$120.00	\$230.00	\$401.00	\$401.00
DS0 (GDA) (56 kbps)&	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$80.00	\$125.00	\$250.00	\$431.00	\$431.00
DS0 (GDA) (64 kbps)&	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$80.00	\$130.00	\$250.00	\$438.00	\$438.00
T1	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$125.00	\$170.00	\$385.00	\$650.00	\$650.00
T3	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$120.00	\$160.00	\$370.00	\$627.00	\$627.00
OC-3	\$0.00	\$220.00	\$1,100.00	\$1,320.00	\$1,760.00	\$2,200.00	\$2,200.00
TV***	\$0.00	\$0.00					
40 Gbps Wavelength#							
100 Gbps Wavelength#							

Notes:

USOC: NROCN

* Charges are per Access Channel canceled on or after the Critical Date.

** Also applies to Bridged and Inter-Bridged Channels.

*** For TV Access Channels cancelled after the SID but before the DLRD, RID, WOT, CTA or DD, The Cancellation Charge is calculated as a percentage of the installation charge, as follows: DLRD (9%), RID (9%), WOT, (34%), CTA (100%), and DD (100%).

Cancellation Charges for 40 Gbps Wavelength and 100 Gbps Wavelength Access Channels are provided on an individual case basis.

& Cancellation Charges - US Domestic Access Channels at VG and DS0 speeds are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of February 13, 2020. No moves, adds, changes, or new term plans may be ordered on or after February 13, 2020.

Cross References

[SD-3.1.1.1. Application of Cancellation Charges](#)

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
 See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
 AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

[SD-3.1.2. Delay of a Due Date by Customer](#)[SD-3.1.2.1. Maximum Delay Period](#)**P-4.3.11.1.5. Rate Table ACS-ETHC: Cancellation Charges – US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels***Section Effective Date: 03-May-2024*

Rate Table ACS-ETHC: Cancellation Charges - US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels			
Critical Dates	One-Time Charge - up to 1 Gbps	One-Time Charge - 10 Gbps and Above	Notes
Application Date (APP)	\$0.00	\$0.00	
Schedule Effective Date (SID)	\$2,000.00	\$3,200.00	<ICB>
Design Layout Report Date (DLRD)	\$2,000.00	\$3,200.00	<ICB>
Records Issue Date (RID)	\$2,000.00	\$3,200.00	<ICB>
Wired and Office Tested Date (WOTD)	\$2,000.00	\$3,200.00	<ICB>
Circuit Test and Acceptance Date (CTAD)	\$2,000.00	\$3,200.00	<ICB>
Due Date (DD)	\$2,000.00	\$3,200.00	<ICB>
Notes: USOC: NROCN <ICB> One time Cancellation Charges for US Domestic Access Channels above 10 Gbps are available only on an individual case basis and are specified in Customer's Service Agreement.			

Cross References[SD-3.1.1.1. Application of Cancellation Charges](#)[SD-3.1.2. Delay of a Due Date by Customer](#)**P-4.3.11.1.6. Cancellation Charge for OC-12 Access Channels***Section Effective Date: 12-Dec-2018*

For OC-12 Access Channels the lesser of the following charges apply if an order is canceled:

- A charge equal to an estimate of the net costs incurred in the installation, or

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

- The charge for the Minimum Payment Period of the service ordered by Customer.

P-4.3.11.1.7. Cancellation Charges for US Domestic OC-48, OC-48 STSI or OC-192 Access Channels

Section Effective Date: 01-Aug-2010

If a Customer terminates a US Domestic OC-48, OC-48 STSI or OC-192 Access Channel or Service Component prior to the date Customer's obligation to pay for Services begins, Customer will reimburse AT&T for time and materials incurred prior to the effective date of termination, plus any third party charges resulting from the termination.

P-4.3.11.1.8. Rate Table PLS-CC-AK: Cancellation Charges – US Domestic IOCs in Alaska

Section Effective Date: 03-May-2024

Rate Table PLS-CC-AK: Cancellation Charges - US Domestic IOCs in Alaska		
Speed	SID	Notes
VG	\$200.00	
DS0	\$200.00	
FT1*	\$200.00	
T1	\$200.00	
T3		<ICB>
OC-3		<ICB>
OC-12		<ICB>
OC-48		<ICB>
OC-192		<ICB>
40 Gbps Wavelength		<ICB>
100 Gbps Wavelength		<ICB>
<p>Notes:</p> <p>USOC: NRZCN for VG, DS0, FT1 and T1 and USOC: NRZCA for OC-3 OC-12, OC-48, OC-192, 40 Gbps Wavelength and 100 Gbps Wavelength</p> <p>Charges are per IOC cancelled on or after the Critical Date</p> <p>* FT1 IOCs are no longer available to be ordered for new or existing Customers as of September 30, 2012.</p> <p><ICB> Cancellation Charges for these speeds are determined on an individual case basis only</p>		

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

P-4.3.11.1.9. Rate Table PLS-OC-CC: Cancellation Charges – Office Connections – US Mainland IOCs

Section Effective Date: 13-Feb-2020

Rate Table PLS-OC-CC: Cancellation Charges - Office Connections - US Mainland IOCs							
Speed	APP	SID	DLRD	RID	WOT	CTA	DID
DS0***	\$0.00	\$29.60	\$35.30	\$105.00	\$155.00	\$155.00	\$159.00
FT1**	\$0.00	\$102.85	\$121.00	\$363.00	\$532.00	\$532.00	\$548.00
T1	\$0.00	\$213.00	\$213.00	\$277.00	\$340.00	\$372.00	\$400.00
T3	\$0.00	\$426.00	\$426.00	\$554.00	\$680.00	\$744.00	\$800.00
OC-3	\$0.00	\$500.00	\$1,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$2,500.00	\$2,750.00	\$3,000.00
OC-12	\$0.00	\$2,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$8,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$11,000.00	\$12,000.00

Notes:

USOC: NRZCN

Charges are per IOC cancelled on or after the Critical Date.

** Office Connections - US Mainland IOCs at FT1 speeds are no longer available to be ordered for new or existing Customers as of September 30, 2012.

*** Cancellation Charges - Office Connections - US Mainland IOCs at DS0 speed is no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of February 13, 2020. No moves, adds, changes, or new term plans may be ordered on or after February 13, 2020.

Cross References[SD-3.1.1. Cancellation of an Order](#)[SD-3.1.1.1. Application of Cancellation Charges](#)[SD-3.1.2.1. Maximum Delay Period](#)**P-4.3.11.1.10. Rate Table ACS-ACF-CC-US: Cancellation Charges – US Domestic Access Coordination Function**

Section Effective Date: 13-Feb-2020

Rate Table ACS-ACF-CC-US: Cancellation Charges - US Domestic Access Coordination Function							
Access Channels	APP*	SID*	DLRD*	RID*	WOT*	CTA*	DD*
VG***	\$0.00	\$46.76	\$90.39	\$108.06	\$111.17	\$132.99	\$145.46

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Rate Table ACS-ACF-CC-US: Cancellation Charges - US Domestic Access Coordination Function							
Access Channels	APP*	SID*	DLRD*	RID*	WOT*	CTA*	DD*
DS0 (DDLC1 or DDLC2) (2.4 kbps)***	\$0.00	\$91.43	\$131.95	\$150.66	\$155.85	\$177.67	\$187.02
DS0 (DDLC1 or DDLC2) (4.8 kbps)***	\$0.00	\$91.43	\$131.95	\$150.66	\$155.85	\$177.67	\$187.02
DS0 (DDLC1 or DDLC2) (9.6 kbps)***	\$0.00	\$91.43	\$131.95	\$150.66	\$155.85	\$177.67	\$187.02
DS0 (DDLC1 or DDLC2) (56 kbps)***	\$0.00	\$121.56	\$170.40	\$196.37	\$201.57	\$241.05	\$249.36
DS0 (DDLC1 or DDLC2) (64 kbps)***	\$0.00	\$121.56	\$170.40	\$196.37	\$201.57	\$241.05	\$249.36
DS0 (GDA) (9.6 kbps)***	\$0.00	\$91.43	\$131.95	\$150.66	\$155.85	\$177.67	\$187.02
DS0 (GDA) (56 kbps)***	\$0.00	\$121.56	\$170.40	\$196.37	\$201.57	\$241.05	\$249.36
DS0 (GDA) (64 kbps)***	\$0.00	\$121.56	\$170.40	\$196.37	\$201.57	\$241.05	\$249.36
T1	\$0.00	\$272.22	\$304.43	\$519.50	\$550.67	\$727.30	\$810.42
T3	\$0.00	\$500.00	\$750.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,500.00	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00
OC-3**	\$0.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,250.00	\$1,500.00	\$2,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00
TV	\$0.00	\$89.35	\$115.33	\$140.27	\$144.42	\$154.81	\$161.05

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Rate Table ACS-ACF-CC-US: Cancellation Charges - US Domestic Access Coordination Function

Access Channels	APP*	SID*	DLRD*	RID*	WOT*	CTA*	DD*
<p>Notes:</p> <p>USOC: NROCN</p> <p>* Charges are per Access Channel canceled on or after the Critical Date.</p> <p>** Rates apply to OC-3 Access Channels orders placed on or after March 6, 2004. For orders placed prior to March 6, 2004, the Cancellation Charge will be equal to an estimate of the net costs incurred in each installation not to exceed the charges for the Minimum Payment Period.</p> <p>*** Cancellation Charges – US Domestic Access Coordination Function at VG and DS0 speeds are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of February 13, 2020. No moves, adds, changes, or new term plans may be ordered on or after February 13, 2020.</p>							

Cross References

[SD-3.1.1. Cancellation of an Order](#)

[SD-3.1.2. Delay of a Due Date by Customer](#)

[SD-3.1.2.1. Maximum Delay Period](#)

P-4.3.11.2. Cancellation Charges – Service from US Mainland to Canada and Mexico

P-4.3.11.2.1. Rate Table PLS-CC-CM: Cancellation Charges – US Mainland IOCs to Canada or Mexico (other than E-1 US Mainland IOCs to Mexico)

Section Effective Date: 12-Dec-2018

Rate Table PLS-CC-CM: Cancellation Charges - US Mainland IOCs to Canada or Mexico (other than E-1 US Mainland IOCs to Mexico)

Speed	APP	SID	DLRD	RID	WOT	CTA	DD
DS0*	\$0.00	\$89.85	\$109.00	\$216.00	\$345.00	\$380.00	\$405.00
FT1*	\$0.00	\$198.00	\$240.00	\$476.00	\$762.00	\$769.00	\$820.00
T1	\$0.00	\$575.00	\$575.00	\$870.00	\$1,012.00	\$1,335.00	\$1,460.00
T3	\$0.00	\$5,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$20,000.00	\$25,000.00	\$27,500.00	\$30,000.00
OC-3	\$0.00	\$5,000.00	\$20,000.00	\$30,000.00	\$35,000.00	\$37,500.00	\$40,000.00
OC-12	\$0.00	\$20,000.00	\$80,000.00	\$120,000.00	\$140,000.00	\$150,000.00	\$160,000.00

Notes:

USOC: NRZCN

Charges are per IOC cancelled on or after the Critical Date.

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Rate Table PLS-CC-CM: Cancellation Charges - US Mainland IOCs to Canada or Mexico (other than E-1 US Mainland IOCs to Mexico)

Speed	APP	SID	DLRD	RID	WOT	CTA	DD
* US Mainland IOCs to Canada or Mexico (other than E-1 US Mainland IOCs to Mexico) at DS0 and FT1 speeds are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of November 30, 2011.							

Cross References

[SD-3.1.1. Cancellation of an Order](#)

[SD-3.1.2. Delay of a Due Date by Customer](#)

[SD-3.1.2.1. Maximum Delay Period](#)

P-4.3.11.2.2. Rate Table PLS-CC-CM3: Cancellation Charges – US Mainland IOCs to Canada or Mexico for OC-48 IOCs, OC-192 IOCs, 40 Gbps Wavelength IOCs and 100 Gbps Wavelength IOCs*

Section Effective Date: 08-Jun-2018

Rate Table PLS-CC-CM3: Cancellation Charges - US Mainland IOCs to Canada or Mexico for OC-48 IOCs, OC-192 IOCs, 40 Gbps Wavelength IOCs, and 100 Gbps Wavelength IOCs*			
Critical Dates	One-Time Charge	Percentage of Monthly Recurring Charge	Notes
APP	\$0.00		
SID	\$40,000.00		<SID>
DLRD		50%	<CCC>
RID		60%	<CCC>
WOT		75%	<CCC>
CTA		80%	<CCC>
DD		85%	<CCC>
Notes:			
	USOC: NRZCN		
<SID>	Customer will be billed a one-time cancellation charge if the cancellation of the order is received by AT&T on or before the Scheduled Issue Date		
<CCC>	Customer will be billed the following one-time cancellation charge based upon a percentage of the Monthly Recurring Charge for the associated Minimum Payment Period		
	Example: If the OC-48 IOC MRC = \$2,500.00 with a 36-month Minimum Payment Period, and the order is cancelled after the DLRD but before the RID the cancellation charge will be equal to (\$2,500.00 x 36 x 60%) = \$54,000.00		
	Example: If the OC-48 IOC MRC = \$2,500.00 with a 36-month Minimum Payment Period, and the order is cancelled after the DLRD but before the RID the cancellation charge will be equal to (\$2,500.00 x 36 x 60%) = \$54,000.00		

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Rate Table PLS-CC-CM3: Cancellation Charges - US Mainland IOCs to Canada or Mexico for OC-48 IOCs, OC-192 IOCs, 40 Gbps Wavelength IOCs, and 100 Gbps Wavelength IOCs*			
Critical Dates	One-Time Charge	Percentage of Monthly Recurring Charge	Notes
*	Also applies for US Mainland Ethernet IOCs to Canada at speeds of 1 Gbps and 10 Gbps.		

P-4.3.11.2.3. Rate Table PLS-CC-SWC: Cancellation Charges – Service Channels Within Canada

Section Effective Date: 12-Dec-2018

Rate Table PLS-CC-SWC: Cancellation Charges - Service Channels Within Canada							
Speed	APP	SID	DLRD	RID	WOT	CTA	DD
E-1	\$0.00	\$265.32	\$321.60	\$637.84	\$1,021.08	\$1,030.46	\$1,098.80
T3	\$0.00	\$6,700.00	\$13,400.00	\$26,800.00	\$33,500.00	\$36,850.00	\$40,200.00
OC3	\$0.00	\$6,700.00	\$26,800.00	\$40,200.00	\$46,900.00	\$50,250.00	\$53,600.00
OC12	\$0.00	\$26,800.00	\$107,200.00	\$160,800.00	\$187,600.00	\$201,000.00	\$214,400.00
Notes: Charges are quoted above are Canadian dollars. Applicable taxes are extra. If the Customer selects billing in US dollars, the Canadian dollar charges will be converted for invoicing in US dollars each month using the mid-month Bloomberg average conversion rate. USOC: NRZCN Charges are per IOC cancelled on or after the Critical Date.							

Cross References

[SD-3.1.1. Cancellation of an Order](#)

[SD-3.1.1.1. Application of Cancellation Charges](#)

P-4.3.12. Rate Table BWS-EXP: Expedite Charge

Section Effective Date: 03-May-2024

Rate Table BWS-EXP: Expedite Charge		
Speed	Non-Recurring Charge	Notes
All Domestic IOCs (except Ethernet	\$1,469.00	<USOC>

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Rate Table BWS-EXP: Expedite Charge		
Speed	Non-Recurring Charge	Notes
and DS0** IOCs)		
Ethernet IOC	\$600.00	
DS0 Access Channel (GDA)**	\$1,680.00	
DS0 Access Channel (DDLC1)**	\$1,680.00	
DS0 Access Channel (DDLC2)**	\$1,680.00	
VG Access Channel**	\$1,680.00	
T1 Access Channel	\$1,680.00	
T3 Access Channel	\$3,600.00	
OC-3 Access Channel	\$4,800.00	
OC-3 STSI Access Channel	\$4,800.00	
OC-12 Access Channel		<ICB>
OC-12 STSI Access Channel		<ICB>
OC-48 Access Channel		<ICB>
OC-48 STSI Access Channel		<ICB>
OC-192 Access Channel		<ICB>
40 Gbps Wavelength Access Channel		<ICB>
100 Gbps Wavelength Access Channel		<ICB>
Ethernet Access Channel	\$4,000.00	

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Rate Table BWS-EXP: Expedite Charge		
Speed	Non-Recurring Charge	Notes
Notes:		
<USOC>	USOC: NRZEX (IOC Expedite Charge); NRCEX (International Service Channel ICB Expedite Charge); NROEX (Access Channel Expedite Charge) USOC for Alaska only: NRZEX (IOC Expedite Charge VG, DS0 and T1); NROEX (Access Channel Expedite – VG, DS0, and T1); NRZAX (IOC Expedite Charge OC-3, OC-12, OC-48 and OC-192; NROAX (Access Channel Expedite OC-3, OC-12, OC-48 and OC-192	
<ICB>	Expedite Charges for Non-US Access, for US Domestic E-1**, OC-12, OC-12 STSI, OC-48, OC-48 STSI, OC-192, 40 Gbps Wavelength, 100 Gbps Wavelength, 40 Gbps, 100 Gbps and 400 Gbps Ethernet Access Channels, and for US Domestic OC-12 IOCs, for OC-3, OC-12, OC-48, OC-192, US Mainland IOCs to Canada or US Mainland Ethernet IOCs to Canada**, for STM-1, STM-4, STM-16 or STM-64 US Mainland IOCs to Mexico and for Service Within Canada or Mexico**, are determined on a case-by-case basis.	
*	Ethernet IOCs at speeds including and below 150 Mbps are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of December 31, 2013.	
**	Expedite Charges for US Mainland Domestic IOCs and US Domestic Access Channels at VG and DS0 speeds are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of February 13, 2020. No moves, adds, changes, or new term plans may be ordered on or after February 13, 2020.	

P-4.3.13. Rate Table ACS-EXP-NUS: Expedite Charge

Section Effective Date: 01-Dec-2009

Rate Table ACS-EXP-NUS: Expedite Charge	
Speed	Non-Recurring Charge*
All	\$2,200.00
Notes:	
*	Applies only to non-US Access Channels for Global ATM and Global FRS.

P-4.3.14. Change in Service Arrangement Charge Table

Section Effective Date: 16-Mar-2012

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Change in Service Arrangement Charge Table	
Type of Change	Non-Recurring Charge
A change that involves the addition of a channel option, miscellaneous function or miscellaneous equipment item which has a stated installation charge.	In addition to any applicable installation charges, a charge equal to the installation charge for an ACF for the appropriate category of US Domestic Access Channel also will apply.
A change to the type of signaling on a VG Access Channel.	A charge equal to the installation charge for the Access Channel involved, plus a charge equal to the installation charge for a VG ACF will also apply.
All other changes without a stated installation charge, including those involving the addition of channel options, miscellaneous functions or miscellaneous equipment items.	A charge equal to one-half of the installation charge for the US Domestic Access Channel, plus a charge equal to the installation charge for an ACF for the appropriate category of US Domestic Access Channel.

Cross References

[SD-3.2. Change in Service Arrangement](#)

P-4.3.15. Move Charge Table

Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007

Move Charge Table	
Type of Move	Move Charge
Moves in the Same Building	One-half of the Installation Charge for the US Domestic Access Channel, for the Access Coordination Function and for any Channel options, miscellaneous equipment and arrangements that are moved with the Access Channel

P-4.3.16. Rate Table ACS-AC-CA: Credit Allowance for AT&T Initiated Re-Termination of US Domestic Access Channel

Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007

Rate Table ACS-AC-CA: Credit Allowance for AT&T Initiated Re-Termination of US Domestic Access Channel	
Access Channel	Credit
For each VG, DS0 re-terminated	\$100.00
For each T1 re-terminated	\$250.00

Cross References

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
 See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
 AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

[P-3.2. Credit Allowance for AT&T Initiated Re-Termination of US Domestic Access Channel](#)**P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges***Section Effective Date: 28-Oct-2015*

The Minimum Payment Period (MPP) begins on the effective date of the billing for the initial installation of the Service Component. If Customer disconnects a BWS Service Component before the expiration of an applicable MPP, Customer must pay the applicable termination charge specified below. In addition, Customer may be responsible for non-recurring charges, including any special construction charges, and waived or unpaid installation charges.

Cross References

[P-4.3.17.1. Minimum Payment Period \(MPP\) Table](#)[P-4.3.17.2. Rate Table BWS-TC: Termination Charges](#)**P-4.3.17.1. Minimum Payment Period (MPP) Table***Section Effective Date: 13-Feb-2020*

Minimum Payment Period (MPP) Table		
Service Component	Minimum Payment Period	Notes
US Domestic DS0 ⁸ , FT1 ^{***} , T1, and T3 IOCs (other than to Guam) US Domestic VG ⁸ , DS0 ⁸ , T1 and TV (full time) Access Channels and associated Access Coordination Functions	1 month	<TVFT>

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

AT&T Business Service Guide
AT&T Bandwidth Services

Minimum Payment Period (MPP) Table		
Service Component	Minimum Payment Period	Notes
DS0*, FT1*, T1#, and T3# US Mainland IOCs to Canada and Mexico US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Guam++ T3 Premium, OC-3, OC-3 Premium, OC-12 IOC, OC-12 Premium, OC-48 IOC, OC-48 Premium, OC-192, 40 Gbps Wavelength, 100 Gbps Wavelength, Ethernet and Ethernet Premium US Domestic IOCs**** STM-1, STM-4, STM-16 and STM-64 US Mainland IOCs to Mexico# OC-3, OC-12, OC-48 and OC-192 US Mainland IOCs to Canada# OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48 SONET Multiplexing International Half-Channel*# International Full-Channel*# International End-to-End Service Channel*# International Ethernet End-to-End Service Channels****# Service Channel Within Canada*# US Domestic T3, E-1#, OC-3, OC-12, OC-48, OC-192, 40 Gbps Wavelength, 100 Gbps Wavelength and Ethernet Access Channels and associated Access Coordination Functions Non-US Access Channel	12 months	<DSE>
OC-3 STSI, OC-12 STSI and OC-48 STSI Access Channels and associated Access Coordination Functions	Specified in Customer's Service Agreement	
Service Channel Within Mexico# US Domestic TV (part-time) Access Channel and associated Access Coordination Function	Equal to term of service	
Notes: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <TVFT> </div> <div style="width: 65%;"> Except that TV (full time) Access Channels furnished under Rate Schedule 1 in Maine - LATA 120, Massachusetts LATAs 126 and 128, New Hampshire - LATA 122, New York - LATAs 132, 134, 136, 138, 140 and 921 and Rhode Island - </div> </div>		

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
 See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
 AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Minimum Payment Period (MPP) Table		
Service Component	Minimum Payment Period	Notes
	LATA 130 have a three-month Minimum Payment Period.	
<DSE> *	The Minimum Payment Period for Dedicated Satellite Extension is 36 months.	
	Speeds below 1.536 Mbps are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of November 30, 2011.	
***	US Domestic FT1 IOCs are no longer available to order for new or existing Customers as of September 30, 2012.	
****	Ethernet IOCs and Ethernet Premium US Domestic IOCs at speeds including and below 150 Mbps are no longer available to order for new or existing Customers as of December 31, 2013.	
++	US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Guam at speeds of 56 kbps, 64 kbps, 128 kbps, 256 kbps, 384 kbps, 512 kbps, and 768 kbps are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of November 30, 2011.	
	US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Guam at speeds greater than 768 kbps are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of August 3, 2015. Current AT&T Customers with US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Guam may retain their existing service(s), until they are disconnected. No moves, adds, changes, renewals, extensions or new term plans for US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Guam at any speed may be ordered after August 2, 2015.	
#	International Service Channels and International Ethernet Channels are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of August 3, 2015. Current AT&T Customers with International Service Channels or International Ethernet Channels may retain their existing service(s), until they are disconnected. No moves, adds, changes, renewals, extensions or new term plans may be ordered after August 2, 2015.	
&	US Domestic Access Channels and US Mainland IOCs at VG and DS0 speeds are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of February 13, 2020. No moves, adds, changes, or new term plans may be ordered on or after February 13, 2020.	

Cross References

[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

P-4.3.17.2. Rate Table BWS-TC: Termination Charges

Section Effective Date: 12-Jul-2024

Rate Table BWS-TC: Termination Charges		
Service	Termination Charge	Notes
US Domestic DS0&, FT1***, T1, T3 and T3 Premium US Domestic IOCs US Domestic Off-Shore E-1 IOCs to Guam## T3, STM-1, STM-4, STM-16 and STM-64 US Mainland IOCs to Mexico# T3, OC-3, OC-12, OC-48 and OC-192 US Mainland IOCs to Canada#		<FP>
International Half-Channel*# International Full-Channel*# International End-to-End Service Channel*# International Ethernet End-to-End Service Channels****# Service Channel Within Canada*# US Domestic VG&, DS0&, T1, T3, E-1, OC-3, OC-3 STSI, OC-12, OC-12 STSI, OC-48, OC-48 STSI, OC-192, 40 Gbps Wavelength, 100 Gbps Wavelength, Ethernet and TV Access Channels Non-US Access Channels Service Channel Within Mexico*#		<FP>
OC-3 IOC and OC-3 Premium IOC	\$40,000.00	
OC-3 SONET Multiplexing	\$20,000.00	
OC-12 IOC and OC-12 Premium IOC	\$160,000.00	
OC-12 SONET Multiplexing	\$40,000.00	
OC-48 IOC and OC-48 Premium IOC		<ICB>
OC-48 SONET Multiplexing		<ICB>
OC-192, 40 Gbps Wavelength and 100 Gbps Wavelength IOC		<ICB>
Ethernet IOC (600 Mbps^ to 1 Gbps)		<FP>
Ethernet IOC (10 Gbps, 40 Gbps^ and 100 Gbps)		<ICB>
Notes:		

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Rate Table BWS-TC: Termination Charges		
Service	Termination Charge	Notes
<FP>	Customer is responsible for full payment based on the number of months remaining in the MPP multiplied by the monthly rate in effect on the date service is disconnected.	
<ICB>	Termination Charge is determined on an individual case basis.	
*	Speeds below 1.536 Mbps are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of November 30, 2011.	
***	US Domestic FT1 IOCs are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of September 30, 2012.	
****	US Mainland Ethernet IOCs to Canada; International Ethernet Half-Channel, International Ethernet Full-Channel, International Ethernet End-to-End Service Channels; Ethernet Service Channel Within Canada at speeds including and below 150 Mbps are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of December 31, 2013.	
#	International Service Channels and International Ethernet Channels are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of August 3, 2015. Current AT&T Customers with International Service Channels or International Ethernet Channels may retain their existing service(s), until they are disconnected. No moves, adds, changes, renewals, extensions or new term plans may be ordered after August 2, 2015.	
##	US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Guam at speeds of 56 kbps, 64 kbps, 128 kbps, 256 kbps, 384 kbps, 512 kbps, and 768 kbps are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of November 30, 2011. US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Guam at speeds greater than 768 kbps are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of August 3, 2015. Current AT&T Customers with US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Guam may retain their existing service(s), until they are disconnected. No moves, adds, changes, renewals, extensions or new term plans for US Domestic Off-Shore IOCs to Guam at any speed may be ordered after August 2, 2015.	
&	US Domestic Access Channels and US Mainland IOCs at VG and DS0 speeds are no longer available to be ordered by new or existing Customers as of February 13, 2020. No moves, adds, changes, or new term plans may be ordered on or after February 13, 2020.	
^	Ethernet Premium IOCs at speeds 40 Gbps will no longer be available to be ordered by new or existing customers as of	

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Rate Table BWS-TC: Termination Charges		
Service	Termination Charge	Notes
October 12, 2024.		

Cross References

[P-4.3.17. Minimum Payment Period and Termination Charges](#)[SD-2.7.1.2. Stand-By](#)[SD-3.1.2.1. Maximum Delay Period](#)**P-4.4. IOC Mileage Measurement***Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007*

When mileage is a factor in the determining charges for an IOC, the rate mileage is generally the airline distance measured between the AT&T POPs, including POCs or AT&T Gateways.

P-4.4.1. Two-Point IOC*Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007*

The AT&T POP used to determine the mileage for an IOC will generally be the one which provides the Service Component required and whose ILEC SWC is nearest to the ILEC SWC of Customer's Site.

P-4.4.2. Multi-Point IOC*Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007*

The rate mileage for IOCs with three or more AT&T POPs is the sum of the individual airline mileages measured between each pair of AT&T POPs that produces the lowest total mileage charge. The actual routing of the IOCs may vary from the priced configuration.

P-4.4.3. Canada POCs*Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007*

The applicable POC for Service to Canada is the one closest to Customer's Site in Canada.

P-4.4.4. Mexico POCs*Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007*

The applicable POC for Service to Mexico is determined on an individual case basis by the

The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.

See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.

AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Mexican Telephone Companies based on the availability of suitable channels.

P-4.4.5. Specified Routing and Avoidance

Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007

For Specified Routing and Avoidance, the total rate mileage is the combination of individual two-point airline distances measured between the AT&T POPs specified by Customer. In such a case, the service would be physically routed in the sequence requested by Customer.

P-4.5. US Domestic Access Channel Mileage Calculation

P-4.5.1. US Domestic Access Channel Mileage Calculator – Links

Section Effective Date: 21-Mar-2018

A mileage calculator is used to determine the rate mileage for certain US Domestic Access Channels. This mileage calculator can be used only to determine the rate mileage between the ILEC SWC serving the Customer Site and the ILEC SWC serving the AT&T POP. If Customer enters the ILEC NPA/NXX of Customer's Site into the mileage calculator, the mileage calculator will display rate mileage from the ILEC SWC serving Customer's Site to the ILEC SWC serving the AT&T POP.

The rate mileage displayed by the mileage calculator cannot be used to determine the rates for a Customer-Selected AT&T POP, or for a US Domestic Access Channel provided between two Customer Sites or for an Ethernet Access Channel.

US Domestic Access Channel Mileage Calculator - Links	
US Domestic Access Channel/Speed	Link
VG	VG Mileage Calculator
DS0 (DDLC1 and DDLC2)	DS0 (DDLC1 and DDLC2) Mileage Calculator
DS0 (GDA)	DS0 (GDA) Mileage Calculator
T1	T1 Mileage Calculator
T3	T3 Mileage Calculator
OC-3	OC-3 Mileage Calculator

P-4.5.2. US Domestic Access Channel Mileage Measurement

Section Effective Date: 18-Apr-2012

Rate mileage applies for certain US Domestic Access Channels as provided below.

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

P-4.5.2.1. Two-point US Domestic Access Channel Mileage Measurement (excluding Ethernet Access Channels)*Section Effective Date: 18-Apr-2012*

The rate mileage for a US Domestic Access Channel (excluding Ethernet Access Channels) between two Customer Sites is measured using the Vertical and Horizontal (V&H) coordinates of the ILEC SWC serving the Customer Sites involved.

The rate mileage for a US Domestic Access Channel (excluding Ethernet Access Channels) between an AT&T POP and Customer's Site is measured using the V&H coordinates of the ILEC SWCs serving the AT&T POP and Customer's Site involved.

P-4.5.2.1.1. Determining the Pricing POP for US Domestic Access Channel (excluding Wavelength Access and Ethernet Access Channels)*Section Effective Date: 28-Oct-2015*

If Customer does not specify a particular AT&T POP within a LATA (i.e., Customer-Selected AT&T POP), the AT&T POP used to determine mileage (Pricing POP) will be the one which provides the service category required by Customer and whose ILEC SWC is nearest to the ILEC SWC of Customer's Site.

In the case of a Customer-Selected AT&T POP, an additional charge for the Access Channel will be applied based upon the difference between (i) the mileage between the ILEC SWC serving Customer's Site and the ILEC SWC serving the Customer-Selected AT&T POP; and (ii) the mileage between the ILEC SWC serving Customer's Site and the ILEC SWC that is nearest to the ILEC SWC of Customer's Site and that serves an AT&T POP which provides the service category required by Customer.

Changes to AT&T POPs (e.g., addition of new POPs, decommissioning of existing POPs, or changes in the services supported by POPs) may cause changes in a Customer's Pricing POP, which may result in changes to amounts paid by Customers for existing services with mileage-based rates.

P-4.5.2.2. Multi-point US Domestic Access Channel Measurement*Section Effective Date: 28-Oct-2015*

When a multi-point US Domestic Access Channel is furnished, bridged and inter-bridge channels are used, as appropriate. The rate mileage for a bridged or inter-bridge channel is the airline distance measured in accordance with the physical routing of the service and is determined as follows:

- The rate mileage for a bridged channel is measured using (1) the V&H coordinates of the ILEC SWC of Customer's Site or AT&T POP, as appropriate and (2) the V&H coordinates of the ILEC SWC for ILEC bridge.
- The rate mileage for an inter-bridge channel is measured using the V&H coordinates of the ILEC SWCs for the ILEC bridges.

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

P-4.5.2.3. US Domestic Ethernet Access Channel Mileage Measurement*Section Effective Date: 18-Apr-2012*

The rate mileage for a US Domestic Ethernet Access Channel between an AT&T POP and Customer's Site is measured using the V&H coordinates of the ILEC SWCs serving the AT&T POP and Customer's Site involved, unless otherwise specified in an applicable Rate Table.

P-4.5.2.3.1. Determining the Pricing POP for US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels and Wavelength Access Channels*Section Effective Date: 28-Oct-2015*

For US Domestic Ethernet Access Channels and for Wavelength Access Channels the AT&T POP used to determine mileage (Pricing POP) will be the AT&T POP to which such Access Channel is connected.

In the case of a Customer-Selected AT&T POP, the AT&T POP used to determine mileage will be the Customer-Selected AT&T POP.

Changes to the AT&T POPs (e.g., addition of new POPs, decommissioning of existing POPs, or changes in the services supported by POPs) may cause changes in a Customer's Pricing POP, which may result in changes to amounts paid by Customers for existing services with mileage-based rates.

P-4.6. Application of Schedule 1 and Schedule 2 Rates*Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007*

When rates are developed on a State/LATA basis, up to two rate schedules may apply for a given State/LATA. The rates will be designated as Rate Schedule 1 and Rate Schedule 2. Rate Schedule 1 will be applicable to a single ILEC in each LATA. Rate Schedule 2 will be applicable to all other ILECs in that LATA.

- The rate schedule to be used for a given US Domestic Access or Bridged Channel (including any channel options, miscellaneous functions, miscellaneous equipment, or special access surcharges associated with such Channels) is determined by the ILEC which serves the ILEC SWC of the Customer Site involved.
- The rate schedule to be used for a given US Domestic Inter-Bridge Channel (including any channel options, miscellaneous functions, miscellaneous equipment, or special access surcharges associated with such channels) is determined by the ILEC which provides the bridge terminations.

If a US Domestic Access Channel between two Customer Sites or a US Domestic Inter-Bridge Channel involves:

- both Schedule 1 and Schedule 2 ILEC SWCs, Schedule 2 rates will apply to the US Domestic Access or Inter-Bridge Channel (including any channel options, miscellaneous functions, miscellaneous equipment, or special access surcharges associated with such channels); and
- two Schedule 1 or two Schedule 2 ILEC SWCs and different rates apply (e.g., on a US Domestic Access Channel furnished between states of a Multi-State LATA), then the Schedule which produces the lowest overall charge for the US Domestic Access or Inter-

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025

Bridge Channel will apply. That Schedule also will be used for any channel options, miscellaneous functions, miscellaneous equipment, or special access surcharges associated with such channels.

Country-Specific Provisions

CSP-1. Canada

CSP-1.1. Billing for Service Channels within Canada

Section Effective Date: 28-Dec-2007

AT&T has assigned the rights and obligations associated with providing Service Channels within Canada to an AT&T Affiliate.

At the time Customer places its initial order for a Service Channel within Canada, Customer may elect to be billed in US dollars, in which case the charges will be converted from Canadian dollars to US dollars each month using the mid-month Bloomberg average conversion rate. Otherwise, the charges for the Service Channel within Canada will always be billed in Canadian dollars at the contracted rate.

AT&T's Affiliate may deliver invoices to Customer solely by enabling Customer to access the invoice via the AT&T Web Based Billing facility. AT&T's Affiliate enables Customer to access this facility with a User ID and password. Customer must provide AT&T of its Affiliate with the name, telephone number, email and mail addresses of Customer's designated billing contact for this purpose. AT&T's Affiliate will notify Customer's designated billing contact by email when AT&T's Affiliate posts the monthly invoice to the AT&T Web Based Billing facility. Customer agrees to check the AT&T Web Based Billing facility at least once monthly for current invoices posted whether or not Customer has received the email notification. Customer agrees that Customer will be deemed to have received each such invoice as of the date AT&T's Affiliate posts it and that failure on Customer's part to access any invoice shall not relieve, waive or delay Customer's obligation to promptly pay charges incurred. Customer is responsible for notifying AT&T or its Affiliate of updated contact information if Customer's designated billing contact should change.

End of Service Guide

*The AT&T Business Service Guide is subject to change by AT&T from time to time.
See <http://serviceguidenew.att.com> for current version.*

© 2025 AT&T Intellectual Property. All rights reserved.
AT&T, the AT&T logo and all other AT&T marks contained herein are trademarks of AT&T Intellectual Property and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

This document reflects the Service Guide in effect as of January 22, 2025



COLUMBIA COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

The Board of County Commissioners meets the 1st and 3rd Thursday of each month in the Columbia County School Board Administrative Complex Auditorium, 372 West Duval Street, Lake City, Florida 32055. The first meeting of every month is at 9:30AM while the second meeting of every month takes place at 5:30PM. All agenda items are due in the Board's office one week prior to the meeting date.

Today's Date: 1/13/2025 Meeting Date: 2/6/2025

Department: BCC Administration

1. Nature and purpose of agenda item:

The County, City of Lake City, and North Florida Water Utility Authority have worked together to draft this Agreement addressing the operations and maintenance of the new NFMIP Wastewater Treatment Plant. The City will operate the County's WWTP.

2. Recommended Motion/Action:

Approve Interlocal Agreement for the operation of the NFMIP wastewater treatment plant

3. Fiscal impact on current budget.

This item has no effect on the current budget.

INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT RE
OPERATION OF NORTH FLORIDA MEGA INDUSTRIAL PARK
WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT

THIS AGREEMENT (“Agreement”) is made and entered into this ____ day of _____, 2025, by and between the City of Lake City, Florida, a municipality of the State of Florida (the “City”), and Columbia County, Florida, a subdivision of the State of Florida (the “County”). Each of the City and the County may be referred to in this Agreement as a “party” in the singular, and as the “parties” when referring to both of them.

RECITALS:

- A. North Florida Mega Industrial Park (“NFMIP”) is a privately owned approximately 2,622-acre industrial supersite park located in the County on US 90, outside of the City.
- B. The City currently provides potable water and wastewater treatment needs of the Lake City Correctional Facility (“LCCF”), a correctional facility located adjacent and contiguous to NFMIP.
- C. The City is currently providing commercial water service to the County’s own Wastewater Treatment Plant (“WWTP”) site under construction within NFMIP, which is the subject of a state appropriation, and which was designed, permitted, and under construction to serve NFMIP.
- D. The County’s contractor for the WWTP needs sufficient wastewater flow to operate the WWTP, in order to complete the plant seeding and accomplish completion of construction and turnover of the WWTP as an operating plant to the County.
- E. The City has available wastewater flow from its service to LCCF to divert to the WWTP for plant seeding and wastewater treatment purposes.
- F. The City wishes to operate the WWTP for the County, and the County wishes the City to operate the WWTP for the County, for a temporary time frame, in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, as it may be renewed in the future.
- G. The City and County wish to document their understandings regarding the subject matter of this Agreement.

CONSIDERATION:

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the sum of \$10.00 paid by each party to the other party, the receipt and legal sufficiency of which is hereby expressly acknowledged, and in further consideration of the foregoing premises, the parties hereby agree as follows:

MATERIAL TERMS AND PROVISIONS:

1. The foregoing Recitals are true and correct in all material respects and are a material part of this Agreement. Any unperformed or uncompleted provision set forth therein shall be an executory obligation of the party or parties, as the context requires, to be timely performed under this Agreement by such party or parties.
2. The initial term of this Agreement shall commence on signing by the last of the two parties to sign this Agreement and shall terminate on the date that is twenty-four (24) months following the signing date. Thereafter, the term shall renew automatically unless one party gives the other party a 90-day advance written notice of the intended termination of this Agreement.
3. Any information received by the City or the County from Florida Rural Water Association ("FRWA") regarding preliminary discussions pertaining to the City's proposed operation of the WWTP for the County shall be circulated and shared between the City and the County.
4. The City shall operate the WWTP for the County during the term of this Agreement and shall supply at least two or more licensed operators to run the WWTP prior to and following activation. During his remaining tenure with the County, Steve Roberts shall continue to sign off as operator and representative of the County pending completion of the WWTP by the contractor and transfer of licenses and permits for operating the WWTP are accomplished with FDEP or other required regulatory agencies. The City shall provide the operator of record for regulatory requirements for the operations of the WWTP during the City's operation of the WWTP during the term of this Agreement.
5. The City shall continue to provide water service to the County for the WWTP as a regular commercial water customer of the City. However, since that water utility service is pursuant to a separate arrangement which predates this Agreement, that cost will not be included in the overall operations and maintenance cost calculations for the WWTP during the term of this Agreement.

6. The City shall divert enough sewage to the WWTP for treatment to get the volumes up to properly operate the WWTP. This includes diverting and treating the sewage currently being piped to the City's own wastewater facilities from the LCCF at the WWTP. That flow is expected to be a minimum of approximately 100,000 GPD and shall be coordinated by the operators with the contractor to successfully accomplish the needed seeding of the WWTP for future continuous usage as designed and constructed. In good faith the City began that flow in advance of the full and final execution and approval of this Agreement between the City and the County, to meet the contractor's timeline for plant seeding for mid-January 2025. The treated effluent from the WWTP shall be discharged through use of a spray field easement for the WWTP. The revenues generated by that sewage treatment shall be assigned to the WWTP for purposes of calculating the cost and net revenue sharing under this Agreement, as described below. The City shall operate the WWTP at its cost and expense, exclusive of the cost of water being separately provided to the County by the City, but inclusive of the cost of the City's assigned operators' labor costs, power and electrical, chemicals and supplies, outside lab testing, equipment maintenance, and permits/intangible costs, including without limitation onsite storage, treatment, and effluent spray field disposal costs.
7. The parties shall determine the impact of leachate on the sludge to be produced by the WWTP to determine if the same may be hauled to the landfill for disposal or if it needs to be handled differently. The WWTP plant therefore shall not accept leachate for 6 months to 1 year after plant activation, as "bugs settle". Notwithstanding any contrary term or provision of this Agreement, the County shall pay for the disposal of the sludge, but that expense of disposal shall be included the quarterly and annual true-up of operational costs for the WWTP. Biosolids sludge removal techniques and options for the WWTP shall be determined by the operators as may be most cost effective for the WWTP. Testing will be required as to the grade of the sludge and determination of further treatment, disposal, and land application methods available. The costs and revenues related to the same shall be included in the quarterly and annual true up calculations for the WWTP.
8. Notwithstanding any contrary term or provision of this Agreement, the County, at the County's sole cost and expense, shall be responsible for the spray field startup costs, operational repairs and replacements, and operating costs for the spray field, which are expected when the spray field, which was previously installed and completed, is turned on, pressurized, and operated on a regular

basis in connection with the operation of the WWTP. The County shall remain directly and solely liable to Weyerhaeuser for damages under the final recorded Temporary Spray Field Easement Agreement for the WWTP. However, these are costs associated with the operation of the WWTP and shall be included in the quarterly and annual true up calculations to get a true picture of the actual cost of running the WWTP.

9. Commencing after the first six months of operation, but not expected to be later than the twelfth month follow commencement of operations of the WWTP, the WWTP shall accept leachate from the County landfill for treatment at the WWTP, to be charged at the rate of \$.08/gallon. The City operator shall determine an appropriate protocol and rates, fees, and charges to be imposed on treatment for septic tank haulers, RV, and marine sewage, wastewater, black water, and greywater pump out for treatment at the WWTP.
10. Except as otherwise provided, the City would initially bear all such operations and maintenance costs of the WWTP, unless the same are being invoiced directly to the County, in which case the County shall provide the City necessary information for including those invoiced costs into the cost sharing calculation (e.g., accounting, staffing, insurance, and/or permitting costs). The wastewater treatment revenues generated by each of the above City and County users of the WWTP shall be prorated by the month, with expenses to be shared by the City and the County on that basis, as determined on a month-to-month basis. There shall be monthly reports for review and discussion purposes, and the City shall invoice the County quarterly and annually for the County's pro rata share of the operating and maintenance costs of NFMIP WWTP for the preceding quarter, based on the treatment revenues generated by the City versus that generated by the County for NFWUA WWTP for that period.
11. The City and County shall share pro rata in any net revenue or net loss generated by the WWTP, as determined on a monthly basis, for each fiscal year or partial fiscal year during the term of this Agreement. The quarterly and annual true up of revenues and costs shall be conducted by an independent CPA/Auditor for that purpose.
12. Final methodology and formulae for that true up shall be based upon the recommendation of the selected CPA/Auditor, with input from the City and County and that cost shall be included in the cost of the WWTP.

13. Expenses incurred in the quarterly and annual true up would not include the County's property, liability, and casualty insurance coverage for the WWTP, nor the City's liability insurance coverage as operator of the WWTP. Each of the County and City would maintain insurance as desired for their own purposes and at their own respective sole cost and expense. For the final quarter of each fiscal year, there would be an annual true up of any pending expense or revenue items for NFWUA WWTP.
14. It is possible that rates charged for treatment, or the quantity of sewage accepted for treatment, will need to be adjusted to make this arrangement work. The City and County will work together in good faith with transparency to try to make this arrangement work for both the City and the County during the term of the agreement.
15. Each of the parties agree to cooperate with the other party in completing the operational arrangements for the WWTP contemplated by this Agreement, fully identifying and describing all matters required to complete and document the operation of the WWTP by the City for the County as contemplated by this Agreement, and diligently pursuing any and all governmental approvals required for entry into and performance of each such party's obligations under this Agreement and the operation of the WWTP.
16. Notices may be sent to the other party using the published notice address for the County Manager, as to the County, or to the City Manager, as to the City, or such other notice addresses as may be specified in writing by either party to the other party.
17. This is the sole agreement between the parties relating to the subject matter of this Agreement, and any prior communications, negotiations, and/or oral understandings are merged into this Agreement. This Agreement may only be amended or modified by the written agreement of the parties.
18. The failure to declare a breach of, or failure of performance under, this Agreement shall not constitute a waiver of that breach or failure of performance.
19. The waiver of a breach or failure of performance under this Agreement shall not constitute the waiver of any other breach or failure of performance under this Agreement.
20. The duty of good faith and fair dealing applies in all respects to this Agreement and the performance of the parties under this Agreement.

21. In the event that any portion of this Agreement is held to be unenforceable, then the remaining portions of this Agreement shall be enforceable to the greatest extent allowed by law or equity.
22. Each party to this Agreement is subject to and benefited by the statutory waiver of sovereign immunity as set forth in s. 768.28, Florida Statutes, as the same may be amended. Nothing in this Agreement shall waive any such application or protections provided to either party, if such liability is based on a tort claim.
23. The parties agree to resolve any differences or disputes arising under this Agreement by informal mediation, prior to resorting to judicial remedies and the institution of legal proceedings against the other party. In the event of a material, uncured breach or failure of performance under this Agreement, the non-breaching party shall be entitled to contractual remedies, including specific performance. Venue for any such judicial proceeding shall lie exclusively in the state courts in Columbia County, Florida, and Florida law shall govern and control.
24. This Agreement shall be binding on and inure to the benefit of the successors and/or assigns of the parties.
25. This Agreement shall be filed with the Clerk of the Circuit Court in and for Columbia County, Florida, for purposes of compliance with s. 163.01, Florida Statutes.

[Signatures Begin Next Page]

DULY EXECUTED BY AND ON BEHALF OF THE CITY OF LAKE CITY, FLORIDA, a municipality,
on the date first set forth above.

THE CITY OF LAKE CITY, FLORIDA

By:_____

Name:_____

Title:_____

Attest:_____

By:_____

Name:_____

Title:_____

[Affix Official Seal]

STATE OF FLORIDA

COUNTY OF COLUMBIA

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☒ physical presence
or ☐ online notarization this day of _____, **2025**, by _____, as
_____ on behalf of THE CITY OF LAKE CITY, FLORIDA, a municipality, who is
personally known to me.

Print Name: _____

Notary Public

State of Florida at Large

My Commission Expires:

DULY EXECUTED BY AND ON BEHALF OF COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, a subdivision of the STATE OF FLORIDA, on the date first set forth above.

COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

By:_____

Name:_____

Title:_____

Attest:_____

By:_____

Name:_____

Title:_____

[Affix Official Seal]

STATE OF FLORIDA

COUNTY OF COLUMBIA

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization this day of _____, **2025**, by _____, as _____ on behalf of COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, a subdivision of the STATE OF FLORIDA, who is personally known to me.

Print Name: _____

Notary Public

State of Florida at Large

My Commission Expires:



COLUMBIA COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

The Board of County Commissioners meets the 1st and 3rd Thursday of each month in the Columbia County School Board Administrative Complex Auditorium, 372 West Duval Street, Lake City, Florida 32055. The first meeting of every month is at 9:30AM while the second meeting of every month takes place at 5:30PM. All agenda items are due in the Board's office one week prior to the meeting date.

Today's Date: 12/27/2024 Meeting Date: 2/6/2025

Department: BCC Administration

1. Nature and purpose of agenda item:

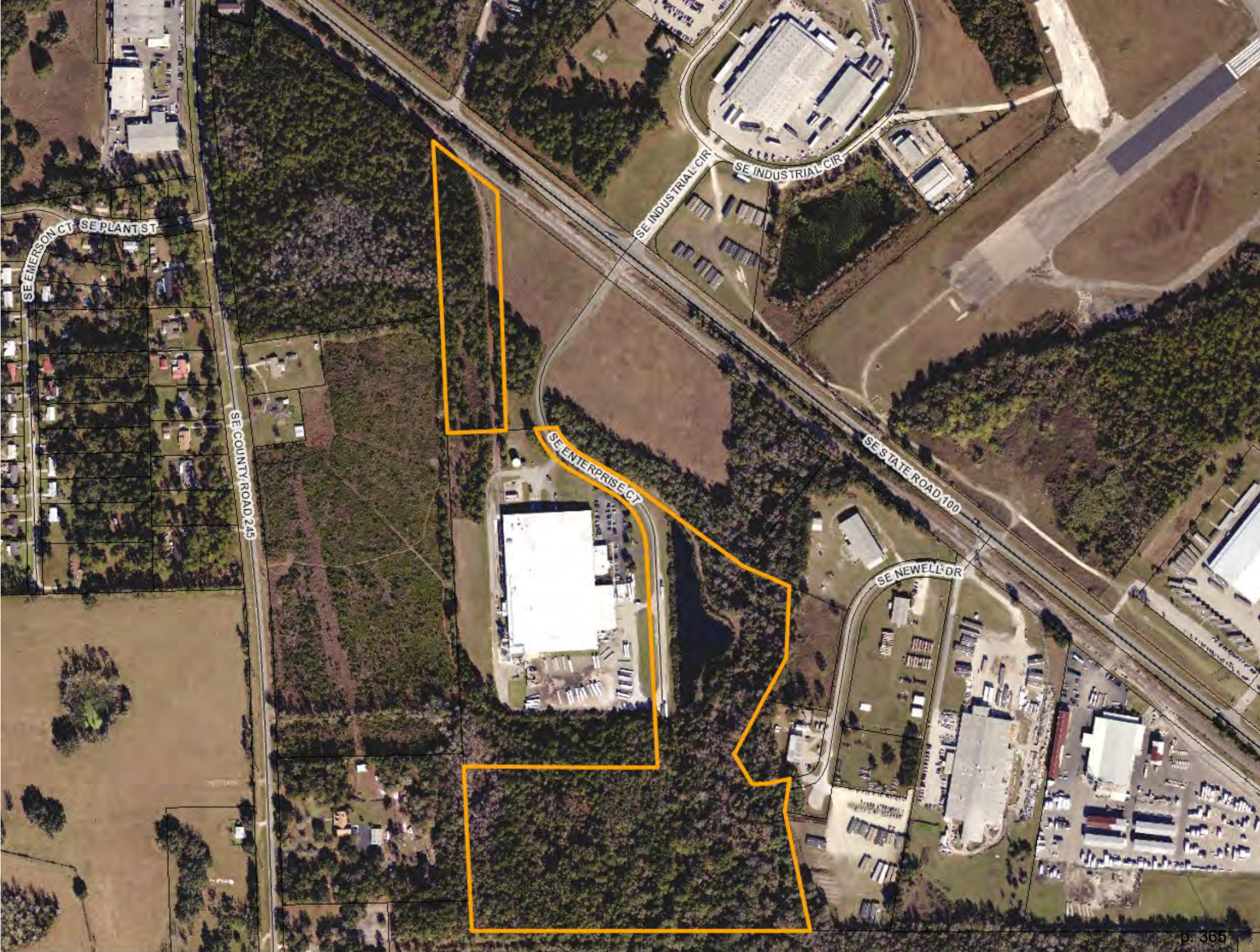
The City of Lake City has requested the County annex County owned property on SR100 into the City. City has agreed to install a master water meter on US 90

2. Recommended Motion/Action:

Approve Voluntary Annexation of parcel

3. Fiscal impact on current budget.

This item has no effect on the current budget.





COLUMBIA COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

The Board of County Commissioners meets the 1st and 3rd Thursday of each month in the Columbia County School Board Administrative Complex Auditorium, 372 West Duval Street, Lake City, Florida 32055. The first meeting of every month is at 9:30AM while the second meeting of every month takes place at 5:30PM. All agenda items are due in the Board's office one week prior to the meeting date.

Today's Date: 1/24/2025 Meeting Date: 2/6/2025

Department: BCC Administration

1. Nature and purpose of agenda item:

BA 25-23 City of Lake City Resolution 2025-004 - Agreement with Columbia County Related to Emergency Home Repair

2. Recommended Motion/Action:

Approve BA 25-23

3. Fiscal impact on current budget.

This item is not budgeted. The proposed budget amendment to fund this request is provided below.

The budget amendment number is BA 25-23 using fund(s) 001-GENERAL FUND.

FROM:	TO:	AMOUNT:
001-0000-337.20-00 LAKE CITY/	001-1000-564.84-02 AID TO PRIVATE ORGS/EMERGENCY REPAIRS LC	\$200,000.00

RESOLUTION NO 2025 - 004

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY OF LAKE CITY, FLORIDA APPROVING A THIRD AMENDMENT TO THE INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT WITH COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA RELATED TO THE EMERGENCY HOME REPAIR PROGRAM FOR ELIGIBLE CITIZENS; MAKING CERTAIN FINDINGS OF FACT IN SUPPORT OF THE CITY APPROVING SAID AGREEMENT; RECOGNIZING THE AUTHORITY OF THE MAYOR TO EXECUTE AND BIND THE CITY TO SAID AGREEMENT; DIRECTING THE MAYOR TO EXECUTE AND BIND THE CITY TO SAID AGREEMENT; REPEALING ALL PRIOR RESOLUTIONS IN CONFLICT; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, pursuant to City Council Resolution No. 2022-047, the City of Lake City, Florida (the "City") and Columbia County, Florida (the "County") entered into that certain Interlocal Agreement between Columbia County, Florida and the City of Lake City, Florida concerning the administration of the Emergency Home Repair Program for Citizens who are Seniors, Disabled, or Veterans (the "Interlocal Agreement"), whereby the City appropriated \$250,000.00 of ARPA Funds to such program; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolution No. 2022-127, the City authorized an Amendment to the Interlocal Agreement and appropriated an additional \$250,000.00 of ARPA Funds; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolution No. 2023-061, the City authorized a second Amendment to the Interlocal Agreement and appropriated an additional \$250,000.00 of ARPA Funds; and

WHEREAS, the City has exhausted all of its available ARPA Funds, but continues to desire to provide funding in furtherance of the Interlocal Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the City has available certain unrestricted funds in its General Fund to appropriate in furtherance of the Interlocal Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the City and the County desire to amend the Interlocal Agreement a third time to allow for a fourth installment of funds to the County in the amount of \$200,000 in accordance with the Interlocal Agreement (the "Third Amendment"), which funds are unrestricted funds from the City's General Fund, and not ARPA Funds; and

WHEREAS, additional funding is in the public or community interest and for public welfare; now therefore

BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Lake City, Florida:

1. Approving the Third Amendment is in the public interest and in the interests of the City; and
2. In furtherance thereof, the Third Amendment in the form of the Exhibit attached hereto should be and is approved by the City Council of the City of Lake City; and

3. The Mayor is authorized to execute any documents necessary for the distribution of the \$200,000.00 to the County in accordance with the Interlocal Agreement; and
4. The Mayor of the City of Lake City is the officer of the City duly designated by the City's Code of Ordinances to enforce such rules and regulations as are adopted by the City Council of the City of Lake City; and
5. The Mayor of the City of Lake City is authorized and directed to execute and bind the City to the terms of the Third Amendment; and
6. All prior resolutions of the City Council of the City of Lake City in conflict with this resolution are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict; and
7. This resolution shall become effective and enforceable upon final adoption by the City Council of the City of Lake City.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED, by an affirmative vote of a majority of a quorum present of the City Council of the City of Lake City, Florida, at a regular meeting, this 6th day of January, 2025.

BY THE MAYOR OF THE CITY OF LAKE CITY,
FLORIDA



Noah E. Walker, Mayor

ATTEST, BY THE CLERK OF THE CITY COUNCIL
OF THE CITY OF LAKE CITY, FLORIDA:



Audrey Sikes, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGALITY:



Clay Martin, City Attorney

AMENDMENT TO INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT EMERGENCY HOME REPAIR PROGRAM

THIS AMENDMENT to the INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT dated June 16, 2022 is entered into this ____ day of January, 2025, by and between Columbia County, Florida, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, whose mailing address is Post Office Box 1529, Lake City, Florida 32056-1529, and the City of Lake City, Florida, a body politic of the State of Florida, with a mailing address of 205 North Marion Street, Lake City, Florida 32055.

WHEREAS, the City of Lake City, Florida (the "City") and Columbia County, Florida (the "County") entered into that certain Interlocal Agreement between Columbia County, Florida and the City of Lake City, Florida for the Emergency Home Repair Program for Citizens who are Seniors, Disabled, or Veterans dated June 16, 2022; and

WHEREAS, said parties hereby desire to amend the Agreement as provided in this Amendment to Interlocal Agreement between the County, Florida and the City for the Emergency Home Repair Program for Citizens who are Seniors, Disabled, or Veterans.

WHEREAS, the Agreement provided that the City would utilize \$250,000.00 of the funds the City received through the American Rescue Plan Act ("ARPA") to partner with the County and its "Emergency Home Repair Program"; and

WHEREAS, the City and the County have utilized said ARPA funds to assist eligible citizens of the City through the County's "Emergency Home Repair Program"; and

WHEREAS, the City desires to utilize additional unrestricted City funds from the City's General Fund in the amount of \$200,000 to assist additional eligible citizens of the City through the County's "Emergency Home Repair Program"; and

WHEREAS, the County is amenable to partnering with the City to provide for the City's aforementioned needs in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Amendment; now, therefore

IN CONSIDERATION OF THE MUTUAL PROMISES AND COVENANTS HEREIN CONTAINED, AND ON THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS HEREIN SET FORTH, THE PARTIES AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

1. RECITALS INCORPORATED.

The recitals above are true and correct and are incorporated herein by reference.

2. TERM.

This Agreement shall become effective upon the recording of this Agreement in the Official Records of Columbia County and shall continue in full force and effect until amended, canceled, or superseded. Either party may terminate this agreement, with or without cause, by providing the other with written notice at least one hundred eighty (180) days prior to the effective date of such termination.

3. TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

The City shall continue to be obligated as provided in paragraph Three (3) of the Agreement. The County shall continue to be obligated as provided in paragraph Four (4) of the Agreement. The funds provided in accordance with this amendment shall be utilized to improve eligible residences set forth in the Exhibit hereto in sequential order until such time as funds provided by the City are insufficient to complete the work on the next residence listed in said Exhibit.

4. AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN NOTICE AND MANDATED CLAUSES.

This Agreement is a subrecipient agreement funded with a federal assistance award to the City of Lake City from the US Department of Treasury under Sections 602(b) and 603(b) of the Social Security Act, as added by section 9901 of the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA), which created the Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Fund (LFRF). The award is documented in the American Rescue Plan Act Coronavirus Local Fiscal Recovery Fund Agreement (hereinafter "ARPA Agreement") approved via City Council Resolution 2021-140. In accordance with the ARPA Agreement, the County agrees to the following mandated provisions:

A. Suspension and Debarment:

- 1) This agreement is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 CFR pt. 180 and 2 CFR pt. 3000. As such the County is required to verify that neither the County, its principals (defined at 2 CFR § 180.995), nor its affiliates (defined at 2 CFR § 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 CFR § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 CFR § 180.935).
 - 2) The County must comply with 2 CFR pt. 180, subpart C and 2 CFR pt. 3000, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction into which it enters.
 - 3) This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by the State of Florida, Division of Emergency Management (hereinafter the "Division"). If it is later determined that the County did not comply with 2 CFR pt. 180, subpart C and 2 CFR pt. 3000, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to the Division, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including, but not limited to, suspension and debarment.
 - 4) The County, or its bidder or proposer, agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 CFR pt. 180, subpart C and 2 CFR pt. 3000, subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The County, or its bidder or proposer, further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions.
- B. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment, 31 USC section 1352 (as amended): Contractors who apply or bid for an award of \$100,000 or more shall file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an

employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the Recipient.

- C. The applicable requirements of section 603 of the Act, regulations adopted by the Treasury Department pursuant to section 603(f) of the Act, and guidance issued by the Treasury Department.

5. **COMPENSATION.**

The City shall appropriate and transfer to the County an additional lump sum amount of two hundred thousand dollars and zero cents (\$200,000.00) of unrestricted City funds from the City's General Fund to be utilized by the County's Emergency Home Repair Program for the benefit of citizens of Lake City, Florida.

6. **AMENDMENT.**

Either party that desires to amend this Agreement shall notify the other party in writing indicating the type of amendment desired and stating reasons for the amendment. The Agreement may be amended only by mutual written agreement of the parties.

7. **NONDISCRIMINATION.**

During the term of this Agreement, the County agrees not to discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religion, marital status, age, color, sex, handicap, national origin or ancestry, income level or source of income, arrest record or conviction record, less than honorable discharge, physical appearance, sexual orientation, gender identity, political belief or student status. The Contractor further agrees not to discriminate against any subcontractor or person who offers to subcontract on this Agreement because of race, religion, color, age, disability, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or national origin.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK]

[AGREEMENT CONTINUES WITH PARAGRAPH 8 ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

8. NOTIFICATION.

Except as provided herein, any notice, acceptance, request or approval from either party to the other shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been received when either deposited in a United States Postal Service mailbox or personally delivered with signed proof of delivery. Alternatively, the parties may provide notice via verified electronic mail to the parties' respective official government email addresses provided below. In the event of the death, disability, removal or resignation of the person designated below, notice may be made to the individual holding the office designated. The parties' representatives are:

County: County Manager
David_Kraus@columbiacountyfla.com
Post Office Box 1529
Lake City, Florida 32056-1529

City: City Manager
RosenthalD@lcfla.com
205 N. Marion Street
Lake City, Florida 32055

The County designates the County Manager as Agent with primary responsibility for the performance of this Agreement. In case this Agent is replaced by another for any reason, the County will designate another agent within seven (7) calendar days of the time the first terminates his or her employment or responsibility using the procedure set forth in this section.

9. SURVIVAL OF TERMS.

All terms and conditions of the Agreement not specifically modified herein shall remain in full force and effect.

10. SEVERABILITY.

If any provisions of this Agreement is declared void by a court of law, all other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

11. EXECUTION IN COUNTERPARTS AND AUTHORITY TO SIGN.

This Agreement, any amendments, or change orders related to the Agreement, may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute the same instrument. In accordance with the Electronic Signature Act of 1996, electronic signatures, including facsimile transmissions, may be used and shall have the same force and effect as a written signature. Each person signing this Agreement warrants that he or she is duly authorized to do so and to bind the respective party to the Agreement.

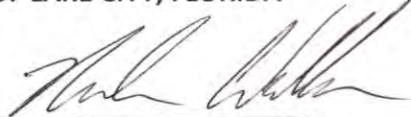
12. RECORDING OF AGREEMENT, EFFECTIVE DATE.

The County, upon execution of this Agreement by all the parties, shall record this Interlocal Agreement in the Public Records of Columbia County, Florida. Pursuant to Section 163.01 (11),

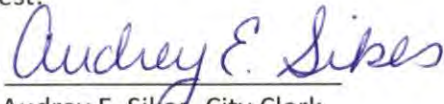
Florida Statutes, this Agreement, executed by the parties hereto, shall be effective immediately upon filing with the Clerk of the Circuit Court of Columbia County.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties have caused this instrument to be signed by their respective duly authorized officers or representatives as of the day and year first above written.


CITY OF LAKE CITY, FLORIDA

By: 
Noah E. Walker, Mayor

Attest:

By: 
Audrey E. Sikes, City Clerk

Approved as to Form:

By: 
Clay Martin,
City Attorney

**THE BOARD OF COUNTY
COMMISSIONERS FOR
COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA**

By: _____
Rocky Ford

Attest:

By: _____
James M. Swisher
Clerk of Courts

Approved as to Form:

By: _____
Joel Foreman,
County Attorney

Exhibit to
Third Amendment to Interlocal Agreement
Emergency Home Repair Program

1. **Biner Julks** - Congress Avenue
2. **Ruby Portee** - Fairview
3. **Zena Elliot** - Fairfax
4. **Edith Adams** - Broadway
5. **Gloria Demerit** - Dixie



COLUMBIA COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

The Board of County Commissioners meets the 1st and 3rd Thursday of each month in the Columbia County School Board Administrative Complex Auditorium, 372 West Duval Street, Lake City, Florida 32055. The first meeting of every month is at 9:30AM while the second meeting of every month takes place at 5:30PM. All agenda items are due in the Board's office one week prior to the meeting date.

Today's Date: 1/29/2025 Meeting Date: 2/6/2025

Department: Economic Development

1. Nature and purpose of agenda item:

This MOU establishes a collaborative partnership between Columbia County and Columbia County Schools to facilitate work-based learned (WBL) experiences for high school students. This partnership aims to provide students with meaningful, real-world experiences that enhance their academic, technical and career development skills.

2. Recommended Motion/Action:

Approve the MOU between Columbia County Board of County Commissioners and Columbia County School District

3. Fiscal impact on current budget.

This item has no effect on the current budget.

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Between

Columbia County Board of County Commissioners
and
Columbia County Schools

Purpose

This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) establishes a collaborative partnership between the Columbia County Board of County Commissioners (hereinafter referred to as the "County") and Columbia County Schools (hereinafter referred to as the "Schools") to facilitate work-based learning (WBL) experiences for high school students. This partnership aims to provide students with meaningful, real-world experiences that enhance their academic, technical, and career development skills.

Scope

This MOU outlines the roles and responsibilities of the County and the Schools to support WBL opportunities for high school students enrolled in Columbia County Schools. The program will include internships, apprenticeships, job shadowing, and other structured learning experiences within County departments and associated organizations.

Terms of Agreement

1. Roles and Responsibilities

a. Columbia County Board of County Commissioners

- Identify and provide appropriate WBL opportunities within County operations.
- Designate a County representative to oversee and coordinate the program.
- Ensure compliance with applicable labor laws and workplace safety standards.
- Provide necessary training, supervision, and mentorship to participating students.
- Evaluate student performance and provide feedback to the Schools.

2. b. Columbia County Schools

- Identify eligible students for participation in WBL experiences based on academic standing, career interests, and readiness.
- Assign a School representative to liaise with the County and monitor student progress.

- Ensure students and parents/guardians are informed of program expectations, responsibilities, and benefits.
- Provide support to students to meet transportation and other logistical needs.

3. Student Responsibilities

- Maintain good academic standing and adhere to program requirements.
- Follow workplace policies, including attendance, punctuality, and professional behavior.
- Complete assigned tasks and learning objectives as outlined by the County supervisor.

4. Program Administration

- This MOU will be reviewed annually by both parties to ensure alignment with goals and compliance with applicable laws.
- Either party may terminate this agreement with 30 days' written notice.

5. Liability and Insurance

- The County shall maintain liability insurance to cover WBL activities occurring on County premises.
- The Schools will ensure students are covered under any applicable school-sponsored insurance policies during participation.

6. Non-Discrimination Clause

- Both parties agree to comply with all federal, state, and local non-discrimination laws and policies.

Effective Date

This MOU is effective as of the date of signature by both parties and will remain in effect until terminated or amended in writing by mutual agreement.

Signatures

For Columbia County Board of County Commissioners

Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

For Columbia County Schools

Name: Narragansett Smith

Title: School Board Chairperson

Date: January 14, 2025





COLUMBIA COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

The Board of County Commissioners meets the 1st and 3rd Thursday of each month in the Columbia County School Board Administrative Complex Auditorium, 372 West Duval Street, Lake City, Florida 32055. The first meeting of every month is at 9:30AM while the second meeting of every month takes place at 5:30PM. All agenda items are due in the Board's office one week prior to the meeting date.

Today's Date: 1/31/2025 Meeting Date: 2/6/2025

Department: BCC Administration

1. Nature and purpose of agenda item:

HCA Florida seeks a COPCN to provide transportation services between HCA Florida Lake City (Hospital), HCA Florida North Florida Hospital and the Live Oak Emergency room.

2. Recommended Motion/Action:

Approve Resolution 2025R-05 COPCN for HCA Florida

3. Fiscal impact on current budget.

This item has no effect on the current budget.

David Kraus

From: Vanbourgondien Martin <Martin.Vanbourgondien@hcahealthcare.com>
Sent: Friday, January 24, 2025 11:34 AM
To: David Kraus
Subject: Re:COPCN request for Columbia County Florida

External Sender - From: (Vanbourgondien Martin
<Martin.Vanbourgondien@hcahealthcare.com>)
This message came from outside your organization.

WARNING This message has originated from an External Source. This may be a phishing email that can result in unauthorized access. Please use proper judgment and caution when opening attachments, or clicking links.
Thank you so much. Be safe and stay warm.

Martin

Martin VanBourgondien
EMS Transport Manager
HCA Florida North Florida Hospital
6500 W Newberry Road
Gainesville, Florida 32614
(P) 352-333-4905
(C) 352-262-4609

From: David Kraus <david_kraus@columbiacountyfla.com>
Sent: Friday, January 24, 2025 11:32 AM
To: Vanbourgondien Martin <Martin.Vanbourgondien@hcahealthcare.com>
Subject: {EXTERNAL} RE: COPCN request for Columbia County Florida

CAUTION! This email originated from outside of our organization. **DO NOT CLICK** links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

I received your email and will work on your request

From: Vanbourgondien Martin <Martin.Vanbourgondien@hcahealthcare.com>
Sent: Friday, January 24, 2025 10:09 AM
To: David Kraus <david_kraus@columbiacountyfla.com>
Subject: COPCN request for Columbia County Florida

Good afternoon Mr. Kraus. It was a pleasure to talk with you this morning. As discussed on the phone, HCA Florida Lake City and HCA Florida North Florida Hospitals are partnering together to utilize my transport department to handle intra- and Interfacility transfers between the Live Oak Emergency Room to Lake City or North Florida Hospital and from Lake City Hospital to Gainesville.

I would like to obtain a COPCN for Columbia County to put ambulances up at HCA Florida Lake City Hospital to provide intrafacility and interfacility transports. As we all know, using 911 resources to manage intra- and interfacility transports taxes an already busy 911 system. Though there are multiple 3rd party services that assist

in that area, sometimes the transport delays can be quite significant when there are a number of requests at the same time and some of those requests are extensive long distance transports.

My goal is to assist with that volume and ensure that our HCA patients are transported to necessary facilities in a timely fashion. Would you please assist me with obtaining the COPCN so that I can manage these transports.

Thank you for your time and consideration.

Respectfully,
Martin VanBourgondien

Martin VanBourgondien
EMS Transport Manager
HCA Florida North Florida Hospital
6500 W Newberry Road
Gainesville, Florida 32614
(P) 352-333-4905
(C) 352-262-4609

RESOLUTION NUMBER 2025R-05

**A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF COUNTY
COMMISSIONERS OF COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA,
ISSUING A CERTIFICATE OF PUBLIC CONVENIENCE
AND NECESSITY TO HCA FLORIDA IN ACCORDANCE
WITH SECTION 401.25, FLORIDA STATUTES**

WHEREAS, Chapter 401, Florida Statutes, Section 401.25, provides for licensure by the State of Florida Department of Health of entities providing basic life support or advanced life support transportation services; and

WHEREAS, Chapter 401, Florida Statutes, Part III, subsection 401.25(2)(d), provides that a condition precedent to such licensure is a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity from each county in which the applicant will operate; and

WHEREAS, HCA FLORIDA, desires to provide intra- and inter-facility transports and emergency medical services and transportation services for the citizens of Columbia County between HCA Florida Lake City, HCA Florida North Florida Hospital, and the HCA Live Oak Emergency Room; and

WHEREAS, HCA Florida wishes to operate their EMS Transport Division to provide the transports within the HCA system; and

WHEREAS, the purpose of HCA Florida is to improve, enhance and augment the Emergency Medical Services systems of Columbia and surrounding counties by providing timely transport of HCA patients and reduce the burden on 911 resources by augmenting Columbia County's emergency medical services and surrounding counties; and

WHEREAS, need has been demonstrated for HCA Florida to provide these essential services to the citizens of this County; and

WHEREAS, HCA FLORIDA shall comply with all requirements of Chapter 401, Florida Statutes;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Columbia County Board of County Commissioners hereby CERTIFIES that public convenience and necessity will be served by HCA FLORIDA providing inter and intra facility transportation services within Columbia County. The term of this limited Certificate of Public Necessity and Convenience will coincide with HCA FLORIDA state Advanced Life Support licensure or two (2) years, whichever is less. Renewal of the Certificate of Public Necessity and Convenience will require Board of County Commissioner approval.

PASSED AND ADOPTED in its regular session on this 6th day of February, 2025.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

Tim Murphy, Chairman

ATTEST

James M. Swisher, Jr., Clerk of Court

Approved as to form and legality:

Joel F. Foreman, County Attorney



COLUMBIA COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

The Board of County Commissioners meets the 1st and 3rd Thursday of each month in the Columbia County School Board Administrative Complex Auditorium, 372 West Duval Street, Lake City, Florida 32055. The first meeting of every month is at 9:30AM while the second meeting of every month takes place at 5:30PM. All agenda items are due in the Board's office one week prior to the meeting date.

Today's Date: 1/31/2025 Meeting Date: 2/6/2025

Department: Economic Development

1. Nature and purpose of agenda item:

The Economic Development Advisory Board (EDAB) is composed of nine (9) seats, two (2) are currently vacant and have been advertised to fill. As a result of the advertisement, three (3) applications have been received; Ron Williams (former District 1 Commissioner and EDAB Chairman), Jeff Simmons (retired - Florida Power & Light), and Angela Coppock (Director of Columbia County CTE Programs).

2. Recommended Motion/Action:

Appoint two (2) individuals to fill current EDAB vacancies.

3. Fiscal impact on current budget.

This item has no effect on the current budget.



BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS APPLICATION FOR BOARD OR COMMITTEE APPOINTMENT

Thank you for expressing interest to be considered for appointment to a committee, board, commission, or advisory group of the Columbia County Board of County Commissioners. The County Commission appreciates your willingness to serve your County in a volunteer capacity. Please complete this application to the best of your knowledge. You may attach a resume and any additional information you believe would assist the Board in evaluating your application.

Name: Angela Coppock District #: _____

Address: 231 SW Plymouth Avenue

City: Fort White State: Florida Zip: 32038

Phone #: (386) 344-1603 E-mail Address: coppocka@columbiak12.com

How long have you resided in Columbia County? 56 years

Name your most recent occupation and employer: Director of Career, Technical, and Adult Education, Columbia County Schools

Are you registered to vote in Columbia County? ☒ Yes. ☐ No.

List all active professional licenses or certifications you hold: Professional Educators License #958958 Biology Grades 6-12,

Educational Leadership All Levels, School Principal All Levels

Please summarize your educational background: Associate of Arts Degree in Business Administration, Lake City Community College

Bachelor of Science Degree in Healthcare Administration, St. Leo College, Master of Science Degree in Educational Leadership, Nova Southeastern University

Please summarize your work experience: I've worked in the field of education since 2004 in the roles of teacher and administrator. Previously worked for the Department of Children and Families for approximately 11 years.

Please list civic clubs, professional organizations, public interest groups and other not-for-profit organizations of which you are a member or in which you have been active in the last three years, particularly those in Columbia County.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. <u>FACTE Member</u> | 2. <u>ACE of Florida Member</u> |
| 3. <u>COABE Member</u> | 4. _____ |

Other than your home, please list and indicate the acreage of any parcels of property in Columbia County in which you have any ownership interest:

I jointly own a half-acre of property located in Lake City.

Please list all corporate entities doing business in or with Columbia County in which you have any financial interest, including but not limited to ownership, employment, or any contractual relationship:

None

(Over)

Please indicate in order of preference the committee, board, or council in which you have an interest*:

1. BOCC Economic Development Advisory Board
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____

* Applicants may be appointed to no more than one board at any given time.

List three (3) personal or professional references:

1. Todd Widegren
2. Tiara Jernigan
3. Maria Legree

You may use this space for a brief biographical sketch or to list other skills you possess that you believe are relevant to the appointment you are seeking. Please indicate in the space below if you have attached your resume or any other supporting documents.

Resume is attached.

NOTICE:

Florida has very broad public records laws. All information provided with this application shall become a matter of public record upon submission, and will be open to public inspection. If you require special accommodations because of a disability to participate in the application/selection process, please notify the Board of County Commissioners in advance to allow for your reasonable accommodation. This application will be active for one year, after which time you must notify the Board of County Commissioners of your wish to remain an active applicant. You may be required to update any application more than one year old.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND CERTIFICATION

I hereby acknowledge that Columbia County or its representatives may verify any information provided herein. I further authorize the release of any information by those in possession of such information, which may be requested by the County. I certify that all information provided herein is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. I understand that a volunteer position provides for no compensation except that as may be provided by Florida Statutes or other enabling legislation. If appointed, I understand that I shall serve at all times at the pleasure of the Board of County Commissioners.

Angela Coppock
Signature

1/24/2025
Date

Please return completed application to:
Columbia County Board of County Commissioners
Attn: Human Resources
PO Box 1529
Lake City, FL 32084
Phone: (386) 755-4100
Fax: (386) 758-2182

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY:

Received by

Date received

Thank you for your interest!

Angela Coppock

231 SW Plymouth Avenue
Fort White, Florida 32038
(386) 344-1603
aldarcel@yahoo.com

Education

Nova Southeastern University
M.S. Educational Leadership, May 2006-May 2008

Saint Leo University
B.S. Healthcare Administration, January-December 2002

Lake City Community College
A.A. Business Administration, August 1986-December 1988

Certificates

Professional Educators Certificate #958958 07/01/2012-06/30/2027	Biology Grades 6-12 Educational Leadership, All Levels School Principal, All Levels
--	---

Columbia County Schools

Director of Career, Technical, and Adult Education

June 2017-Present, Administrative Complex, Lake City, Florida

- Truancy Program Director
- Career and Adult Education Principal
- Career and Technical Education Program Director

School Principal

December 2012-June 2017, Richardson Middle School, Lake City, Florida

- Managed school budget and appropriately allocated resources
- Conducted performance appraisals and reappointment recommendations.
- Established guidelines for school-wide disciplinary procedures and differentiated behavior modification plans
- Supervised the special education training of students with physical, emotional, mental, and learning disabilities.
- Managed the operation of all activities and functions.
- Instructional leader assisting in the development of all curricular programs for the school.
- Coordinated the interviewing and selection of personnel recommended for employment
- Coordinated and supervised a multi-tiered system of supports for middle school students. Interventions based on individual student needs.

Administrative Trainee

July 2010-December 2012, Columbia High School, Lake City, Florida

- Dean of Students for the female student population, counseling a diverse group of students to include students with disabilities.
- Assisted in the facilitation of professional development
- Assisted in the supervision of extracurricular and athletic programs

Teacher on Assignment

November 2008-June 2010, Columbia High School, Lake City, Florida

- Processed all attendance-related discipline referrals. Counseling students and communicating with parents.

Biology Science Teacher

July 2004-November 2008, Columbia High School, Lake City, Florida

- Professional Educators Certificate Biology 6-12
- Content Area Reading Intervention Certificate 2007-2008
- Designed science lessons and effectively managed high school students in diverse classroom environments
- Adhered to IEPs and 504 accommodations

Maria's Support Waiver Support Coordinator

Coordinator, LLC October 2019-Present, Fort White, Florida

- Facilitate and coordinate services for persons with disabilities

**Florida
Department of
Children and
Families**

Child Protection Specialist

March 2003-July 2004, Lake City, Florida

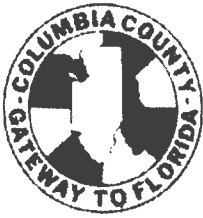
- Case management for children placed in Foster Care and Protective Services by court order
- Certification in Child Protection

Economic Self-Sufficiency Specialist

August 1993-March 2003, Lake City, Florida

- Certification in Economic Eligibility Determination for Food Stamps and Cash Assistance
- Processed and submitted disability applications for individuals not meeting Social Security Disability criteria.
- Specialization in Aged and Disabled Medicaid eligibility determinations for Home and Community-Based Services (Medicaid Waiver (Assisted Living and Nursing Home Placements).

References available upon request



BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS APPLICATION FOR BOARD OR COMMITTEE APPOINTMENT

Thank you for expressing interest to be considered for appointment to a committee, board, commission, or advisory group of the Columbia County Board of County Commissioners. The County Commission appreciates your willingness to serve your County in a volunteer capacity. Please complete this application to the best of your knowledge. You may attach a resume and any additional information you believe would assist the Board in evaluating your application.

Name: Jeff Simmons District #: 3

Address: 1440 NW Old Mill Drive

City: Lake City State: FL Zip: 32055

Phone #: 386-623-3136 E-mail Address: jeffsmnz@icloud.com

How long have you resided in Columbia County? 60 years

Name your most recent occupation and employer: FPL Commercial Industrial Load Control Program Manager

Are you registered to vote in Columbia County? ☒ Yes. ☐ No.

List all active professional licenses or certifications you hold: _____

Association of Energy Engineers: Energy Manager, Energy Procurement, Power Quality Professional

Please summarize your educational background: _____

BA - Business Management

Please summarize your work experience: _____

FPL Customer Service: Account Manager - Major & Governmental Accounts, Commercial Industrial Load Control Program Manager

Please list civic clubs, professional organizations, public interest groups and other not-for-profit organizations of which you are a member or in which you have been active in the last three years, particularly those in Columbia County.

1. Rotary Club of Lake City 2. LC Chamber of Commerce

3. United Way of Suwannee Valley 4. _____

Other than your home, please list and indicate the acreage of any parcels of property in Columbia County in which you have any ownership interest:

None

Please list all corporate entities doing business in or with Columbia County in which you have any financial interest, including but not limited to ownership, employment, or any contractual relationship:

None

(Over)

Please indicate in order of preference the committee, board, or council in which you have an interest*:

1. Economic Development Advisory Board
2. Utility Advisory Board
3. _____
4. _____

* Applicants may be appointed to no more than one board at any given time.

List three (3) personal or professional references:

1. Dave Cobb
2. Dale Williams
3. Ben Scott

You may use this space for a brief biographical sketch or to list other skills you possess that you believe are relevant to the appointment you are seeking. Please indicate in the space below if you have attached your resume or any other supporting documents.

I served on Columbia County EDAB since its evolution as the IDA, and was instrumental in development of Chamber Business and Economic Development Board.

Years of economic development training during my career and involved with economic development projects throughout North Florida.

I fully understand the general principles and processes of economic development from many years of involvement.

NOTICE:

Florida has very broad public records laws. All information provided with this application shall become a matter of public record upon submission, and will be open to public inspection. If you require special accommodations because of a disability to participate in the application/selection process, please notify the Board of County Commissioners in advance to allow for your reasonable accommodation. This application will be active for one year, after which time you must notify the Board of County Commissioners of your wish to remain an active applicant. You may be required to update any application more than one year old.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND CERTIFICATION

I hereby acknowledge that Columbia County or its representatives may verify any information provided herein. I further authorize the release of any information by those in possession of such information, which may be requested by the County. I certify that all information provided herein is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. I understand that a volunteer position provides for no compensation except that as may be provided by Florida Statutes or other enabling legislation. If appointed, I understand that I shall serve at all times at the pleasure of the Board of County Commissioners.


Signature

8/1/24
Date

Please return completed application to:
Columbia County Board of County Commissioners
Attn: Human Resources
PO Box 1529
Lake City, FL 32084
Phone: (386) 755-4100
Fax: (386) 758-2182

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY:

Received by _____

Date received _____

Thank you for your interest!



BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS APPLICATION FOR BOARD OR COMMITTEE APPOINTMENT

Received 1
HR
Date: 11/18

Thank you for expressing interest to be considered for appointment to a committee, board, commission, or advisory group of the Columbia County Board of County Commissioners. The County Commission appreciates your willingness to serve your County in a volunteer capacity. Please complete this application to the best of your knowledge. You may attach a resume and any additional information you believe would assist the Board in evaluating your application.

Name: Ronald W. Williams District #: 1

Address: 440 NW Winfield Street

City: Lake City State: Florida Zip: 32055

Phone #: 386-752-0158 E-mail Address: gwenrwilliams66@gmail.com

How long have you resided in Columbia County? 80 years

Name your most recent occupation and employer: County Commissioner, Dist. 1, Columbia County BOCC

Are you registered to vote in Columbia County? ☒ Yes. ☐ No.

List all active professional licenses or certifications you hold: no active licenses or certifications

Please summarize your educational background: High school

Please summarize your work experience: Owner Ron Williams Construction (1968-2010) and County Commissioner, District 1, Columbia County Board of County Commissioners (42 years)

Please list civic clubs, professional organizations, public interest groups and other not-for-profit organizations of which you are a member or in which you have been active in the last three years, particularly those in Columbia County.

1. None
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____

Other than your home, please list and indicate the acreage of any parcels of property in Columbia County in which you have any ownership interest:

01-2S-16-01560-000 (1/8th Owner), 34-2S-16-01560-000, 34-2S-16-01862-001

Please list all corporate entities doing business in or with Columbia County in which you have any financial interest, including but not limited to ownership, employment, or any contractual relationship:

None

(Over)

Please indicate in order of preference the committee, board, or council in which you have an interest*:

1. Economic Development Board
2. North Florida Utility Authority
3. _____
4. _____

* Applicants may be appointed to no more than one board at any given time.

List three (3) personal or professional references:

1. Dale Williams
2. Greg Bailey
3. Marlin Feagle

You may use this space for a brief biographical sketch or to list other skills you possess that you believe are relevant to the appointment you are seeking. Please indicate in the space below if you have attached your resume or any other supporting documents.

42 years serving Columbia County as County Commissioner, Served on various County Commission
appointed Boards, Owned and operated construction company.

NOTICE:

Florida has very broad public records laws. All information provided with this application shall become a matter of public record upon submission, and will be open to public inspection. If you require special accommodations because of a disability to participate in the application/selection process, please notify the Board of County Commissioners in advance to allow for your reasonable accommodation. This application will be active for one year, after which time you must notify the Board of County Commissioners of your wish to remain an active applicant. You may be required to update any application more than one year old.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND CERTIFICATION

I hereby acknowledge that Columbia County or its representatives may verify any information provided herein. I further authorize the release of any information by those in possession of such information, which may be requested by the County. I certify that all information provided herein is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. I understand that a volunteer position provides for no compensation except that as may be provided by Florida Statutes or other enabling legislation. If appointed, I understand that I shall serve at all times at the pleasure of the Board of County Commissioners.


Signature

11/18/2024

Date

Please return completed application to:
Columbia County Board of County Commissioners
Attn: Human Resources
PO Box 1529
Lake City, FL 32084
Phone: (386) 755-4100
Fax: (386) 758-2182

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY:

Received by _____

Date received _____

Thank you for your interest!